-		24-0449 RFB Bid Questions and Responses	_ · ·	1-
Response Category	#	Questions	Received	Response
CIVIL	1	Question 1: Is the bidding contractor responsible for assessing soil state and removing surcharge? Question 2: What state will the site be in at the beginning of our construction scope? Question	4/10/2024	Question 1: Yes: Phase 1 contra for removing the surcharge. Th Phase 1 contractor. Question 2: The state of the site the surcharge will be in place: 1
ARCH	2	 This project location is showing up in a high wind zone area (impact zone for wind borne debris) and the structural drawings are calling for designed wind loads of 153 mph exposure category B, but the products specified for the storefront and curtain walls are not impact resistance to wind borne debris, can we get confirmation that hurricane, missile, or wind borne debris impact resistance will not be a requirement for this project? Will products manufactured by Tubelite be acceptable for the storefronts and curtain walls in lieu of the Basis of design: EFCO Storefront BoD: EFCO 403T: Alternate- Tubelite T14000 CW BoD: EFCO 5600: Alternate- Tubelite 400CW 		 1) Impact resistant glazing/stor 2) Tubelite is not an acceptable
ARCH/INTERIORS	3	 1. Are there any supplementary conditions for this project (I couldn't find any in the spec manual) – i.e. any LD's, bonds, etc. required? 2. Sheet General Note 6 on A831 calls for laminate edges (also known as self-edge). Would machine applied PVC edging that matches the laminate be acceptable? Self-edge construction is edging technology that chips and peels away from the substrate. Newer PVC edging is virtually indestructible and does not delaminate. If desired, letters from both Wilsonart and Formica are available and can be provided addressing the shortcomings of self-edge vs. PVC edging. 3. Casework notes on A831 call for plywood construction at cabinets. Plywood is not a recommended core material for door and drawer fronts and is not required to meet AWI custom grade standards. Industrial grade particleboard is a more stable core material than plywood for laminating (plywood buckles and warps over time), and particularly for door and drawer fronts. Is Industrial grade particleboard construction with a lifetime warranty acceptable? 4.Blease confirm that QZ-1 and QZ-2 materials are to be 3cm. Thickness is not specified in 123661.19 but 4A/A831 indicates 1.25" quartz (i.e. 3cm) at that one section but not indicated on any other casework sections. 5.Please confirm that the ceiling subcontractor is to provide the Armstrong Soundscape blades (Sheet Keyed Notes 51 and 52 on A122) at the ceiling. 6.Please confirm that your specialties subcontractor is to provide the cork wall surface (TS-1 material). 8.Please confirm that no WB-1 wood base material is required on the project. None is identified for any of the rooms on A810 that we can find. 9.Please confirm that the stel framing at the lavatories (see 4A/A831) will be provided by others (not the millwork subcontractor). 10.Section 064116 Part 2.1 F 2 and 3 calls for hardwood drawer boxes with plywood bottoms. We are asking for your acceptable? (Substitution Request Contruction which	4/15/2024	 1/ Please find all requirement https://www.nhcgov.com/bids Machine applied PVC edges (3 casework (non-public areas, we gaming areas, business center. particleboard construction is no The MDF product should be for 4/ 3 cm materials are to be a vertical waterfall edge. Use 1.2 appearance, no butt joints. will determine their own trade will determine their own trade will determine their own trade contractor will determine their around the outside walls of Hu Room 109. This is indicated on 9/ Each General Contractor 10/ Requested drawer constrict
OWNER	4	 1.Can you direct me to or provide the Geotechnical Report by S&ME? 2.Is there a published budget for this project? 3.What is the process if all bidders are over budget? 4.Should we anticipate an Addendum 3 with the Add Alternates on the Bid Form? 		 Please find the S&ME Geote There is no published budge If all bidders are in excess of evaluate the project Yes. Addendum 3 had been
CIVIL/ LAND	5	Subcontractor proposing alternates: pavers in lieu of permeable concrete_ (<u>Substitution Request 02)</u> https://nhcgov-my.sharepoint.com/personal/dking_nhcgov_com/Documents/Northchase%20Library/RFB/RFIs/JennsIIc%20- %20pavers%20as%20substitution.pdf https://nhcgov-my.sharepoint.com/personal/dking_nhcgov_com/Documents/Northchase%20Library/RFB/RFIs/Aqualine%204.5x9%20Submittal%20- %20JENNS.pdf	4/15/2024	Accepted By Curtis Day & Madi

ntractor is responsible for assessing the soil state; Phase 2 Contractor is responsible The phase 2 contractor is responsible for obtaining the soil state reports from

site at the beginning of phase 2 will be; The sediment control pond will be in place; e. the site will he stahilized.

torefront system is not required for the project.

ble substitution. Please use on the manufacturers listed in specifications.

nents available within the public posting @ ids.aspx?bidID=83

2/

(3 mm) are allowable where coordinating PVC is available in back of house workrooms). The self-edge should be utilized at public areas such as front desk, 3/ Requested er. s not accepted. It is acceptable to use MDF for the door and drawer fronts only.

formaldehyde and urea free. Cabinets box should remain as specified. be used for QZ-2. For QZ-1: 3 cm materials should be used for countertops and 1.2 cm for veneering conditions. All joints should be mitered to provide monolithic

de package scope.

de package scope.

6/ Each General Contractor 7/ Each General

5/ Each General Contractor

eir own trade package scope.

8/ WB-1 is located Huddle Rooms 114-116, Small meeting rooms 117 & 118 and Large Multi-purpose on Finish plan A810.

or will determine their own trade package scope.

struction is not accepted. Please proceed with bidding as specified in documents.

otechnical report included with Addendum #4

lget, our anticipated construction budget is in the \$8MM to \$9.2MM range

of our anticipated budget range then our next steps would be to internally re-

en released with these RFI questions being contained in Addendum #4

adison Sweitzer_ Email 4/17; Added as an Alternate

CIVIL	6	1) Phase 2 requirements for surcharge	4/15/2024	1) Removing the surcharge is a
ARCH/ OWNER	7	Section 013233 Photographic Documentation – can photos be provided by PM with camera phone in lieu of professional photographer.	4/15/2024	Contractor can take the photo
ARCH	8	 1/ Who will be responsible for furnishing and installing the Auto Slide Entrances @ Dr. #'s: 100A, & 100B 2/Who will be responsible for furnishing the custom hardware sets for the aluminum storefront door leaves? 3/Who will be responsible for the Vertical Solar Fins at the Main building? 4/Who will be responsible for the Horizontal Airfoil Assembly at the Storytime pavilion? 5/Drawing A920 Glazing legend and General Notes indicates that all glass should be EG.1 UNO. Glass type EG.1 is 1" Insulated glass, None of the interior aluminum frames shown on A920 are indicating a glass type so based on the legend and notes all of the interior glass would be 1" insulated. Is that correct? Or should all of the interior glass be type IG.1 1/4" clear tempered? 	4/15/2024	 1-2: Each General Contractor w 3.Vertical Solar Fin Assembly is structural and base to be anche steel to connect to building structural and hase to be an steel to connect to building structural and base to be an steel to connect to building structural and base to be an steel to connect to building structural Sheet A402. 5. All interior glazing to be type sheet.
OWNER	9	 1.Edon't see anywhere that show a duration for construction. What is the expected time frame? 2.Is it possible to get a copy of the pre=bid meeting minutes? 3.We are currently not pre-qualified with New Hanover County. We can get the prequal done, but would we be approved in time to bid this project? 	4/15/2024	 Duration for construction is a The pre-bid meeting was not included here and within previo All prospective bidders are e requailified in advance of the fit Approved-for-Bidding
LAND	10	Architect's Note: Please note/clarify regarding the landscape irrigation well: the irrigation system is in the contractor's scope but the actual drilling of the well is not (notes on L200)	4/15/2024	The irrigation system is in the c Coordination with Well Driller
ARCH	11	Are we able to receive an unlocked specification?	4/15/2024	Unlocked specifications are no
1- STUCTURAL // 2- ARCH	12	Question 1: The exterior wall along column line 11, between column lines L and E is scheduled to be a WS04. There is no supplemental steel along this wall except a brace frame between column lines L and G. There is a 28' wide, 10' tall window in this wall and the wall is nearly 30' tall at column line E. Has the EOR checked to see if the large window opening is achievable with cold-formed metal framing? Also, they may want to consider putting a horizontal wind brace along this column line to break up the span if it's to be a 6" stud. As designed, a 6" wall is going to be a very heavy gauge stud, with a really big flange, and is going to be spaced very close together (\$\$\$). If supplemental steel is not an option, one way to reduce the cost is to change the wall framing along this column line to an 8" stud. Question 2: A020 is showing R25 Batt insulation (8" thick) inside of 6" stud cavities. Is the intent to put 8" batts in the 6" walls and compress it? Energy code summary on G002 is showing R25 insulation as well.	4/16/2024	Question 1: Structural posts/bo provided in Addendum. Question 2: Provide R-21 batt i with R-21. We will update shee
OWNER	13	Can you provide project duration. Can you clarify that the owner will be paying for all permits.	4/16/2024	 Construction duration is anti Yes, the owner will be response

s a Phase 2 requirement

otos as long as they comply with sections 1.5 and 1.6.

r will determine their own trade package scope.

y is provided by solar fin contractor. Steel infrastructure is provided at top by chored into concrete curb. All components of system, including miscellaneous structure to be by solar fin contractor.

y is provided by airfoil assemby contractor. Steel infrastructure is provided at top anchored into concrete curb. All components of system, including miscellaneous structure to be by solar fin contractor. There is a section though horizontal fins on

pe IG.1 unless otherwise noted. We have corrected the legend and will re-issue

is anticipated at 12 - 18 months

non-mandatory with all questions directed to formal email. All responses are evious addendums

e encouraged to begein the preqalification immediately and are often able to be e final bid date. Begin the process @ https://www.nhcgov.com/316/Contractors-

e contractor's scope but the actual drilling of the well is not (notes on L200); er required.

not available

/beam will be added in this location. Revised Structural/Architectural dwgs will be

att insulation instead of R-25 since R-value will be better uncompressed in 6" wall neets A020 and G002 to reflect this change.

inticipated at 12 - 18 months

ponsible for paying any permit fees required

ARCH	14	can you have the Architect provide details of the Aluminum Horizontal Solar Fins. I cannot find any details of attachment or how product is to be fabricated.		The aluminum horizontal solar welded or mechanically fastene of aluminum substructure (out A402.
OWNER		Request for substitution 03// "Northchase Branch Library Substitution Request.pdf" // "CSG RFQ.pdf"	4/16/2024	1) All subtrades and material p
	15			2) Requests for substitutions m
STRUCTURAL		Request for substitution 04	4/17/2024	AS PER THE DATA SHEET FOR L
		"Substitution Request - Northchase Branch Library.pdf" / Suggested Water Cure Equal Concrete Curing Agent Substitute for Moisture-Retaining Cover: ASTM IC171: Water Cure: Liquid Membrane Forming Curing Compound - ASTM C309: - LithiumCure 2000		CURING METHOD AS SPECIFIED

lar fins are part of a turn key system in which prefabricated components are ened to steel infrastructure. The subcontractor for the system will engineer sizing outriggers and vertical supports). There is a section though horizontal fins on Sheet

al providers must be included within a General Contractor's bid

s must be product for product specific.

R LITHIUM 2000, IT IS TO BE USED FOR INTERNAL CONCRETE SURFACE. USE IED IN SPECS FOR EXTERNAL CONCRETE SURFACES.

ELECTRICAL		We have a few questions on the division 26 drawings.1- Floor	4/17/2024	1.We have gone through labelli
	17	boxes please clarify the labeling on drawing matches what is speced in sheet E0000 2- One line		
		drawing on E700 have pipe layout based on feeder schedules provided. Want to confirm that no division 27 is included in bid, sleeves and boxes are included		2.Only raceways, boxes and pa
		per division 26.		
OWNER		We will be bidding the referenced project. I have a quick question, what is the duration of the project. I could not find it in the specs. Please advise.	4/17/2024	Anticipated duration of the pro
SWITCH	18		4/1//2024	
			4/40/2024	
ARCH	19	I wanted to reach out to see what steps I need to take to potentially be a supplier for the acoustic baffles that are called out per the drawings (Pg. 47/48 Sheet Notes 51/52) for the Northchase Branch Library project. We manufacture these locally in house in Charlotte, NC.	4/18/2024	Needed to submit a substitutio
	_			
STRUCTURAL		It appears the specifications are calling for our Toris4A in the addendum. However, the structural drawings are showing commodity deck (1.5 B and 3" N deck)	4/18/2024	Refer to BID SET Drawings date
		with an add alternate for commodity N acoustic deck. I was wondering if the Toris 4A was indeed the intent or maybe just a typo from a previous project. Also,		
	20	there appears to be a fair amount of deck covered where acoustic would not be required. I figured I would reach out to see the intent before we invest any time		
		in taking it off and potentially pricing this. If Toris 4A is intended I would respectfully ask that this be updated as bidders will be more likely to reach out to me.		
ARCH		PEL 07.04.22 Composite Wall Panale // Can you place clarify if the designers and europre' intent is to have a unique pattern embersed wood HDL. The Pasis of	4/19/2024	Manufactured composite wall s
		RFI 07 04 23 Composite Wall Panels. // Can you please clarify if the designers and owners' intent is to have a unique pattern embossed wood HPL. The Basis of Design is the Parklex Naturclad B Cinder. This uses embossed technology on the HPL panel to create unique pattern and texture in each panel. The equals or	4/18/2024	intent was to provide product v
				joint via space or reveal betwee
	21	alternates use a film technology to create a wood appearance without texture with a repetitive pattern. Please confirm if both technologies are acceptable		· ·
		options or if the BOD and embossed technology is expected. Please review and let me know if you have any questions.		described conditions, it is accept
				appearance and coloration of b
	22	Per the RFP instructions, attached you will find our Pre-Bid RFI log and a Request for Alternate.	4/18/2024	
OWNER		The Project Manual references a Geotechnical Report by S&ME, can this be provided?	4/10/2024	Please find the S&ME Geotechr
OWNER		Is there a published budget for this project?		There is no published budget, o
	22-02			
OWNER	22-03	What is the process if all bidders are over budget?		If all bidders are in excess of ou evaluate the project
ARCH	22-03	A920 Drawing A920 Glazing legend and General Notes indicates that all glass should be EG.1 UNO. Glass type EG.1 is 1" Insulated glass, None of the interior		All interior glazing to be type IG
Anen		aluminum frames shown on A920 are indicating a glass type so based on the legend and notes all of the interior glass would be 1" insulated. Is that correct? Or		sheet.
	22-04	should all of the interior glass be type IG.1 1/4" clear tempered?		Sheet.
ARCH	07	This project location is showing up in a high wind zone area (impact zone for wind borne debris) and the structural drawings are calling for designed wind loads		Impact resistant glazing/storefr
		of 153 mph exposure category B, but the products specified for the storefront and curtain walls are not impact resistance to wind borne debris, can we get		,
		confirmation that hurricane, missile, or wind borne debris impact resistance will not be a requirement for this project?		
	22-05			
ARCH/ OWNER		DOOR HARDWARE_ Is this going to be keyed to an existing system ? If yes, what is that system is? Specs call for Schlage cylinders (no more specific than that),		Owner has requested Schlage of
	22-06	but project has Yale locks (less cylinder) with no cylinder scheduled in the spec set. Is the system I/C core or standard; restricted keyway or standard?		
ARCH	22-06	DOOR HARDWARE_Request for Alternate attached.(<u>Substitution Request 05)</u>		The submitted alternates are a
				have no issue with manufacture
				evaluate every single product. ⁻
				Any hardware reviewed during
				any compensation from Owner
				storefront doors need to have s
	22-07			A 'T' shaped bar handle would a
ARCH	22-07	A020_ Description states that all exterior wall systems have an R-Value of insulation for cavity bass insulation of R25/inch. Please confirm/clarify if it should read		Provide R-21 batt insulation insulation
	22-08	R-2.5/inch or an R-15 at a 6" stud cavity?		Update sheets A020 and G002
ARCH		Insulation_ Is the foam-in-place insulation referring to a spray foam or an acoustical foam?		Foamed-in-place insulation in s
ARCH	30-09			Foamed-in-place insulation in s members/components (to prev

elling on floor boxes _ they match.

pathways provided under Division 26 for Division 27 systems.

project is 12 - 18 months

tion request by 4/18

ated 3.28.24 - NOT the PERMIT SET dated 3.18.24;

all system is expected to have embossed pattern, not smooth finish. The design ct with tactile pattern (not just visual printed graphic representation) and visible ween panels. If the alternate manufacturers listed in specifications can provide the ceptable to use product. Alternate product must must also match general of basis of design.

chnical report included with Addendum #4 t, our anticipated construction budget is in the \$8MM to \$9.2MM range

our anticipated budget range then our next steps would be to internally re-

IG.1 unless otherwise noted. We have corrected the legend and will re-issue

efront system is not required for the project.

e cylinders. Standard/Standard

e acceptable contingent on whether they meet all the specified requirements. (We turers, but due to time constraints and quantity of substitutions we could not ct. There were products included in substitution request that were not specified). ing shop drawing process that doesn't meet specifications will be rejected without ner. They must all be available in the finish specified. The pulls for interior ve same general aesthetic as specified (a squared profile "D' shape without curves. Ind also be acceptable).

instead of R-25 since R-value will be better uncompressed in 6" wall with R-21. 02 reflect this change.

n section 07 21 19-00 is to provide some thermal protection of steel revent condensation) where continuous insulation was not an option in area. It ag and at the internal roof gutters.

ELECTRICAL	22-10	E111_"Work Room 130". Is this a ceiling mounted receptacle?		Removed from Floor Plan- belo
ELECTRICAL	22-11	E600 Detail 1_Please provide the location for the lighting control panel.		Location provided on revised d
ARCH	23	I am contacting you from Architectural Systems Group about the Northchase Library Phase 1 project. I see that it is in the bidding phase, and I would like to send in a <u>Substitution Request 06</u> for etalbond® FR by Elval Color aluminum composite panels (ACM) so that our products may be considered – in Section 074213.23. Please know that Architectural Systems Group is the North American distributor of etalbond® FR. Elval has been producing ACM panels since 1996 and are fully tested with third party verification in both the United States and Canada. We have many of fabricator customers and adding us to the specification will ensure you have the best market number on these panels. I have attached our Substitution Package that is compiled with Fire Testing, Building Codes, etc. Please let me know if there are any additional information/samples that I could send to help you during the design process. Thank you in advance for your time and consideration of our product. I look forward to hearing back from you	4/18/2024	Proposed Substitution is accep
ELECTRICAL	24	Overcurrent to large on panel "H 1", 400a breaker on 4/0 feeder. Overcurrent to large on "T2" feeder, 100a breaker on #4 feeder. Please resubmit a complete set of drawings with corrections. Recommendation (1) Overcurrent to large on panel "H 1", 400a breaker on 4/0 feeder. Overcurrent to large on "T2" feeder, 100a breaker on #4 feeder. Please resubmit a complete set of drawings with corrections.	4/8/2024	Drawings updated to reflect co

d drawing

eptable

comment

Geotechnical Exploration Report NHC Library at North Chase Wilmington, North Carolina S&ME Project No. 22060142

PREPARED FOR

New Hanover County Property Management 200 Division Drive Wilmington, North Carolina 28405

PREPARED BY

S&ME, Inc. 3006 Hall Waters Drive, Suite 100 Wilmington, North Carolina 28405

July 25, 2023



July 25, 2023

New Hanover County Property Management 200 Division Drive Wilmington, North Carolina 28405

Attention: Mr. Kevin Caison

Reference: Geotechnical Exploration Report NHC Library at North Chase Wilmington, North Carolina S&ME Project No. 22060142 N.C. PE Firm License No. F-0176

Dear Mr. Caison:

S&ME, Inc. (S&ME) is pleased to submit this geotechnical exploration report for the referenced project. Our services were performed in general accordance with S&ME Proposal No. 22060142R1, dated June 7, 2023, and the executed agreement for services between New Hanover County and S&ME, dated June 23, 2023.

This report presents a brief discussion of our understanding of the project, results of the exploration, and our geotechnical conclusions and recommendations regarding the proposed construction.

We appreciate the opportunity to work with you on this project. Please contact us with any questions, or if you need additional information.

Sincerely, S&ME, Inc.

Nathan Buffum, P.E. Office Principal/Senior Engineer NC Registration No. 042575

Thomas C. Still, P.E. Principal Engineer NC Registration No. 023923



Table of Contents

•	Report at a Gl	ance1
1.0	Project and Si	te Information2
2.0	Field Explorat	ion Program2
2.1	CPT S	Soundings2
2.2	Hand	Auger Borings
3.0	Regional Geo	logy3
4.0	Surface and S	ubsurface Conditions4
4.1	Surfac	ce Conditions
4.2	Coast	al Plain Soils4
4.3	Subsu	urface Water4
5.0	Laboratory Te	est Results5
6.0	Construction	Recommendations5
6.1	Gener	al Discussion
6.2	Earth	work6
6	5.2.1 Site Pr	reparation6
6	5.2.2 Subgra	ade Repair and Improvement Methods6
6	5.2.3 Excave	ations7
6	5.2.4 Struct	ural Fill Placement and Compaction7
7.0	Initial Surcha	rge and Idle Period Recommendations8
7.1	Surch	arge Monitoring9
8.0	Design Recon	nmendations9
8.1	Found	lation Support9
8	B.1.1 Footin	g Evaluations
8.2	Floor	Slabs
8.3	Seism	ic Design Considerations
8	3.3.1 Genera	al



8	.3.2	Seismic Site Class	.11
8	.3.3	Design Spectral Accelerations	.11
8	.3.4	Liquefaction Triggering Evaluations	.11
9.0	Pavemen	t Section Design and Construction	12
9.1		Asphalt Pavement – Parking and Access Roads	.12
9.2		Concrete Pavement	.13
10.0	Limitatio	ons of Geotechnical Report	14

Appendices

Appendix I – Figures Appendix II – CPT/Hand Auger Logs Appendix III – Laboratory Testing

• Report at a Glance

Key geotechnical findings based on our current understanding of the proposed project are presented below. These findings are presented as an overview and should not be used in place of the more detailed recommendations presented in the remainder of this report.

Category	Key Geotechnical Finding
Site Development Challenges	 Specific geotechnical issues identified on this site that should be considered include: Control of surface water and perched groundwater within the upper 5 feet during wet periods of weather. Moisture sensitive upper sands may require stabilization during wet weather grading. Surcharging program is recommended to mitigate excessive settlements due to highly compressible soils.
Subsurface Conditions	 Medium dense to dense silty sands within the upper 5 to 6 feet of test locations. Beneath upper sands, very soft silts, clays, sensitive fine-grained soils, and organic soils to exploration depths of 14 to 16 feet. Beneath cohesive soils, interbedded layers of loose to dense sand mixtures, and firm to stiff clays and silt mixtures, to depths of about 25 to 30 feet, underlain by dense to very dense sands to sounding termination depths of 35 to 50 feet. Subsurface water at depths ranging from 5.7 to 8.6 feet below existing ground surface feet at the time of soundings.
Seismic Considerations	Liquefaction risk during seismic shaking is low. Site Class D based on sounding data.
Foundation Types	 CPT data indicates very soft cohesive soils are highly compressible under structural and fill loading. After site grading to approximate subgrade elevations, we recommend an additional surcharge fill of 3 feet or more be constructed and allowed time for consolidation settlement to occur and be monitored. Depending upon surcharge height and other factors, the idle time for consolidation will vary, but is expected to require about 60 to 90 days. Foundations can be designed using an allowable soil bearing pressure of 2,000 psf. This bearing pressure assumes that footings will bear in compacted structural fill or natural soils, and that the site is prepared as recommended in this report.
Use of Site Soil as Fill	 Near-surface soils encountered as silty sands, within the upper 5 feet, are suitable for re- use as structural fill but are moisture sensitive. Discing and drying of soils may be required when reusing on site materials, especially considering the potential for perched water conditions at the site. The silts and clays below the upper sands appear unsuitable for use as structural fill. The use of imported borrow soils should be anticipated.
Excavation Conditions	Hydraulic excavators should be able to excavate throughout the soil profile. Continuous dewatering may be required below depths of about 5 to 9 feet. Shallower subsurface water depths should be anticipated across the site.



1.0 Project and Site Information

Project information was initially provided during conversations and email correspondence between Mr. Caison (NHC) and Nate Buffum (S&ME) in August and September 2022. Additional project information was provided by Matthew Winkel (NHC) to Mr. Buffum on June 2, 2023, which included a site survey document, prepared by Little, that included the location of the proposed building and three requested exploration locations within the building. On June 22, 2023, Mr. Winkel provided an updated site plan identifying the proposed site layout and eight requested exploration locations at the site.

The project site is located in the southeast quadrant of the intersection of N. College Road and North Chase Parkway, in Wilmington, North Carolina. The project will include construction of a single-story building approximately 23,000 square feet in plan area, a stormwater pond, drive and parking areas, and associated underground utilities. New asphalt paved parking and drives are proposed to access the library building and a concrete dumpster pad will be constructed.

Anticipated structural loading information was provided by Charlie Hagen-Cazès (Little) in an email on July 11, 2023. Maximum column and wall loads are expected to be 75 kips and 1.5 kips per foot, respectively. The maximum floor load is expected to be 150 pounds per square foot (psf).

We were not provided grading plans at the time of this report; however, based on an email from Ms. Hagen-Cazès on July 12, 2023, design subgrades are anticipated to generally match existing grades near the front of the proposed building and up to 3 ¹/₂ feet of fill will be required along the rear of the building.

2.0 Field Exploration Program

Our exploration included a site reconnaissance by a geotechnical professional and the performance of seven cone penetrometer test (CPT) soundings and eight shallow hand auger borings. CPT soundings and hand auger boring locations were selected and established in the field by S&ME using a handheld GPS unit and should be considered approximate. Figure 1 in Appendix I presents the Test Location Sketch and approximate test locations.

2.1 CPT Soundings

Soundings B-1 through B-3 were performed within the proposed building footprint to the target depth of 50 feet at location B-2, and a depth of 35 feet at locations B-1 and B-3. Shear wave velocity measurements were obtained in conjunction with advancement of sounding B-2.

Soundings B-4 through B-7 were performed within proposed pavement or pond areas at the site to the target depth of 15 feet.

In a CPT sounding (ASTM D5778), an electronically instrumented cone penetrometer is hydraulically pushed through the soil to measure point stress, pore water pressure, and sleeve friction. The CPT data is used to determine soil stratigraphy and to estimate soil parameters such as friction angle, and undrained shear strength. Soil types presented on CPT sounding logs are derived from Robertson's (1990) Soil Behavior Type (SBT) Index.

The soil type determined from the SBT index is more representative of soil behavior characteristics than traditional soil classification that is based on grain size and plasticity. Sounding logs are included in Appendix II.

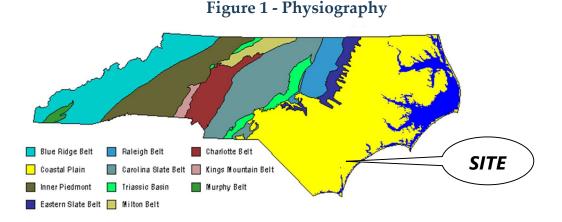
2.2 Hand Auger Borings

Our exploration also included performance of eight shallow hand auger borings. Seven of the hand auger borings (B-1 through B-7) were located within approximately five feet of each associated cone penetration test (CPT) sounding to evaluate near surface soil types to depths of approximately four feet below current ground surfaces. One additional hand auger boring (B-8) was performed within the central proposed pavement area of the site.

Conventional Dynamic Cone Penetrometer (DCP) testing was performed within hand auger borings B-4 through B-6 and B-8, at regular depth intervals of approximately one foot each. DCP testing was performed in general accordance with ASTM STP 399 procedures to help us estimate the relative density and consistency of the subgrade soils within proposed pavement areas.

During hand auger operations, representative soil cuttings were visually classified in general accordance with Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) guidelines. Upon completion of the hand auger borings, subsurface water levels were measured before the augered boreholes were backfilled with soil cuttings. Hand auger boring logs are included in Appendix II.

3.0 Regional Geology



The site is located within the Coastal Plain Physiographic Province of North Carolina as shown in Figure 1 above. The Coastal Plain Province is typically characterized by marine, alluvial, and aeolian sediments that were deposited during periods of fluctuating sea levels and moving shorelines. The soils and basal formations in the North Carolina Coastal Plain Physiographic Province are typical of those laid down in a shallow sloping sea bottom; interbedded sands and clays with irregular deposits of shells and layers of limestone and cemented sands. Alluvial sands, silts, and clays are typically present near rivers and creeks. Deposits of peat, organic silt, and organic clay are also typically present in or near current or former tidal marsh areas in the outer portion of the Coastal Plain. According to the 1985 Geologic Map of North Carolina, the site is underlain by the Peedee formation. The Peedee deposits of the Cretaceous Age typically consist of greenish gray to olive black sands, clayey sands, and clays.

4.0 Surface and Subsurface Conditions

General descriptions of encountered soils are presented below. More detailed information is available on individual CPT and hand auger boring logs. Subsurface stratifications may be more gradual than indicated, and conditions may vary between test locations.

4.1 Surface Conditions

The site was heavily wooded at the time of our exploration. A surficial layer of topsoil and rootmat, approximately 4 to 8 inches in thickness, was encountered at the hand auger locations. Topsoil is typically a dark-colored soil material containing roots, fibrous matter, and/or other organic components, and is unsuitable for engineering purposes. The topsoil depths provided in this report are based on measurements made during hand auger borings and should be considered approximate. We note that the transition from topsoil to underlying natural soils may be gradual and stripping depths will typically exceed topsoil measurements during our exploration. Actual topsoil depths should be expected to vary across the site.

4.2 Coastal Plain Soils

Coastal Plain (native) soils were encountered underlying the topsoil and extended to sounding termination depths at all test locations.

The upper 5 to 6 feet of the subsurface profile consisted of silty sands (SM), based on samples recovered from our hand auger borings and sandy soil types based on CPT data. Tip resistances ranged from about 40 to 200 tons per square foot (tsf), indicative of medium dense to dense relative densities.

Below the near-surface sands, layers of very soft cohesive soils were encountered within all soundings to depths of about 14 to 16 feet. These soils exhibited variable SBT soil types of silts, clays, sensitive fine-grained soils, and organic soils. Tip resistances were less than 2 tsf within these soils.

Beneath the very soft cohesive soils, soundings B-1 through B-3 encountered interbedded layers of loose to dense sand mixtures, and firm to stiff clays and silt mixtures, to depths of about 25 to 30 feet. Soundings then encountered dense to very dense sands to the sounding termination depths. Recorded tip resistances within the lower sands generally ranged from about 200 tsf to greater than 400 tsf.

4.3 Subsurface Water

Water levels were measured upon completion of the CPT soundings and hand auger borings. Subsurface water at the time of the exploration was encountered at depths of about 5.7 to 8.6 feet below existing ground surface in our CPT soundings and was not encountered in our hand auger borings. Subsurface water levels can be expected to fluctuate due to seasonal variations in rainfall, evaporation, tidal influences, and other factors. Additionally, perched water conditions may exist during the typically wetter winter months above less permeable fine-grained



soils or very dense sands encountered within the upper soil profile. Thus, shallower water levels may be encountered during wet weather grading.

5.0 Laboratory Test Results

Laboratory testing was performed on a bulk sample obtained from hand auger borings B-4 and B-6. The bulk sample was taken from cuttings from approximate depths of 0.5 to 2 feet below ground surface. Laboratory testing included natural moisture content, grain size analysis, Atterberg limits, standard Proctor, and California Bearing Ratio (CBR). Nine additional soil samples were subjected to moisture content determinations and four samples subjected to Atterberg limits tests and fines content determinations.

All laboratory testing was performed in general accordance with applicable ASTM standards. A portion of the test results are summarized below and individual laboratory test records are included in Appendix III.

Sample Location (Depth- ft)	Soil Classification	Proctor Values (MDD/OMC)	Fines Content (%)	Atterberg Limits	CBR (%)
B-4/B-6 (0.5-2.0)	SM	112.0 pcf 12.5%	23.3	Non- plastic	5.9
B-1 (1.0-2.0)	SM		23.9		
B-3 (2.0-3.0)	SM		18.9		
B-4 (1.0-2.0)	SM		19.5		
B-5 (2.0-3.0)	SM		20.2		

Table 1 – Summary of Laboratory Test Results

6.0 Construction Recommendations

The following conclusions and recommendations are based on our field exploration, our understanding of the proposed construction, our engineering analyses, experience with similar projects and subsurface conditions, and our correspondence with you. If structural loads and/or proposed site grades are different from those indicated, we should be provided the opportunity to review and comment upon the recommendations of this report so that they may be confirmed, extended, or modified as necessary. If subsurface conditions adverse to those indicated by this report are encountered during construction, those differences should be reported to us for review and comment.



6.1 General Discussion

Based on our review of the provided project information and geotechnical analyses of field and laboratory testing data, this site is suitable for the planned construction provided that site preparation recommendations presented herein are implemented during construction.

To reduce potential earthwork problems, site preparation and grading should be scheduled during the typically drier months of May through November, if possible. If late fall or winter grading is attempted, repair of near-surface soils and possible use of select off-site borrow will be necessary to adequately prepare subgrades for new construction. Heavy rubber-tired construction equipment should not be allowed to operate on exposed subgrades during wet conditions. Even during drier periods of the year, we recommend that exposed subgrades be sloped and sealed at the end of each day to promote runoff and reduce infiltration from rainfall. Water should not be allowed to pond on exposed subgrades. To further reduce potential deterioration of exposed subgrades, construction traffic patterns should be managed to limit equipment passes across the site. An all-weather surface may be necessary for heavy construction traffic to reduce degrading the soil subgrade during construction.

The following sections present our geotechnical conclusions and recommendations regarding site development.

6.2 Earthwork

6.2.1 Site Preparation

Initial site preparation should begin by clearing vegetation and stripping and grubbing of organics and topsoil, and any other deleterious materials for a lateral distance of at least 5 feet beyond the limits of new construction.

Based on the hand auger borings and experience at the site, we anticipate topsoil thicknesses will typically be about 6 to 8 inches in the grassy areas and/or deeper in the wooded areas. The site should be stripped with light, tracked equipment to avoid mixing the topsoil into the loose near surface silty sands and creating thicker stripping depths.

After initial site preparation is complete, the exposed subgrade of areas to receive fill and areas near final grades should be evaluated by an S&ME geotechnical engineer or their representative. This evaluation should include proofrolling with a fully-loaded tandem-axle dump truck or similar rubber-tired construction equipment. Any areas that deflect excessively and cannot be densified by rolling should be repaired by undercutting to suitable soils and replacing with compacted structural fill or aggregate base course (ABC) stone. Densification or undercutting existing near-surface soils may be required depending on weather conditions at the time of construction.

6.2.2 Subgrade Repair and Improvement Methods

The exposed subgrade of both cut and fill areas can deteriorate and lose support when exposed to construction traffic and adverse weather conditions. Deterioration can occur in the form of rutting, pumping, freezing, or erosion. We recommend that, during construction, exposed subgrade surfaces be sealed at the end of each day or when wet weather is forecast. Water should not be allowed to pond in fill or cut areas. Immediately prior to foundation or floor slab construction, exposed subgrade soils should be evaluated by proofrolling to determine



their stability. Soils which rut, pump, or deflect under proofrolling should be repaired prior to ABC stone placement. Repair measures may include scarifying/drying/recompacting, undercutting, placement of geotextiles, or some combination of these. Actual repair measures will be influenced by project schedule and weather conditions and can only be determined in the field.

6.2.3 Excavations

Based on subsurface conditions encountered and assumed site grading, medium dense to dense silty sands will be encountered within anticipated shallow excavation depths at the site. Local excavations within these materials for shallow utility trenches and foundations can be accomplished by a conventional backhoe or track-mounted backhoe.

The upper 5 feet to 6 feet within our CPT soundings and hand auger borings indicate that the material should be suitable for re-use as structural fill. However, depths may vary throughout the site. For excavations deeper than 5 feet, the design team should anticipate that this material may not be suitable for re-use as structural fill as fine grained materials, such as clays, silts, and silty clays will be encountered. These cohesive materials may need to be hauled from the site, used in non-structural areas of the site, and either suitable on-site or off-site borrow soils be used to backfill deeper excavations. This should be anticipated for all utility trenches and stormwater excavations which extend beneath these depths.

Subsurface water was encountered at depths of about 6 to 9 feet at the time of performing the CPT soundings. Note that water may be shallower during wet periods of the year, after rainfall events, or in unexplored areas. The contractor should be prepared to dewater where utility or foundation excavations extend beneath subsurface water levels and control any water that collects in excavations. Temporary ditches or the use of French drains may be needed to assist in dewatering the site for construction. The contractor should be responsible for determining water control measures.

Excavations should be sloped or shored in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations, including OSHA (29 CFR Part 1926) excavation trench safety standards. The contractor is usually responsible for site safety. This information is provided only as a service and under no circumstances should we be assumed responsible for construction site safety.

6.2.4 Structural Fill Placement and Compaction

Soils used as structural fill should meet the following requirements:

- USCS classification of SM, SC, SP, SW, or some combination of these.
- Contain less than 3 percent organics.
- Be free of trash or other deleterious materials.
- Have a maximum particle size of 2 inches or less.
- Have a minimum standard Proctor maximum dry density of 100 pounds per cubic foot.



All new structural fill soil should be placed in 8 to 10-inch loose lifts and compacted to at least 95 percent of the standard Proctor maximum dry density (MDD) (ASTM D698). The top 12 inches should be compacted to at least 98 percent of the materials standard Proctor MDD. The moisture content of structural fill should be maintained at +/- 3% of optimum moisture during compaction. S&ME construction services personnel, working under the supervision of the geotechnical engineer, should observe fill placement and compaction. An appropriate number of soil density tests should be conducted to confirm that adequate fill compaction is achieved.

7.0 Initial Surcharge and Idle Period Recommendations

Information provided to us indicates that maximum column and wall loads for the new building will be 75 kips and 1.5 kips per linear foot, respectively. Maximum floor loads will be 150 psf. In addition, based on the provided site grading information, up to 3 ½ feet of structural fill will be required to reach finished subgrade elevation in the building pad area. Please let us know if the structural loads change or are different than assumed or provided. Shallow foundations can be used to support the proposed buildings, provided the surcharge program described herein is performed prior to foundation construction.

The building and fill loads will induce estimated settlements of about 2.2 to 4.3 inches within the building pad where there is zero fill and 3½ feet of fill, respectively. The resulting total and differential settlements will exceed typically tolerable magnitudes. Based on the CPT data and our previous experience with similar profiles in the site vicinity, our analysis indicated that 300 to 400 days may be required for the total settlement to occur.

To mitigate excessive total and differential settlement, at least 3 feet of temporary surcharge fill should be placed across the building pad <u>after</u> permanent fill placement to achieve design subgrade elevations has been completed. After the surcharge fill is placed, an idle period should pass and the results of the monitoring program confirmed by the geotechnical engineer before the surcharge is removed and the site graded to the design subgrade elevation. If one inch of post construction settlement can be tolerated by the building structure, then at least an 11-week idle period is estimated to be required before final grading. If ½ inch of post construction settlement is required, then an estimated idle period of at least 15 weeks will be needed to mitigate excessive settlements. The idle periods may be reduced by increasing the initial surcharge fill height across the site. Actual settlements that are induced by surcharging and the time rate of settlement will vary and must be confirmed by implementation of the monitoring program outlined in the following section.

In Appendix I, we have provided Figure 2 - Surcharge Summary, which graphically presents the estimated time rate of settlement of various initial surcharge fill heights relative to the estimated settlement due to the building and fill loads. From the graph, an approximate idle period can be selected based on the initial surcharge fill height and the tolerable post construction settlement. The table below is based on Figure 2 and summarizes idle periods for 3, 4, and 5 feet of surcharge fill, considering ¹/₂ inch and 1 inch of post construction settlement.



Surcharge Height (ft)	Post Construction Settlement of 1 inch	Post Construction Settlement of ½ inch
3	11 weeks	15 weeks
4	9 weeks	12 weeks
5	7 weeks	10 weeks

Table 2 – Surcharge Summary

The initial fill and surcharge fill placement should extend at least 10 feet beyond the perimeter of the building pad areas. The fill used to reach finished subgrade should meet the recommendations in our Earthwork section. Above the design subgrade elevation, the surcharge fill could be placed in horizontal lifts of 12 inches or less thickness and be tracked in by a bulldozer.

7.1 Surcharge Monitoring

After stripping and site stabilization, if needed, <u>but prior to fill placement</u>, four settlement plates should be installed within the building pad as determined by the S&ME geotechnical engineer. The project surveyor should measure the elevations of the settlement plates and/or tops of the metal riser pipes prior to fill placement. If only the elevations of the plates are measured, the installer of the settlement plates should measure the vertical distance from the plates to the tops of the riser pipes.

As fill placement and then surcharge placement proceeds, the elevations of the tops of the metal riser pipes should be measured by the project surveyor every 2 to 3 days, and the elevation measurements should be forwarded to S&ME for analysis. Then throughout the settlement period, the settlement plates should be surveyed weekly, and the measurements forwarded to S&ME. S&ME will then determine when sufficient settlement has occurred and when the surcharge fill can be removed. The settlement plate PVC outer protective pipe should be painted or flagged, and care should be taken to prevent damage to the settlement plates and pipes during surcharge fill placement.

8.0 Design Recommendations

8.1 Foundation Support

Provided that the above recommendations for fill placement and compaction, and surcharging and idle periods are followed, the structure can be supported on shallow spread footings bearing in compacted structural fill or natural soils and designed for a net allowable bearing pressure of 2,000 pounds per square foot (psf). Based on encountered subsurface conditions, provided structural loads, and assuming the subgrades are properly prepared as discussed herein, total settlement of building foundations will be 1 inch or less with differential settlements of about 1/2 inch.

Footings should bear at least 18 inches below exterior grade to avoid frost penetration and develop the design bearing capacity. Continuous wall footings should be at least 18 inches wide, and isolated column footings should be at least 24 inches wide. This recommendation is made to prevent a localized or "punching" shear failure condition which can occur with very narrow footings.

8.1.1 Footing Evaluations

The bottom of all footing excavations for the structure should be evaluated by the S&ME project geotechnical engineer or their representative using a hand auger and dynamic cone penetrometer (DCP). Repairs may include undercutting and replacing with washed stone (#57) prior to foundation construction. Because the need for undercut is heavily dependent upon prevailing weather conditions at the time of construction, a quantity of undercut should be provided for the contractor to bid on with an associated unit price such that undercut can be added or deducted based on actual site conditions. Due to the potential of perched water conditions at the site, the contractor should be prepared to dewater footing excavations.

8.2 Floor Slabs

A slab-on-grade floor system can be adequately supported on newly placed and compacted structural fill or approved natural soils, provided the site preparation and fill placement procedures outlined in this report are implemented.

We recommend that at least 6 inches of compacted select granular material be placed beneath all ground floor slabs to provide a capillary break, provide more uniform slab support, and reduce damage to subgrade soils during construction. The select granular fill should classify as SP, SP-SM, SW, or SW-SM in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System, which requires that these soils have less than 12 percent passing the No. 200 sieve. Manufactured materials such as aggregate base course (ABC) or processed fill (i.e., screenings) meeting this specification can be used. A modulus of subgrade reaction value of 175 psi/in may be used to design floor slab on subgrades consisting of these soils compacted to at least 98 percent of the soil's standard Proctor maximum dry density.

Exposure to the environment and construction activities will weaken the floor slab subgrade soils. Therefore, we recommend that subgrade soils in slab areas be evaluated prior to placement of the select granular fill. If near surface deterioration of the soils has occurred, undercutting or reworking of the fill may be necessary.

Based on the water levels measured during the time of our field exploration and the assumed finish floor elevation, the floor slab will not be below the exterior grade and will not be subjected to hydrostatic pressure from groundwater. However, water vapor transmission through the slab is still a design consideration. Evaluating the need for and design of a vapor retarder or vapor barrier for moisture control is outside our scope of services and should be determined by the project architect/structural engineer based on the planned floor coverings and the corresponding design constraints, as outlined in ACI 302.1R-04 Guide for Concrete Floor and Slab Construction. Further, health and environmental considerations with respect to any potentially harmful vapor transmission are also outside of our scope.

8.3 Seismic Design Considerations

8.3.1 *General*

There are no known mapped faults in the area of the site. Five minor earthquakes with epicenters in the Wilmington area with magnitudes of 3.0 to 3.9 occurred between 1871 and 1968¹. The historic earthquake event which influences the design seismicity of the site the most is the 1886 Charleston, South Carolina earthquake with a magnitude of approximately 7.3.

A seismic site classification and liquefaction potential evaluation were performed based on the field data collected from the CPT soundings and shear wave velocity measurements recorded in sounding B-2. The following sections discuss the results of the seismic evaluation.

8.3.2 Seismic Site Class

Seismic site classification is based on the top 100 feet of a site's subsurface profile. A shear wave velocity profile was developed from measurements recorded in Seismic CPT sounding B-2. Using the collected data, an average shear wave velocity of 515 ft/sec was computed for the upper 47 ft of the subsurface profile before sounding termination. Based on S&ME's knowledge of the local geology, the final measured shear wave velocity (at a depth of 47 ft) of 698 ft/sec was extrapolated to a depth of 100 ft. Figure 3 in Appendix I presents the Shear Wave Velocity Profile developed from measurements recorded in sounding B-1. Per Section 1613 of the *2018 North Carolina State Building Code* the site is designated as **Seismic Site Class D**.

8.3.3 Design Spectral Accelerations

The current North Carolina Building Code (NCBC) references the 2015 International Building Code and ASCE 7-10 for determining the design spectral accelerations and liquefaction potential. Ground motion parameters are provided in the table below.

Method	Site Class	Ss	S 1	Sds	Sd1	PGA	РСАм
2018 North Carolina Building Code (ASCE 7-10)	D	0.209 g	0.089 g	0.223 g	0.143 g	0.107 g	0.169 g

Table 3 - Ground Motion Parameters

8.3.4 Liquefaction Triggering Evaluations

A liquefaction triggering evaluation was performed using the methods presented by Youd et. al. (2001) and Boulanger and Idriss (2014). These analysis methods calculate seismic shear stress ratios (SSR) induced by ground motions causing liquefaction and compare the SSR to seismic shear stress resistance ratios (SRR) that are

¹ Map of Earthquake Epicenters in North Carolina and Portions of Adjacent States (1698-2006), North Carolina Geologic Survey.



correlated to recorded CPT cone tip resistances. A site is considered resistant to liquefaction if its resisting shear stresses (SRR) are greater than earthquake induced shear stresses (SSR).

Per the 2018 NC Building Code, the design earthquake has a 2 percent probability of exceedance in a 50-year period (2,475 year return period). For Seismic Site Class D in Wilmington, NC the site modified peak ground acceleration is 0.169 g for an earthquake having a magnitude of 7.3. The seismic hazard information (peak ground motion, earthquake magnitude) was obtained from the United States Geologic Survey (USGS).

Liquefaction triggering evaluation methods have been primarily based on evaluation/observation of events that occurred in the western U.S. in cohesionless materials that are much younger than deposits in the central and eastern U.S. An age correction factor that accounts for the increased liquefaction resistance of older Holocene and Pleistocene soils has been developed by Andrus et al (2009). Following the method developed by Andrus, the shear wave velocity profiles have been used to determine measured-to estimated-velocity-ratio (MEVR) which in turn is related to an age correction factor (K_{DR}) utilized in the liquefaction triggering evaluation.

Based on our evaluations, the site is considered to resist liquefaction and no further seismic considerations are necessary for the design and construction of the project.

9.0 Pavement Section Design and Construction

9.1 Asphalt Pavement – Parking and Access Roads

S&ME was not provided traffic loading conditions at the time of this report. The below recommendations were based on typical loading conditions and our experience at this site, local practice, and similar projects. This information and our assumptions should be confirmed by the project Civil Engineer or their pavement design representative.

Based on the laboratory remolded CBR from the bulk sample at B-4 and B-6, and past experience at the site, a design CBR value of 6 percent was used for pavement design. This CBR value is based on the subgrade soils consisting of sandy soils and the top 12 inches being uniformly compacted to at least 98% of the soil's standard Proctor MDD.

Traffic volumes for the proposed pavement areas were not provided to us; therefore, we have performed our calculations based on typical pavement section thicknesses for this site and assumed traffic demand volumes. For the standard duty pavement areas (i.e., parking stalls) an 18-kip equivalent single axle loads (ESAL) value of 10,000 was used. For heavy-duty pavement areas (i.e., access drives and route to dumpster pad) an ESAL value of 30,000 was used. Once traffic volumes are known please provide that information to S&ME for review and comment.

Recommendations for the anticipated standard and heavy-duty pavements are provided in the table below.



Material Type	Light Duty	Heavy Duty
Asphalt Surface Course	2.0 inches (S-9.5B)	3.0 inches* (S-9.5B or S-9.5C)
Aggregate Base Course	8 inches	8 inches

Table 4 – Flexible Pavement Section Thicknesses

*Placed in two 1¹/₂-inch thick lifts

All materials and construction methods should conform to the 2012 edition of the NCDOT "Standard Specifications for Roads and Structures." The aggregate base course (ABC) stone should consist of stone meeting the requirements under Section 520. ABC stone should be compacted to at least 98 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by the modified Proctor compaction test, AASHTO T-180M as modified by NCDOT. To confirm that the base course stone has been uniformly compacted, in place density tests should be performed by S&ME construction services staff and the area should be thoroughly proofrolled under their observation.

Asphaltic concrete should conform to Section 610 in the 2012 edition of the NCDOT "Standard Specifications for Roads and Structures." Sufficient testing and observation should be performed during pavement construction to confirm that the required thickness, density, and quality requirements of the specifications are achieved.

Although our analysis was based on traffic loading for a 20-year design life, our experience indicates that pavement maintenance is necessary due to normal weathering of the asphaltic concrete. Normal weathering (i.e., oxidation) causes asphalt to become more brittle resulting in loss of tensional strength. This loss in strength can cause minor cracking which provides access for water infiltration into the stone base and subgrade. As the degree of saturation of the subgrade increases, the strength of the subgrade decreases leading to pavement failure. Routine maintenance in the form of sealing, patching, and maintaining proper drainage is required to increase pavement life. It is not uncommon for overlays to be required after 10 to 12 years.

9.2 Concrete Pavement

The concrete pavement design was performed using the same design traffic as in the heavy-duty asphalt pavement areas (30,000 ESALs). The compressive strength of the concrete was assumed to be 4,000 psi. A modulus of subgrade reaction of 175 pci was used for design assuming 6-inches of compacted ABC stone is placed beneath the concrete pavement. We have assumed that load transfer across contraction (saw) joints will be handled by aggregate interlock. ABC should meet the material and compaction requirements stated in the "Flexible (Asphalt) Pavement" section above.

Concrete pavement is recommended for heavily loaded traffic and dumpster pad areas. The table below presents our recommended concrete pavement section thicknesses.



Material Type	Concrete Pavement Design
Air Entrained Concrete (4,000 psi)	6.0 inches
Aggregate Base Course (ABC) stone	6.0 inches
Maximum Joint Spacing	12 feet in all directions

Table 5 – Rigid Pavement Section Thicknesses

Saw joints should be cut to a depth of at least 1/4 of the thickness of the concrete pavement to promote shrinkage cracking along the joint. The ABC stone should be compacted to at least 98 percent of its modified Proctor maximum dry density by AASHTO T180M.

10.0 Limitations of Geotechnical Report

This report has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering practice for specific application to this project. The conclusions and recommendations contained in this report are based upon applicable standards of our practice in this geographic area at the time this report was prepared. No other representation or warranty, either express or implied, is made.

We relied on project information given to us to develop our conclusions and recommendations. If project information described in this report is not accurate, or if it changes during project development, we should be notified of the changes so that we can modify our recommendations based on this additional information if necessary.

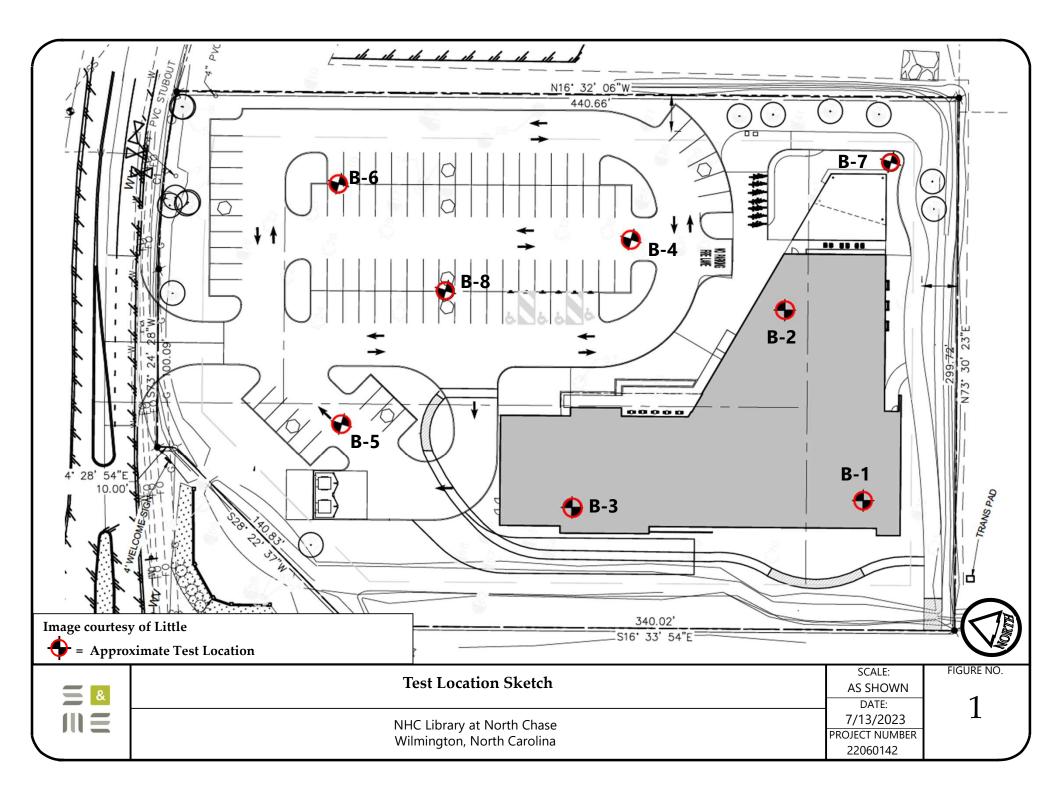
Our conclusions and recommendations are based on limited data from a field exploration program. Subsurface conditions can vary widely between explored areas. Some variations may not become evident until construction. If conditions are encountered which appear different than those described in our report, we should be notified. This report should not be construed to represent subsurface conditions for the entire site.

Unless specifically noted otherwise, our field exploration program did not include an assessment of regulatory compliance, environmental conditions or pollutants or presence of any biological materials (mold, fungi, bacteria). If there is a concern about these items, other studies should be performed. S&ME can provide a proposal and perform these services if requested.

S&ME should be retained to review the final plans and specifications to confirm that earthwork, foundation, and other recommendations are properly interpreted and implemented. The recommendations in this report are contingent on S&ME's review of final plans and specifications followed by our observation and monitoring of earthwork and foundation construction activities.

Appendices

Appendix I– Figures



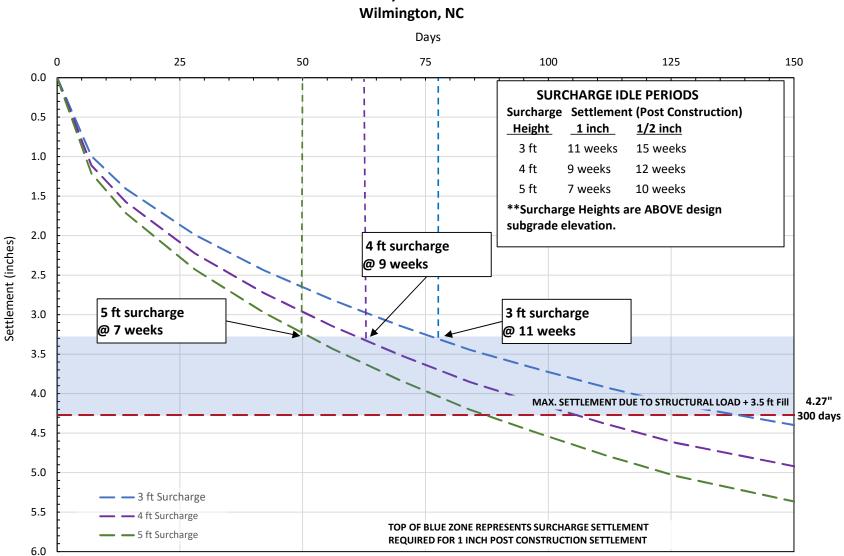


FIGURE 2 - SURCHARGE SUMMARY - 3.5 ft of Permanent Fill NHC Library at North Chase Wilmington, NC

Sounding B-2



Sounding ID:

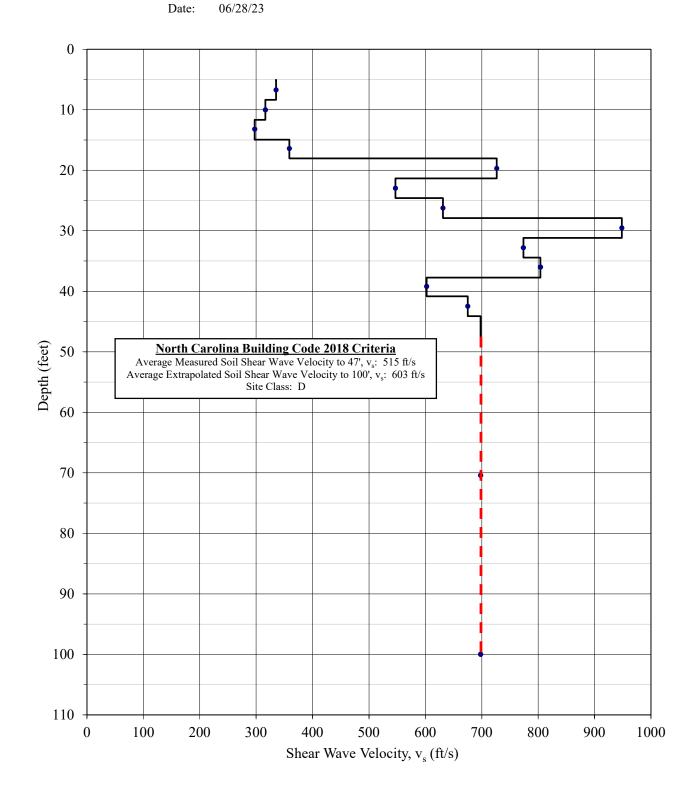
B-2

Shear Wave Velocity Calculations - Figure 3

New Hanover County Library at North Chase Wilmington, North Carolina

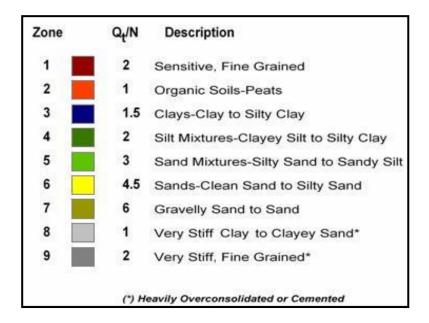
Project Number:

22060142



Appendix II– CPT/Hand Auger Logs

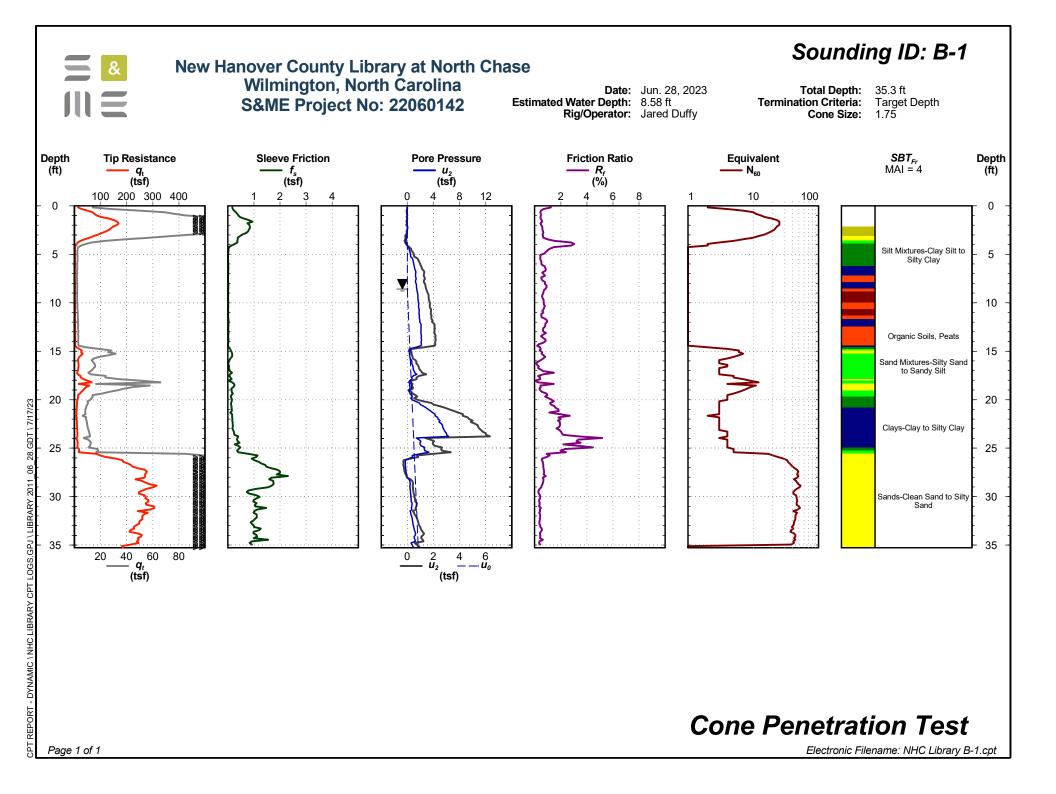
CPT Soil Classification Legend

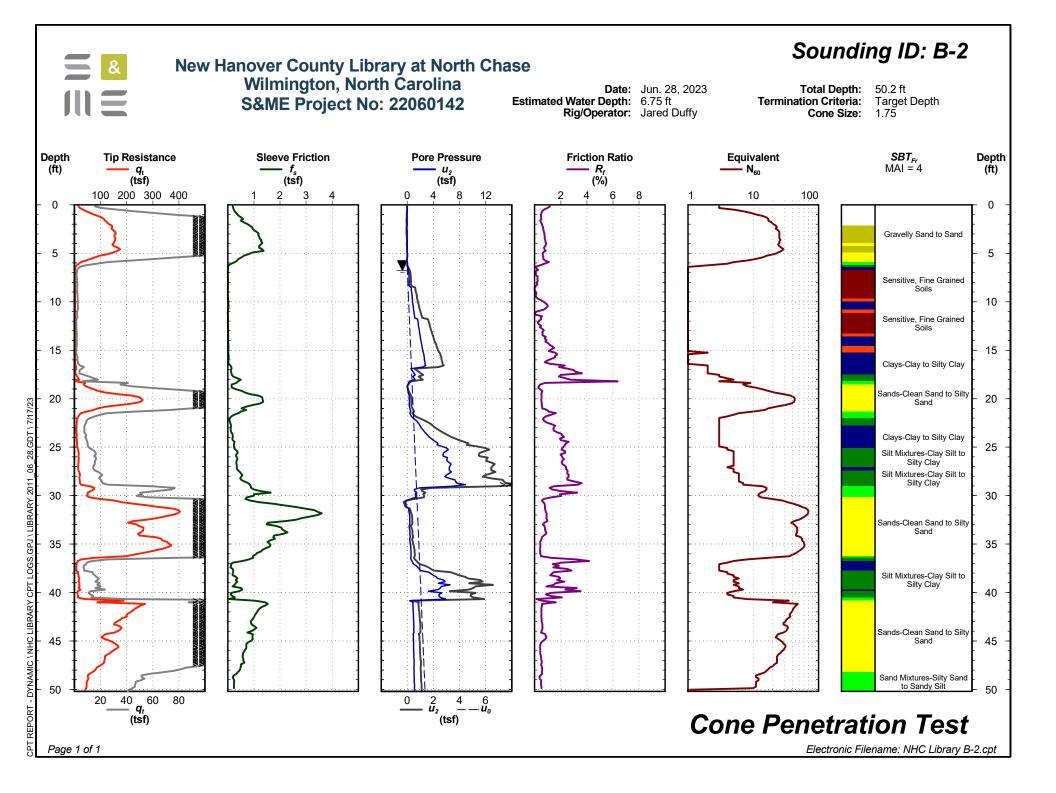


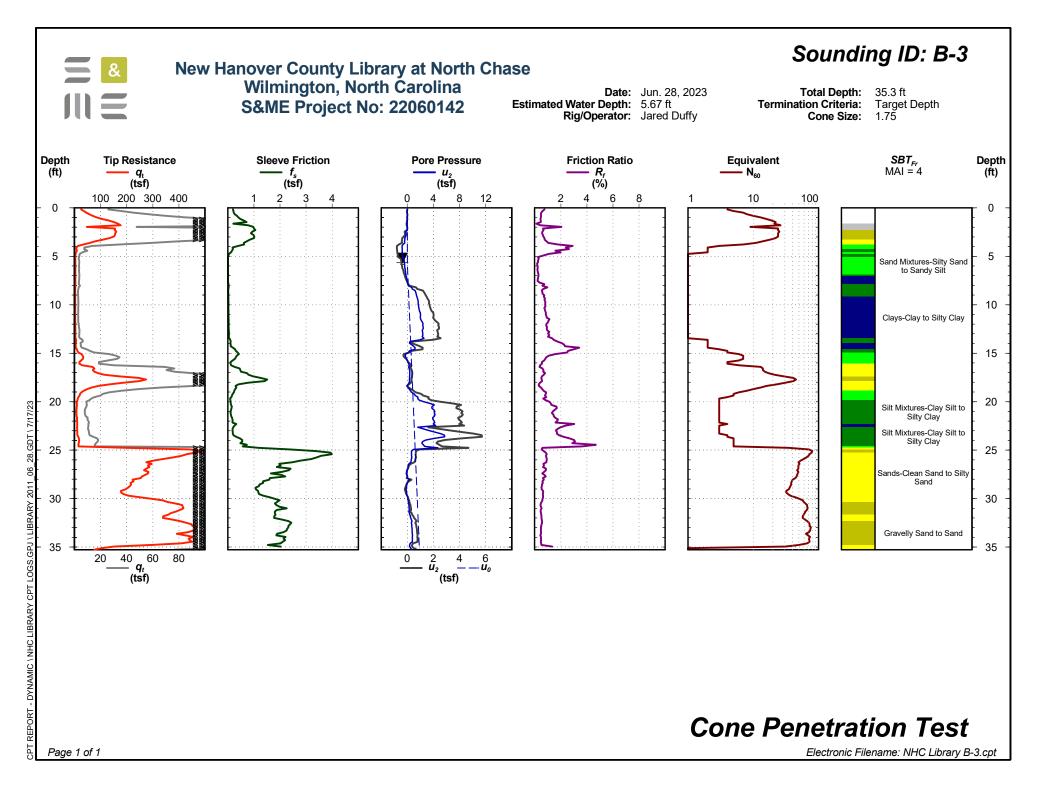
Robertson's Soil Behavior Type (SBT), 1990					
Group #	Description	lc			
		Min	Max		
1	Sensitive, fine grained	N/A			
2	Organic soils - peats	3.60	N/A		
3	Clays - silty clay to clay	2.95	3.60		
4	Silt mixtures - clayey silt to silty clay	2.60	2.95		
5	Sand mixtures - silty sand to sandy silt	2.05	2.60		
6	Sands - clean sand to silty sand	1.31	2.05		
7	Gravelly sand to dense sand	N/A	1.31		
8	Very stiff sand to clayey sand (High OCR or cemented)	N	/A		
9	Very stiff, fine grained (High OCR or cemented)	N	/A		

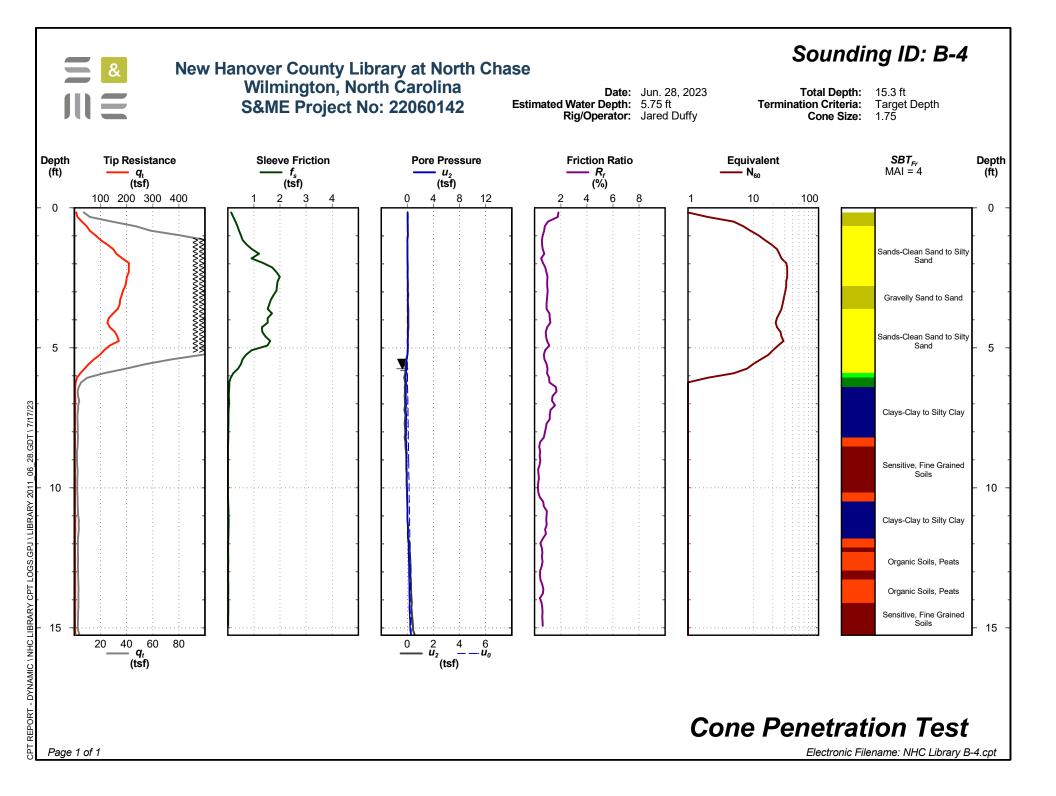
Soil behavior type is based on empirical data and may not be representative of soil classification based on plasticity and grain size distribution.

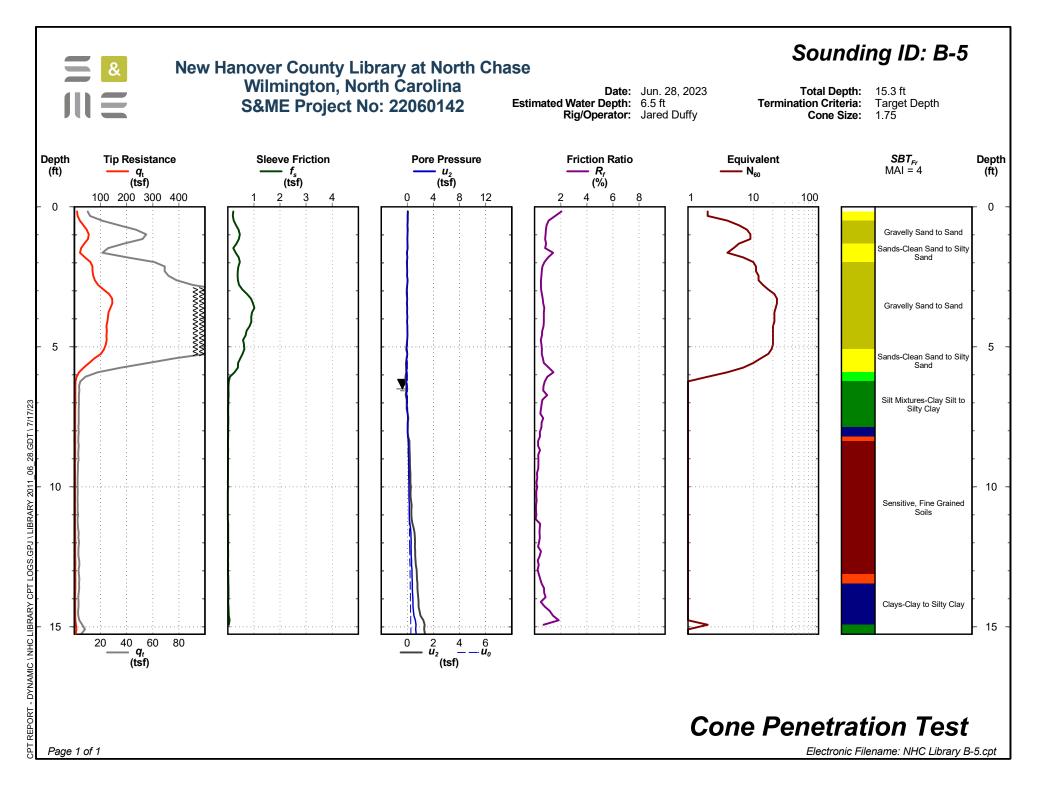
Relative Density and Consistency Table							
SANDS		SILTS and CLAYS					
Cone Tip Stress, qt (tsf)	Relative Density	Cone Tip Stress, qt (tsf)	Consistency				
Less than 20	Very Loose	Less than 5	Very Soft				
20 - 40	Loose	5 - 15	Soft to Firm				
40 - 120	Medium Dense	15 - 30	Stiff				
120 - 200	Dense	30 - 60	Very Stiff				
Greater than 200	Very Dense	Greater than 60	Hard				

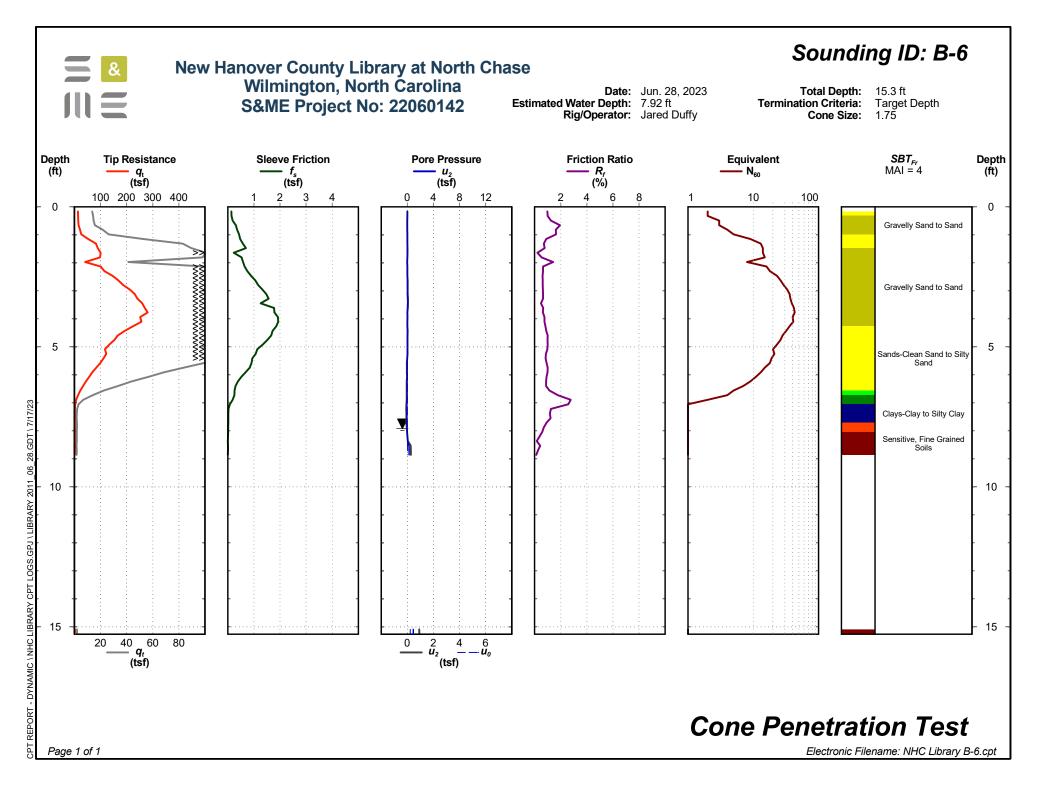


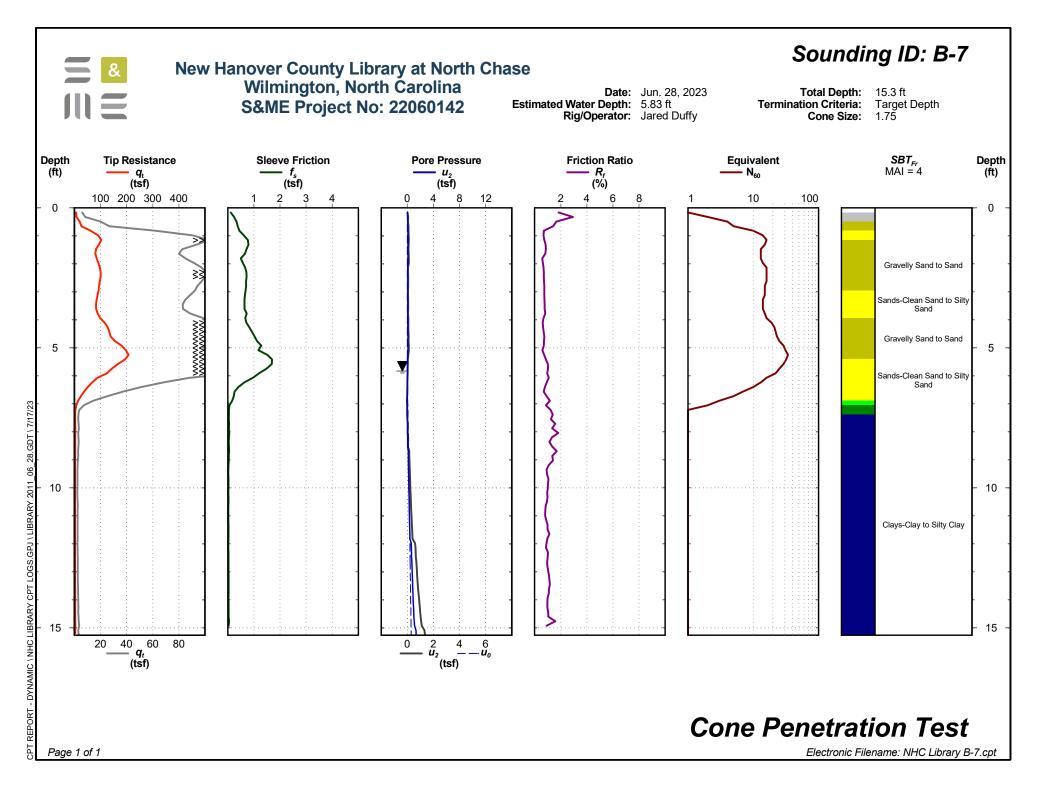




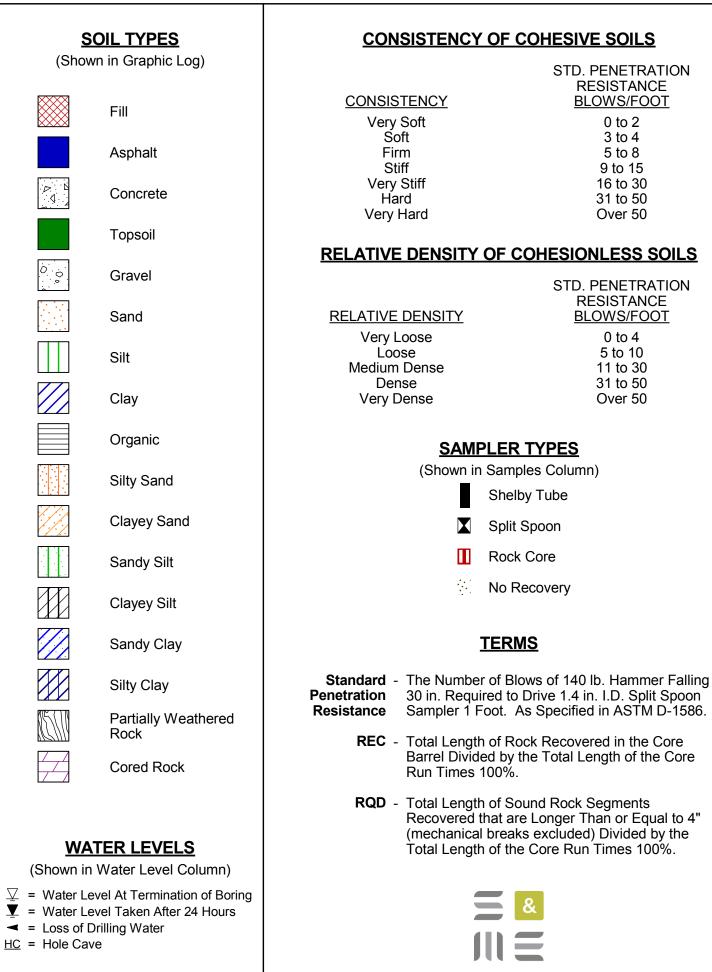








LEGEND TO SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND SYMBOLS



PROJE	ECT:	NHC Library at No Wilmington, North 22060142	Carolina		HAND AUGER BORING LOC	6: B-1	
DATE	START	ED: 7/6/23	DATE FINISHED:	7/6/23	NOTES:		
			1				
SAMPL	ING M	ETHOD: Hand Auger	PERFORMED BY:	S&ME/M. Lo	ooney		
WATE	RLEVE	L: Not Encountered.					
Depth (feet)	GRAPHIC LOG		MATERIA	L DESCRIP	PTION	ELEVATION (feet)	WATER LEVEL
		Topsoil - 6 inches.					
		SILTY SAND (SM) - Gray, some	e low plasticity to non-pla	astic fines, moi	ist		
1 -							-
2 -		Tan					-
		Tali					
3 -							_
3							
4 -		Boring terminated at 4 ft Target Depth]	t
					F	Page 1	of 1

PROJECT:	NHC Library at No Wilmington, North 22060142	n Carolina		HAND AUGER BORING LOG	: B-2	
DATE STARI	TED: 7/6/23	DATE FINISHED:	7/6/23	NOTES:		
SAMPLING M	IETHOD: Hand Auger	PERFORMED BY:	S&ME/M. Lo	ooney		
WATER LEVE	EL: Not Encountered.				_	
Depth (feet) GRAPHIC LOG		MATERIA	L DESCRIP	PTION	ELEVATION (feet)	WATER LEVEL
	Topsoil - 4 inches.					
2 -	SILTY SAND (SM) - Tan, some	e low plasticity to non-pla	stic fines, mois	ist.		_
	White					
4	Boring terminated at 4 ft Target Depth					L
				P	age 1	of 1

PROJE	CT:		HC Library at No Vilmington, Nortl 2206014	h Carolina		HAND AUGER BORING LOG: E	3-3
DATE S	STARTE	ED: 7/6/23		DATE FINISHED:	7/6/23	NOTES:	
			Hand Auger	PERFORMED BY:	S&ME/M. Lo	Looney	
Depth (feet)	GRAPHIC LOG		ncountered.	MATERIA	L DESCRIP	PTION	ELEVATION (feet) WATER LEVEL
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 -		Topsoil - 4 in SILTY SAND	(SM) - Tan, some	e low plasticity to non-pla	stic fines, mois	ist.	
	&					Pag	e 1 of

PROJE	ECT:	NHC Library at Nor Wilmington, North 22060142			H	AND AUGER BORING LOG: B-4
DATE	START	ED: 7/6/23	DATE FINISHED: 7/6/23			NOTES:
SAMPL	_ING M	IETHOD: Hand Auger	PERFORMED BY: S&ME/M.	Looney		
WATE	R LEVE	EL: Not Encountered.				
Depth (feet)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL D	ESCRIPTION	ELEVATION (feet)	WATER LEVEL	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE (blows/1.75 in.) 10 20 30 60.80
		Topsoil - 4 inches.				11
1 -		SILTY SAND (SM) - Medium De to non-plastic fines, moist.	ense, tan, some low plasticity		-	9
3 -					-	11
4 -		Boring terminated at 4 ft Target Depth				13
						Page 1 of 1

PROJE	ECT:	NHC Library at Nor Wilmington, North 22060142			H	AND AUGER BORING LOG: B-5
DATE	START	ED: 7/6/23	DATE FINISHED: 7/6	/23		NOTES:
						-
		IETHOD: Hand Auger	PERFORMED BY: S&ME	/M. Loone	у	
WATE	R LEVE	EL: Not Encountered.				
Depth (feet)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL D	ESCRIPTION	ELEVATION (feet)	WATER LEVEL	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE (blows/1.75 in.) 10 20 30 60 80
		Topsoil - 4 inches.				8
1 -		SILTY SAND (SM) - Loose, tan, stic fines, moist.	some low plasticity tonon-pla			
2 -		Medidin Dense			_	13
3 -						
		Loose				
4 -		Boring terminated at 4 ft Target Depth]	L	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
						Page 1 of 1
]]						raye i Ui i

PROJECT:	NHC Library at Nor Wilmington, North (22060142			HA	AND AUGER BORING LOG: B-6
DATE START	ED: 7/6/23	DATE FINISHED: 7/6/23	•		NOTES:
SAMPLING M		PERFORMED BY: S&ME/M. L	.ooney		
WATER LEVE	L: Not Encountered.				
Depth (feet) GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL D	ESCRIPTION	ELEVATION (feet)	WATER LEVEL	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE (blows/1.75 in.) 10 20 30 60.80
2 -	Topsoil - 8 inches. SILTY SAND (SM) - Loose, brownon-plastic fines, moist. Medium dense Tan Boring terminated at 4 ft Target Depth	<i>I</i> n, some low plasticity to			

PROJECT:	NHC Library at No Wilmington, North 22060142	n Carolina		HAND AUGER BORING LOG	B-7	
DATE STARI	TED: 7/6/23	DATE FINISHED:	7/6/23	NOTES:		
SAMPLING M	IETHOD: Hand Auger	PERFORMED BY:	S&ME/M. Lo	ooney		
WATER LEVE	EL: Not Encountered.				1	
Depth (feet) GRAPHIC LOG		MATERIA	L DESCRIP	PTION	ELEVATION (feet)	WATER LEVEL
	Topsoil - 4 inches.					
2 -	SILTY SAND (SM) - Tan, some	e low plasticity to non-pla	stic fines, mois	ist.		
	White					
4	Boring terminated at 4 ft Target Depth					L
				Pa	age 1	of 1

PROJECT:	NHC Library at Nor Wilmington, North 22060142			H	AND AUGER BORING LOG: B-8
DATE STAR	TED: 7/6/23	DATE FINISHED: 7/6/23			NOTES:
SAMPLING N	METHOD: Hand Auger	PERFORMED BY: S&ME/M. I	.ooney		
WATER LEV	EL: Not Encountered.				
Depth (feet) GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL D	ESCRIPTION	ELEVATION (feet)	WATER LEVEL	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE (blows/1.75 in.) 10 20 30 60.80
	Topsoil - 6 inches.				13
1 -	SILTY SAND (SM) - Medium der non-plastic fines, moist.	nse, tan, some low plasticity to		-	12
2 -				_	14
3 -	White			_	12
4	Boring terminated at 4 ft				15
	Target Depth				Page 1 of 1

Appendix III– Laboratory Testing

Form No: TR-D2216-T265-2 Revision No. 1 Revision Date: 08/16/17

LABORATORY DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT



		ASTM	D 2216	I AA	SHTO T 265			
	S&ME, In	c Wilmingto	on: 3006 l	Hall Waters Dr	ive, Suite 100	, Wilmington, I	NC 28405	
Project #:	22060142	2				Report Date:	7/9	/23
Project Name	: New Han	over County	Library at	North Chase		Test Date(s):	7/6-7	/9/23
Client Name:		,		Management ((NHC)			
Client Addres	s: 200 Divis	ion Dr., Wilmi	ington, N	C 28405				
Sample by:	S&ME(J.F				S	ample Date(s):		/23
Sampling Met	thod:	N/A				Drill Rig :	N,	
Method:	A (1%)	В	(0.1%)	\checkmark	lance ID. Iven ID.		ibration Date: ibration Date:	7/1/23 7/20/22
Boring No.	Sample No.	Sample Depth	Tare #	Tare Weight	Tare Wt.+ Wet Wt	Tare Wt. + Dry Wt	Water Weight	Percent Moisture
		ft. or m.		grams	grams	grams	grams	%
B-1	S-1	1'-2'	W	0.00	244.76	222.10	22.66	10.2%
B-2	S-1	1'-2'	Z	0.00	255.35	244.65	10.70	4.4%
B-3	S-1	1'-2'	A	0.00	241.94	222.39	19.55	8.8%
B-3	S-2	2'-3'	D	0.00	259.63	235.76	23.87	10.1%
B-4	S-1	1'-2'	н	0.00	242.51	227.66	14.85	6.5%
B-5	S-1	1'-2'	1	0.00	242.75	219.55	23.20	10.6%
B-5	S-2	2'-3'	520	0.00	261.08	234.57	26.51	11.3%
B-6	S-1	1'-2'	М	0.00	248.51	229.14	19.37	8.5%
B-7	S-1	1'-2'	С	0.00	242.83	224.23	18.60	8.3%
B-4 to B-6	Bulk(Comp)	0.5'-2.0'	#	0.00	228.28	210.21	18.07	8.6%

Notes / Deviations / References

STM D 2216: Laboratory Determina	tion of Water (Maisture) Content of Coil		
5	ation of water (woisture) Content of Soli	and Rock by Mass	
Jason Faucette	Joan C. Jourithe Jul 9 2023 11:07 AM	Laboratory Supervisor	7/9/2023
Technical Responsibility	Signature	Position	Date

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of S&ME, Inc.

MATERIAL FINER THAN THE #200 SIEVE

Form No: TR-D1140-1 Revision No. 1 Revision Date: 8/2/17

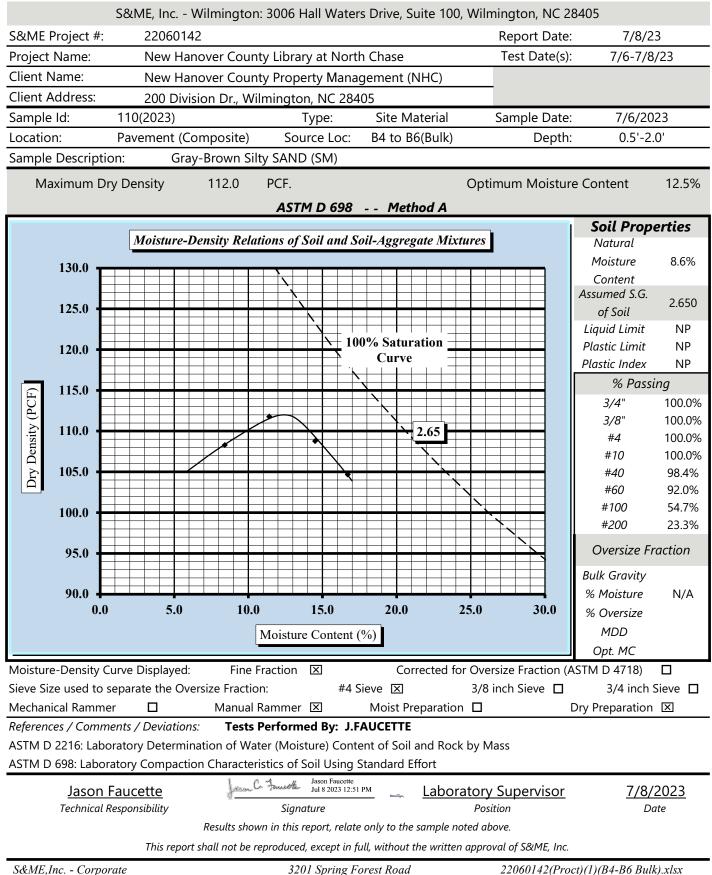


ASTM D1140

				ASTM D11				
		nc Wilmingto	n: 3006 l	Hall Waters Dr	ive, Suite 100,	-	NC 28405	
Project #:	2206014					Report Date:	7/9/	/23
Project Name		nover County L				Test Date(s):	7/6-7/	/9/23
Client Name:		nover County P			(NHC)			
Client Addres		sion Dr., Wilmiı	ngton, N	C 28405				
Sample by:	J.Prevatte	e				Sample Dates:	7/6/	/23
Sampling Me		N/A				Drill Rig :		
	nod; A 🗌	B 🗹				oaked 🛛 🗹	Soak Tir	
Boring #	Sample #	Sample Depth	Tare #	Tare Weight	Tare Wt.+ Wet Wt	Tare Wt. + Dry Wt	Tare Wt. + Dry Wt. after Wash	% Passing #200
				grams	grams	grams	grams	%
B-1	S-1	1.0'-2.0'	W	0.00	244.76	222.10	169.04	23.9 %
B-3	S-2	2.0'-3.0'	D	0.00	259.63	235.76	191.20	18.9%
B-4	S-1	1.0'-2.0'	Н	0.00	242.51	227.66	183.19	19.5%
B-5	S-2	2.0'-3.0'	520	0.00	261.08	234.57	187.09	20.2%
B-4 to B-6	Bulk(Comp.)	0.5'-2.0'	#	0.00	228.28	210.21	164.19	21.9%
Balance ID.	14862	Calibration Do					ibration Date:	1/26/23
	ons / Reference			unt of Material	in Soil Finer Tha			
		ement footprir	nt			All Sample	s soaked 2.0 ho	ours
	y-Brown Silty							
	Silty SAND (S							
	y-Brown Silty S							
	Silty SAND (S	-		D (CN4)		Testa De	fame al Dar II	
Jas	son Faucette	: Gray-Brown S	Familie	Jason Faucette Jul 11 2023 1:56 P	M See Labora	atory Supervis	rformed By: J.F	7/9/2023 Date
	This	Results sho report shall not be			to the samples no ithout the written o		, Inc.	

MOISTURE - DENSITY REPORT

Quality Assurance



Form No. TR-D1883-T193-3 Revision No. 2 Revision Date: 08/11/17

CBR (CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO) OF LABORATORY COMPACTED SOIL



ASTM D 1883 1330 Highway 501 Business, Conway, SC 29526 S&ME, Inc. - Myrtle Beach: Project #: 22060142 **Report Date:** 7/25/2023 **Project Name:** New Hanover County Library at North Chase Test Date(s) 7/21/2023 **Client Name:** New Hanover County Property Management (NHC) Amended Report **Client Address:** 200 Division Dr., Wilmington, NC 28405 Original Report 2/31/07 Sample Id: 110(2023) Sample Date: 7/6/2023 Type: Site Material Pavement (Composite) Source Loc: B4 to B6(Bulk) Location: Depth: 0.5'-2.0' Sample Description: Gray-Brown Silty SAND (SM) ASTM D 698 Method A Maximum Dry Density: 112.0 PCF **Optimum Moisture Content:** 12.5% Compaction Test performed on grading complying with CBR spec. % Retained on the 3/4" sieve: 1.0% **Uncorrected CBR Values** Corrected CBR Values CBR at 0.1 in. 5.2 7.4 5.9 CBR at 0.2 in. 7.7 CBR at 0.2 in. CBR at 0.1 in. 200.0 Corrected Value at .2" Stress (PSI 100.0 0.0 0.20 0.30 0.50 0.00 0.10 0.40 Strain (inches) CBR Sample Preparation: The entire gradation was used and compacted in a 6" CBR mold in accordance with ASTM D1883, Section 6.1.1 Before Soaking Compactive Effort (Blows per Layer) 43 After Soaking Initial Dry Density (PCF) 109.5 Final Dry Density (PCF) 109.6 Moisture Content of the Compacted Specimen 12.7% Moisture Content (top 1" after soaking) 17.4% Percent Compaction 97.8% -0.1% Percent Swell Soak Time: 96 hrs. Surcharge Weight 20.0 Surcharge Wt. per sq. Ft. 101.9 Liquid Limit **Plastic Index** Apparent Relative Density --Liquid Limit: ASTM D 4318, Specific Gravity: ASTM D 854, Classification: ASTM D 2487 Notes/Deviations/References: Tommy Still TCS Principal Engineer 7/25/2023 Technical Responsibility Signature Position Date This report shall not be reproduced, except in full without the written approval of S&ME, Inc.

S&ME, Inc. - Conway, SC

1330 Highway 501 Business, Conway, SC 29526 (98%) 13153 CBR.xlsx Page 3 of 3 SIEVE ANALYSIS OF SOIL

ASTM D6913

	S&M	E, Inc V	Wilmington: 3	3006 Hall Wat	ers Drive, Suite	100, Wilming	gton, NC 28405	
Project #:	2206014						Record Date:	7/8/23
Project Name:	New	/ Hanove	r County Libra	ary at North C	hase		Lab Report #:	1 of 1
Client Name:				perty Manager			Date Received:	7/6/23
Received By:		ucette		Sampled by:			Date Sampled:	7/6/23
ocation:	Site (Pave	ment Area	a Composite fro	om B4 to B-6)				
.og/Sample Id.	110(Bulk)			Type: Site M	laterial	Elev/Depth:	0.5'-2.0'
Sample Descrip	tion:	Gray-Bro	wn Silty SAND	(SM)				
100%	3" 2	" 1.5" 1"	3/4" 3/8"	#4 #10) #20 #4	40 #60 #100	#140 #200	
								+
90%								
80%	-							<u>+ </u>
70%								
iii /0%								
Sass 60%	┣┼┼┼┼							+
So%								
erce								
40%	P						1 +	+
30%								
								+
20%								
10%								+
0%								
	00.00		10.00	Millimeters	1.00		0.10	0.01
Cobble	c	< 300	mm (12") and	> 75 mm (3")	Fine S	and	< 0.425 mm and	> 0.075 mm
Gravel			5 mm (12) and > 4.7		Sil		< 0.425 mm and < 0.075 and >	
Coarse Sa			'5 mm and >2.0		Cla		< 0.005 1	
Medium S	and) mm and > 0.4		Collo	•	< 0.001 ı	
Method:	В	Pro	cedure for obta	ining Specimer	NA stat	D'	n Process: soaked w	vith dispersan
				anning specimer	n: Moist	Dispersio		•
	mum Par	ticle Size	#10	aning specifier	Coarse Sand	0.0%	Fine Sand	75.1%
	mum Par	ticle Size Gravel		ining specifier		•		75.1% 23.3%
			0.0%	ining specimer	Coarse Sand	0.0%	Fine Sand	
Maxi	Liq	Gravel	0.0% NP		Coarse Sand Medium Sand	0.0% 1.6%	Fine Sand Silt & Clay	23.3%
Maxi Maxi	Liq mum Dr	Gravel Juid Limit	0.0% NP 112.0 PCF	Assu	Coarse Sand Medium Sand Plastic Limit	0.0% 1.6% NP	Fine Sand Silt & Clay Plastic Index	23.3% NP
Maxi Maxi O	Liq mum Dr ptimum	Gravel Juid Limit y Density Moisture	0.0% NP 112.0 PCF	Assu	Coarse Sand Medium Sand Plastic Limit med SG(D854)	0.0% 1.6% NP 2.650	Fine Sand Silt & Clay Plastic Index % Absorption	23.3% NP N/A
Maxi Maxi O Notes / Deviatio	Liq mum Dr ptimum ons / Refer	Gravel Juid Limit y Density Moisture <i>rences</i> :	0.0% NP 112.0 PCF 12.5%	Assu	Coarse Sand Medium Sand Plastic Limit med SG(D854)	0.0% 1.6% NP 2.650 8.6%	Fine Sand Silt & Clay Plastic Index % Absorption CBR	23.3% NP N/A
Maxi Maxi O Notes / Deviatic Material testec	Liq mum Dr ptimum ons / Refer I was fro	Gravel Juid Limit y Density Moisture rences: m on site	0.0% NP 112.0 PCF 12.5%	Assu	Coarse Sand Medium Sand Plastic Limit med SG(D854) atural Moisture	0.0% 1.6% NP 2.650 8.6%	Fine Sand Silt & Clay Plastic Index % Absorption CBR	23.3% NP N/A
Maxi Maxi O Notes / Deviatio Naterial tested Tests Performe	Liq mum Dr ptimum ons / Refer I was fro ed By: J.I	Gravel Juid Limit y Density Moisture rences: m on site	0.0% NP 112.0 PCF 12.5% (Bulk Compose	Assu Na site Sample fro	Coarse Sand Medium Sand Plastic Limit med SG(D854) atural Moisture	0.0% 1.6% NP 2.650 8.6% 3-6/Pavement	Fine Sand Silt & Clay Plastic Index % Absorption CBR t Area).	23.3% NP N/A N/A
Maxi Maxi O Notes / Deviatio Material tested Tests Performe Jas	Liq mum Dr ptimum ons / Refer d was fro ed By: J.I on Fauce	Gravel Juid Limit y Density Moisture rences: m on site AUCETTE	0.0% NP 112.0 PCF 12.5%	Assu Na site Sample fro	Coarse Sand Medium Sand Plastic Limit med SG(D854) atural Moisture	0.0% 1.6% NP 2.650 8.6% 3-6/Pavement	Fine Sand Silt & Clay Plastic Index % Absorption CBR t Area).	23.3% NP N/A N/A 7/8/2023
Maxi Maxi O Notes / Deviatio Material tested Tests Performe Jas	Liq mum Dr ptimum ons / Refer I was fro ed By: J.I	Gravel Juid Limit y Density Moisture rences: m on site AUCETTE	0.0% NP 112.0 PCF 12.5% (Bulk Compose (Bulk Compose Jac_ 1	Assu Na site Sample fro Jason Faucetta Jul 8 2023 12: Signature	Coarse Sand Medium Sand Plastic Limit med SG(D854) atural Moisture	0.0% 1.6% NP 2.650 8.6% B-6/Pavement boratory Sup Position	Fine Sand Silt & Clay Plastic Index % Absorption CBR t Area).	23.3% NP N/A N/A

LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, & PLASTIC INDEX

(C)		
-		8
-	-	
		_
		_
		_
		6

	S&ME, Inc Wilm	ngton: 3	006 Hall Wa	aters Drive	e, Suite 1	100, Wiln	nington,	NC 28405	5	
roject #:	22060142						Report	Date:	7/8/	23
roject Name:	New Hanover Cou	nty Libra	ary at North	Chase			Test Da	ate(s)	7/6-7/8	3/23
lient Name:	New Hanover Cou	nty Prop	erty Manag	ement (N	HC)					
lient Address:	200 Division Dr., V	/ilmingto	on, NC 2840)5						
ample Id: 110	0		Type: Site N	1aterial		Sam	ple Date	: 7/6/23		
ocation: Pav	vement Area	Source	Loc.: B-4 to	B-6/Bulk(C	Comp)	l	Depth(ft)	: 0.5'-2.0'		
ample Descripti	on: Gray-Bro	wn Silty	SAND (SM)							
/pe and Specificat			Cal Date:		nd Specifi	ication		&ME ID #		Date:
alance (0.01 g)	14862		7/1/2022		ng tool		1	4947(A)	7/1	1/2022
Apparatus	14958		7/11/2022		ng tool					
ven Pan #	14993	;	7/20/2022	Liquid L	ng tool				Plastic Lim	it
i un	Tare #:	1	2	3				4	5	T
A Tare We										
	Weight + A									
	Weight + A									
	/eight (B-C)									
	Weight (C-A)									
-	ure (D/E)*100									
N # OF DR								Moisture (L Contents de	termined
	_ = F * FACTOR							-	ASTM D 22	
Ave.	Average		<u> </u>							
65.0 T								One Point	Liquid Lin	nit
- E							N	Factor	N	Facto
60.0							20	0.974	26 27	1.00
55.0							21 22	0.979	27	1.00
50.0 United to 10.0 U							23	0.99	29	1.01
U 45.0							24	0.995	30	1.02
40.0							25	1.000		
35.0 Woist								NP, Non-P		X
30.0								Liquid		-
25.0								Plastic		-
20.0								Plastic I		
10	15 20	25 30	35 40	# of Dr	ong	100		Group Syı		NP
				# 01 D1	ops			Multipoint Dne-point		✓
Wet Preparation	Dry Preparati	on	Air Dried	1	Estima	to the %		on the #40		1993 1
otes / Deviations			Liquid Limit,					<i>m</i> m +0	Sieve. 270	
	By: J.FAUCETTE	10 13 10.						nerfore cla	ssified as	NP*
	Faucette	Joseph C. 7	Jason Fauce Jul 8 2023 1	tte		ory Sup				/2023
						•				

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of S&ME, Inc.

LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, & PLASTIC INDEX

		2
	-	X
11		

		ASTM	D 4318	X	AASH	TO T 89		AASHTO 1	Г 90				
		S&ME, Inc.	- Wilm	ington: 3	3006 Hal	I Water	s Drive, S	Suite 100, V	Nilmir	ngton, I	NC 28405		
Project #	#:	22060142							R	Report [Date:	7/9/2	23
Project N	Name:	New Hanov	er Cou	inty Libra	ary at No	orth Cha	ise			Test Da	te(s)	7/6-7/9) /23
Client N	ame:	New Hanov	er Cou	inty Prop	oerty Ma	nageme	ent (NHC	.)					
Client A	ddress:	200 Divisior	ר Dr., V	Vilmingt	on, NC 2	28405							
Sample	ld: 112				Type: Si	te Mate	rial	9	Sampl	e Date:	7/6/23		
Location		/Pavement			e Loc.: B-	·1/S-1			De	epth(ft):	1.0'-2.0'		
-	Descriptio		,	wn Silty									
<i>Type and</i> Balance	Specificatio	on S	6&ME IE 14862		Cal Dat 7/1/20		<i>Type and</i> Grooving	Specification	n		: <i>ME ID #</i> 4947(A)		Date: /2022
LL Appara	-		14002		7/11/20		Grooving				+947(A)	7/11	72022
Oven			14993		7/20/20		Grooving						
Pan ‡	#					L	iquid Limit					Plastic Lim	it
	T .		are #:	1	2	3					4	5	
A	Tare Weig												<u> </u>
В		Veight + A				_							<u> </u>
C	Dry Soil W												<u> </u>
D	Water We					_							┼───┤
E F		/eight (C-A) re (D/E)*100				_							
N N	# OF DRC												
	LL = F * FACTOR											STM D 221	termined by 16
Ave.		Average				_						-	-
		, ner age								(One Point L	.iquid Lin	nit
	5.0									Ν	Factor	N	Factor
	50.0									20 21	0.974	26 27	1.005
ti 5	55.0									21	0.979 0.985	27	1.009 1.014
sture Content	50.0									23	0.99	29	1.018
Ŭ 4	15.0									24	0.995	30	1.022
Ling 4	10.0						<u> </u>			25	1.000		
	35.0										NP, Non-Pl		X
	80.0										Liquid L		
							=				Plastic L		
	25.0										Plastic Ir		
2	20.0	15	20	25 20	25 40	;					Group Syn		NP
		15	20	25 30	35 40	[#	‡ of Drops	;			lultipoint N		\checkmark
					A ·						ne-point N		
	eparation	-	reparat		Air E			Estimate the			n the #40 S	ieve: N/A	
		References: y: J.FAUCET		1 D 43 18:	Liquia Li			& Plastic Inc could be de			erfore clas	sified as	
10303101	nonned b	y. J.IAOCEI		î a	Jaso					incu, th		Sinca as	
	<u>Jason F</u>	<u>aucette</u>		Jason Fauette Jul 9 2023 11:12 AM			ам <u>La</u>	Laboratory Supervisor			<u>7/9/</u>	/2023	
	Technical Re	esponsibility			Signatu	re		Positi	ion			D	ate
			Resi	ults shown	in this rep	ort, relate	only to the	e sample note	ed abov	'e			

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of S&ME, Inc.

LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, & PLASTIC INDEX

(C)		
-		8
-	-	
		_
		_
		_
		6

		ASTM D 4318	X	AASHTO	т 89 🛛 🛛		SHTO T 90				
	S&M	E, Inc Wilm	ington: 3	006 Hall V	Vaters Dr	ive, Suite	100, Wilr	nington, I	NC 28405		
Project #	#: 2206	0142						Report [Date:	7/9/2	3
Project N	Name: New	Hanover Cou	nty Libra	ry at Nort	h Chase			Test Da	te(s)	7/6-7/9	/23
Client Na	ame: New	Hanover Cou	nty Prop	erty Mana	igement (NHC)					
Client Ac	ddress: 200 [Division Dr., V	Vilmingto	on, NC 284	405			-			
Sample I	ld: 112		-	Type: Site	Material		Sam	ple Date:	7/6/23		
Location	n: Bldg/Pave	ement FP	Source	Loc.: B-3/	′S-2			Depth(ft):	2.0'-3.0'		
Sample	Description:	Tan Silty	SAND (S	M)							
Type and	Specification	S&ME IE) #	Cal Date:	Туре	and Speci	ification	S&	ME ID #	Cal I	Date:
Balance	-	14862	2	7/1/2023		oving tool		14	4947(A)	7/11	/2022
LL Appara	atus	14958		7/11/2022		oving tool					
Oven Pan #		14993	}	7/20/2022		oving tool					
Pun +	+	Tare #:	1	2	3	l Limit			4	Plastic Limi 5	ι
A	Tare Weight	raic ".		2					7		
B	Wet Soil Weight	+ Δ									
C	Dry Soil Weight										
D	Water Weight (E										
E	Dry Soil Weight										
F	% Moisture (D/E										
N N	# OF DROPS	.) 100									· //
	$\frac{\# \text{ OF DROFS}}{\text{LL} = \mathbf{F} * \mathbf{F}}$								Moisture Co	STM D 221	-
										511.1 0 221	0
Ave.	Avero	iye						1 (Dne Point I	iquid Lim	it
6	5.0				=====		=)	N	Factor	N	Factor
6	0.0							20	0.974	26	1.005
<u>म</u> 5	5.0							21	0.979	27	1.009
of ten	0.0							22	0.985	28	1.014
Ū 4	5.0							23 24	0.99 0.995	29 30	1.018 1.022
re	0.0							25	1.000	50	1.022
oist								I	NP, Non-Pl	astic	X
	5.0								Liquid L	.imit	
	0.0								Plastic L	.imit	
2	5.0								Plastic Ir	ndex	
2	10 1		+ +				100	(Group Syn	nbol 🕨	1P
	10 1	5 20	25 30	35 40	# of I	Drops	100	N	1ultipoint N	/lethod	~
									ne-point N		
	eparation	Dry Preparati		Air Drie					n the #40 S	ieve: N/A	
	eviations / Refere		1 D 4318:	Liquid Limi					<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	
Tests Per	rformed By: J.F/	AUCEITE		Incon En-		r PL could	a be deter	mined, th	erfore clas	sified as	NP^
	Jason Fauce	<u>tte</u>	from C ?	Jason Fau Jul 9 202	3 11:13 AM	<u>Labora</u>	atory Sup	<u>pervisor</u>		<u>7/9/</u>	2023
	Technical Responsi	bility		Signature			Position			De	ate
		Resi	ilts shown i	in this report	, relate only	to the sam	ple noted al	bove			

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of S&ME, Inc.

LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, & PLASTIC INDEX

		2
	-	X
11		

	ASTM D 4318			нто т 90		
		ington: 3006 Hall W	aters Drive, Suite	-		
Project #:	22060142			Report		/9/23
Project Name:	New Hanover Cou	inty Library at North	Chase	Test Da	ate(s) 7/6-	7/9/23
Client Name:	New Hanover Cou	inty Property Manag	jement (NHC)			
Client Address:	200 Division Dr., V	Vilmington, NC 2840)5			
ample Id: 112		Type: Site N	/laterial	Sample Date	: 7/6/23	
ocation: Bld	g/Pavement FP	Source Loc.: B-4/S	-1	Depth(ft)	: 1.0'-2.0'	
ample Description		own Silty SAND (SM)				
ype and Specificat			Type and Specif			Cal Date:
alance (0.01 g)	14862		Grooving tool	1	4947(A)	7/11/2022
Apparatus ven	14958 14993		Grooving tool Grooving tool			
Pan #	1435	1720/2022	Liquid Limit		Plastic	Limit
	Tare #:	1 2	3		4 5	
A Tare Wei	ght					
B Wet Soil	Weight + A					
C Dry Soil V	Weight + A					
D Water W	eight (B-C)					
E Dry Soil V	Veight (C-A)					
F % Moistu	ire (D/E)*100					
N # OF DR	OPS				Moisture Contents	determined
LL LL	= F * FACTOR				ASTM D	
Ave.	Average					
(5.0					One Point Liquid	Limit
65.0				N	Factor N	
60.0				20	0.974 26	
55.0				21	0.979 27	
50.0 U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U				22	0.985 28	
S 45.0				23	0.995 30	
Le				25	1.000	1.02
					NP, Non-Plastic	X
35.0 Woist					Liquid Limit	
\$ 30.0					•	_
25.0					Plastic Limit	_
					Plastic Index	_
20.0	15 20	25 20 25 40		100	Group Symbol	NP
	15 20	25 30 35 40	# of Drops	1	Multipoint Metho	
					One-point Metho	
Wet Preparation	Dry Preparat			ate the % Retained o	on the #40 Sieve:	N/A
otes / Deviations ,		M D 4318: Liquid Limit,			orforo dossifi-	ac ND*
ests Performed B	y: J.FAUCEITE		*No LL or PL could	be determined, tr	ierrore classified	ds INP"
	aucatta	Josen C. Fauethe Jul 9 202	^{3 11:15 AM} Labora	tory Supervisor	7	/9/2023
Jason	aucelle		<u></u>			/ = / = = = = = = = = =

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of S&ME, Inc.

LIQUID LIMIT, PLASTIC LIMIT, & PLASTIC INDEX

(C)		
-		8
-	-	
		_
		_
		_
		6

		ASTM D 4318	X	AASHTO	т 89 🛛 🛛		SHTO T 90				
	S8	&ME, Inc Wilm	ington: 3	006 Hall \	Waters Dr	ive, Suite	100, Wilr	nington, l	NC 28405		
Project #	#: 22	2060142						Report I	Date:	7/9/2	23
Project N	Name: N	ew Hanover Cou	inty Libra	ry at Nor	th Chase			Test Da	ite(s)	7/6-7/9)/23
Client N	ame: N	ew Hanover Cou	inty Prop	erty Mana	agement (NHC)					
Client A	ddress: 20	0 Division Dr., V	Vilmingto	on, NC 284	405			-			
Sample	Id: 112		-	Type: Site	Material		Sam	ple Date:	7/6/23		
Location	n: Bldg/P	avement FP	Source	Loc.: B-5/	/S-2			Depth(ft):	2.0'-3.0'		
Sample	Description:	Tan Silty	SAND (S	M)				• • •			
Type and	Specification	S&ME IL) #	Cal Date:	Туре	and Speci	ification	S&	ME ID #	Cal	Date:
Balance	(0.01 g)	14862	2	7/1/2023	Groc	oving tool		1	4947(A)	7/11	/2022
LL Appara	atus	14958		7/11/2022		oving tool					
Oven		14993	3	7/20/2022		oving tool			-		•
Pan ‡	#	Tare #:	1	2	Liquic 3	l Limit		1	4	Plastic Limi 5	lt
A	Tare Weight			2	5				4	5	
B	Wet Soil We										
C	Dry Soil Wei	5									
	Water Weigl	-									
D	Dry Soil Wei										
E		-									
F	% Moisture # OF DROPS									<u> </u>	
N										ontents det \STM D 221	ermined by
		* FACTOR				l			A	5114 D 221	0
Ave.	A	verage						1 4	One Point I	Liquid Lig	.i+
6	5.0							N	Factor	N	Factor
6	0.0							20	0.974	26	1.005
1 5	5.0							21	0.979	27	1.009
ten 5	0.0							22	0.985	28	1.014
sture Content	5.0							23 24	0.99 0.995	29 30	1.018 1.022
a nre	0.0							25	1.000	50	1.022
oist	5.0								NP, Non-Pl	astic	X
									Liquid L	.imit	
	0.0								Plastic L	.imit	
	5.0								Plastic Ir	ndex	
2	0.0 		+ +		-++		100	(Group Syn	nbol 🚺	NP
	10	15 20	25 30	35 40	# of I	Drops	100	N	1ultipoint N	/lethod	1
									ne-point N		
	eparation	Dry Preparat		Air Dri					n the #40 S	Sieve: N/A	
	eviations / Re		1 D 4318:	Liquid Lim							
Tests Per	rformed By:	J.FAUCETTE		Jacon For-		r PL could	a be deter	mined, th	erfore clas	sified as	NP*
	<u>Jason Fau</u>	<u>icette</u>	Join C. Fa	Jason Fau Jul 9 2023	3 11:17 AM	<u>Labora</u>	atory Sup	<u>pervisor</u>		<u>7/9/</u>	<u>2023</u>
	Technical Resp	onsibility		Signature			Position			D	ate
		Rest	ults shown	in this report	t, relate only	to the sam	ple noted al	bove			

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of S&ME, Inc.



Addendum

TO:	Bidders
FROM:	Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
	410 Blackwell Street, Suite 10
	Durham, NC 27701
DATE:	April 22, 2024
PROJECT:	Northchase Branch Library
	4400 Northchase Parkway NE
	Wilmington, NC 28405
PROJECT NO:	Little Job Number: 514.18349.00
ADDENDUM NO:	Addendum 4

Addendum 4:

The attention of the contractor(s) is called to the following clarifications, additions and changes in plans and specifications regarding the project referenced above. It shall be the responsibility of the contractor(s) to include these clarifications, additions, and changes to the Bid Set dated March 18, 2024, Addendum 1 dated April 04, 2024, Addendum 2 dated April 04, 2024 and Addendum 3 dated April 15, 2024.

Addendum: Clarification Items

General Clarifications:

• The Bid RFIs received to date and the responses to date have been attached to this summary.

Drawings:

General:

• G002 – Revised R-value of roof and exterior walls.

Landscape

- L200 Note F revised to clarify contractor scope of work.
- L201 Note F revised to clarify contractor scope of work.

Architecture:

- A020 Revised R-value of roof and exterior walls. Batt insulation revised to R-21 instead of R-25.
- A210 Mockup location added to elevation.
- A220 Glazing legend/notes revised.
- A221 Glazing legend/notes revised.
- A322 Wall Section 2A/A322 revised (MCM joints added for clarity).
- A511 Plan details revised. Enlarged Plan Detail 6A/A511 added.
- A523 Section detail 3D/A523 revised to add beam above storefront.
- A821 Elevation 4C/A821 revised.
- A822 Elevation 1C/A822 revised to remove excess linework for clarity.
- A832 Elevation 6A/A832 revised. Detail 3E/A832 & 4E/A832 added.
- A920 Glazing legend/notes revised.

Structural

- S101 Updated to show the location of the wind post for the window header and added a section reference to clarify slab edge condition
- S102 Updated to show window header along GL 11 and updated the size of window sill along GL 1
- S103 Added a reference note to clarify the connection of the wind post to the roof beam.
- S302 Added a note to clarify the detail
- S312 The size of the window sill update shown in detail 1D

Electrical Drawings:

 E111 – Panel L1 shifted plan north on wall. Lighting Control Panel (LCP) added in Mech/Elec Room.

- E121 Lighting Control Panel (LCP) added in Mech/Elec Room
- E700 Transformer in IDF/AV relabeled to "TRANSFORMER T-2" on riser diagram.
- E701 Circuit breaker in Panel MDP (31,33,35) changed to 225A, smaller size/lower trip rating for corresponding conductor size. Circuit breaker in Panel MDP (38,40,42) changed to 70A, smaller size/lower trip rating for corresponding conductor size.

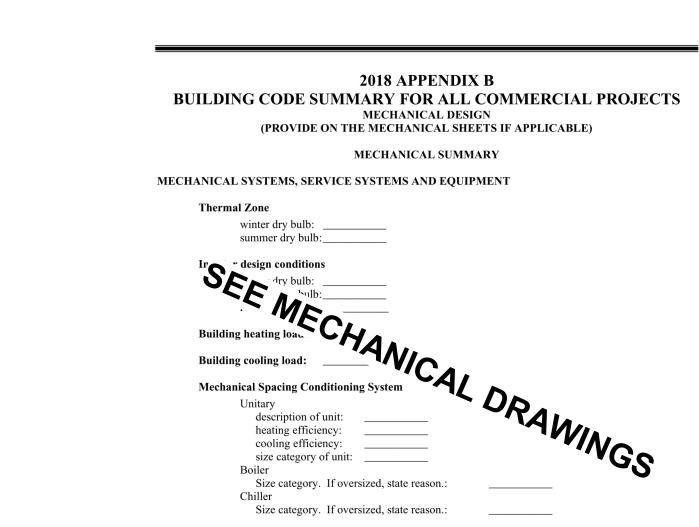
Attachments

- Drawings:
 - o General: G002
 - o Landscape; L200, L201
 - o Architecture: A020, A210, A220, A221, A322, A511, A523, A821, A822, A832, A920
 - o Structural: S101, S102, S103, S302, S312
 - o Electrical: E111, E121, E700, E701
- RFI responses

END OF ADDENDUM

				I							
		2018 APPENDIX B BUILDING CODE SUMMARY FOR ALL COMM			FIRE	PROTECI	TION REQU	IREMENT	s		
		(EXCEPT 1 AND 2-FAMILY DWELLINGS AND TO (Reproduce the following data on the building plans sh		BUILDING ELEMENT	FIRE	RA	ATING	DETAIL #	DESIGN #	SHEET # FOR	SHEET #
	F	Name of Project: NORTHCASE BRANCH LIBRARY Address: <u>4400 NORTHCHASE PARKWAY NE, WILMINGTON</u> Owner/Authorized Agent: KEVIN CAISON Phone # (<u>910</u>) <u>798</u> - 4338 Owned By:	E-Mail <u>kcaison@nhcgov.com</u> State	Structural Frame, including columns, girders, trusses Bearing Walls Exterior	SEPARATION DISTANCE (FEET)		PROVIDED (W/* REDUCTION)	AND SHEET #	FOR RATED ASSEMBLY	RATED PENETRATION	FOR RATED JOINTS
		CONTACT: DESIGNER FIRM NAME LICENSE #	TELEPHONE # E-MAIL	North East West South Interior	> 30 > 30 > 30 > 30 > 30	0 HR					
		CivilDavenportCurtis Day055567ElectricalLittle Diversified Arch ConsHerb Bendillo15363Fire Alarm	(919)474-2561 charlie.hagencazes@ittleonline.com (202)240-9066 CDay@davenportworld.com (919)474-2552 herbert.bendillo@ittleonline.com ()	Nonbearing Walls and Partitions Exterior walls North East	> 30 > 30	0 HR					
		Sprinkler-Standpipe TBD : delegated design- by contractor	(West South Interior walls and partitions Floor Construction Including supporting beams	> 30 > 30	N/A					
		 1st Time Interior Completion Shell/Core - Contact the local inspection juprocedures and requirements 	-	and joists Floor Ceiling Assembly Columns Supporting Floors Roof Construction, including supporting beams and joists							
		Phased Construction - Shell/Core- Contact possible additional procedures and requiren 2018 NC EXISTING BUILDING CODE: EXISTING: Prescriptive Alteration: Historic Propert	ments Repair Chapter 14 Level II Level III	Roof Ceiling Assembly Columns Supporting Roof Shaft Enclosures - Exit Shaft Enclosures - Other Corridor Separation							
		CONSTRUCTED: (date) CURRENT OCCUPANCY RENOVATED: (date) PROPOSED OCCUPANCY RISK CATEGORY (Table 1604.5): Current: I Proposed: I II	CY(S) (Ch. 3): <u>533</u> I □ IV	Corridor Separation Occupancy/Fire Barrier Separation Party/Fire Wall Separation Smoke Barrier Separation Smoke Partition Tenant/Dwelling Unit/	n						
	E	(check all that apply) I-B II-B III-B Sprinklers: No Partial Yes NFPA 13 NFPA Standpipes: No Yes Class I II III Wet Fire District: No Yes Flood Hazard Area: No	☐ Yes	Sleeping Unit Separation Incidental Use Separation * Indicate section number permit	ting reduction	•					
		Special Inspections Required: No Yes (Contact the local inspection j procedures and requirements 2018 NC Administrative Code and Policies		2018 NC Administrative Code	and Policies				Rev	rised 6/15/2020	0
		Gross Building Area Table FLOOR EXISTING (SQ FT) NEW (SQ FT) 3 rd Floor 2 nd Floor	SUB-TOTAL	FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE (FEET) FROM PROPERTY LINES	DEGR	ENTAGE EE OF OPENIN ROTECTION ABLE 705.8)		DPENING (Allowabli (%)		F IONS Actual shown (%)	
	D	1st Floor 19,941 Basement 19,941 TOTAL 19,941 ALLOWABLE AREA	19,941								
		Primary Occupancy Classification(s): Assembly A-1 A-2 ▲ A-3 ▲ A-4 ▲ A-5 Business □	I-4 Health 🗌 H-5 HPM	Emergency Lighting: Exit Signs: Fire Alarm: Smoke Detection Systems: Carbon Monoxide Detectio	No No No No No No No No	Yes Yes Yes	Partial	-	ENTS		
		$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Life Safety Plan Sheet #: <u>G</u> Fire and/or smoke rated Assumed and real prop Exterior wall opening a	100 d wall locatio perty line loca area with resp	ns (Chapter tions (if not	t on the site plance to assume	lan) ed property I	lines (705.8)		
		Parking Garage Open Enclosed Repair Garage Utility and Miscellaneous Accessory Occupancy Classification(s): Incidental Uses (Table 509): Special Uses (Chapter 4 – List Code Sections): Special Provisions: (Chapter 5 – List Code Sections):		 Occupancy Use for eac Occupant loads for eac Exit sign locations (10 Exit access travel dista Common path of travel Dead end lengths (1024 Clear exit widths for each 	h area 13) nces (1017) l distances (T 0.4)	ables 1006.		×	able 1004.1.	2)	
		 Mixed Occupancy: No No Yes Separation: <u>N/A</u> Hr. E. Non-Separated Use (508.3) - The required type of construction for applying the height and area limitation occupancies to the entire building. The construction, so determined, shall app Separated Use (508.4) - See below for area calculations for each sto be such that the sum of the ratios of the acture 	the building shall be determined by ons for each of the applicable 'he most restrictive type of ply to the entire building. ory, the area of the occupancy shall	 Maximum calculated o Actual occupant load f A separate schematic p purposes of occupancy Location of doors with Location of doors with 	ccupant load or each exit d lan indicating separation panic hardwa	capacity ea loor g where fire are (1010.1	e rated floor/co	eiling and/or	r roof structu	-	
	С	Actual Area of Occupancy A + Actual Area of Occupancy B Allowable Area of Occupancy A + Actual Area of Occupancy B Allowable Area of Occupancy A + Allowable Area of Occupancy B N/A + N/A	not exceed 1. $\frac{B}{B} \leq 1$	 Location of doors with Location of doors equi Location of emergency The square footage of emergency The square footage of emergency Note any code exception 	pped with ho escape wind each fire area each smoke c	ld-open dev ows (1030) (202) ompartmen	vices) it for Occupan	ncy Classific			
		2018 NC Administrative Code and Policies	Revised 6/15/2020	2018 NC Administrative Code	and Policies				Rev	rised 6/15/2020	0
it\											
Design\4 Drawings\Revit\		NO. USE BLDG AREA PER TABLE 506.2 ⁴ AREA FOR	(C) (D) # FRONTAGE ALLOWABLE AREA PER EASE ^{1,5} STORY OR UNLIMITED ^{2,3} 38,000 SF	UNIT CLASSIFICATION UNITS	AC Accessible Units Required		UNITS		TYPE B UNITS REQUIRED	PROVIDED	TOTAL ACCESSIBLE UNITS PROVIDED
Design\4 D	В	 ¹ Frontage area increases from Section 506.3 are computed thus: a. Perimeter which fronts a public way or open space having 20 feet minin b. Total Building Perimeter = (P) c. Ratio (F/P) = (F/P) d. W = Minimum width of public way = (W) 	mum width = (F)								
JobName/2		e. Percent of frontage increase $I_f = 100[F/P - 0.25] \times W/30 = $ (² Unlimited area applicable under conditions of Section 507. ³ Maximum Building Area = total number of stories in the building x D (maximu ⁴ The maximum area of open parking garages must comply with Table 406.5.4. ⁵ Frontage increase is based on the unsprinklered area value in Table 506.2.			TOTAL # OF PAR	(SEC		CESSIBLE SPAC	CES PROVIDED 132" SPACES	TOTAL # ACC PROVII	
		ALLOWABLE HEIGHT ALLOWABLE SHOWN Building Height in Feet (Table 504.3) 2 30ft 28.5	/N ON PLANS CODE REFERENCE ¹ 5 2018 NC State Building Code: Fire Prevention Code *	LOT 1	50	105				5	
ubfolder\####################################		Building Height in Stories (Table 504.4) ³ 3 1 ¹ Provide code reference if the "Shown on Plans" quantity is not based on Table ² The maximum height of air traffic control towers must comply with Table 412. ³ The maximum height of open parking garages must comply with Table 406.5.4	2.3.1.		ER CLOSETS	(TA)		ATORIES	SHOWERS		
W:\StudioFolder\Su				MALE F SPACE EXIST'G NEW 2* REQ'D 3 * 2 WC + 1 Urinal = 66.6% WC &	EMALE UNISI 4 3 4 1 33.3% urinal. (2	2 2 2	2 3 2 1		REGULAR A 2 2 2 2 CBC section 419.	2 2
W:\Stud	A			Special approval: (Local Jur	isdiction, Dep		L APPROV		HHS, etc., de	scribe below)	
Md (
1:23:26		2018 NC Administrative Code and Policies	Revised 6/15/2020	2018 NC Administrative Code	and Policies				Rev	rised 6/15/2020	0
4/22/2024		1	2	I				3			

	FIRE	PROTE	CTION REQU	UIREMENT	Ś		
NT	FIRE		RATING	DETAIL #	DESIGN #	SHEET # FOR	SHEET #
	SEPARATION DISTANCE (FEET)	REQ'D	PROVIDED (W/* REDUCTION)	AND SHEET #	FOR RATED ASSEMBLY	RATED PENETRATION	FOR RATED JOINTS
, girders,		0 HR	N/A				
	> 30	0 HR					
	> 30						
	> 30	•					
and							
	> 30	0 HR					
d partitions	> 30 > 30 > 30	•					
n rting beams		N/A					
embly							
ng Floors , including and joists embly ng Roof Exit							
Other							
n arrier Separatio paration paration	on						
Unit/ aration							
oaration number permi	tting reduction	•					
ative Code	and Policies				Re	evised 6/15/202	0
D			E OF WALL				
N DISTANCE OPERTY LINE:	s P	ee of ope rotectio `able 705.	N	Allowabl (%)		ACTUAL SHOWN (%)	
		C 1 555	VONOREST	FOURT	DNDC		
hting:	□ No □ No	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{SAFET} \\ 0 \blacksquare \mathbf{Ye} \\ 0 \blacksquare \mathbf{Ye} \\ 0 \blacksquare \mathbf{Ye} \\ 0 \blacksquare \mathbf{Ye} \end{array}$	es	LQUIREM	EN IS		
on Systems: ide Detectio			es 📕 Partial _				
Sheet #: _G		SAFETY	Y PLAN REQI —	UIREMENT	TS		
ind real prop	•	tions (if	not on the site	• <i>'</i>	1. /=		
Use for eaco use for eaco	ch area as it ro ch area		stance to assum occupant load c				
oath of trave	nnces (1017) el distances (T	ables 10	06.2.1 & 1006.	3.2(1))			
	ach exit door						
upant load f	for each exit d	loor				l on egress width	
occupancy	separation	-		ceiling and/o	r roof struct	ture is provided	for
doors with		ess locks	and the amount)10.1.9.7)		
doors equi	ipped with ho	ld-open o		1.9.9)			
	y escape wind each fire area	-	30)				



Size category. If oversized, state reason.: List equipment efficiencies:

2018 NC Administrative Code and Policies

Revised 6/15/2020

2018 NC Administrative Code and Policies

4

2018 APPENDIX B **BUILDING CODE SUMMARY FOR ALL COMMERCIAL PROJECTS** ELECTRICAL DESIGN (PROVIDE ON THE ELECTRICAL SHEETS IF APPLICABLE) ELECTRICAL SUMMARY ELECTRICAL SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT ELECTRIC AL SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT WINGS Additional Efficiency Package Options (When using the 2018 NCECC; not required for ASHRAE 90.1) C406.2 More Efficient HVAC Equipment Performance
 C406.3 Reduced Lighting Power Density
 C406.4 Enhanced Digital Lighting Controls
 C406.5 On-Site Renewable Energy
 C406.6 Dedicated Outdoor Air System C406.7 Reduced Energy Use in Service Water Heating

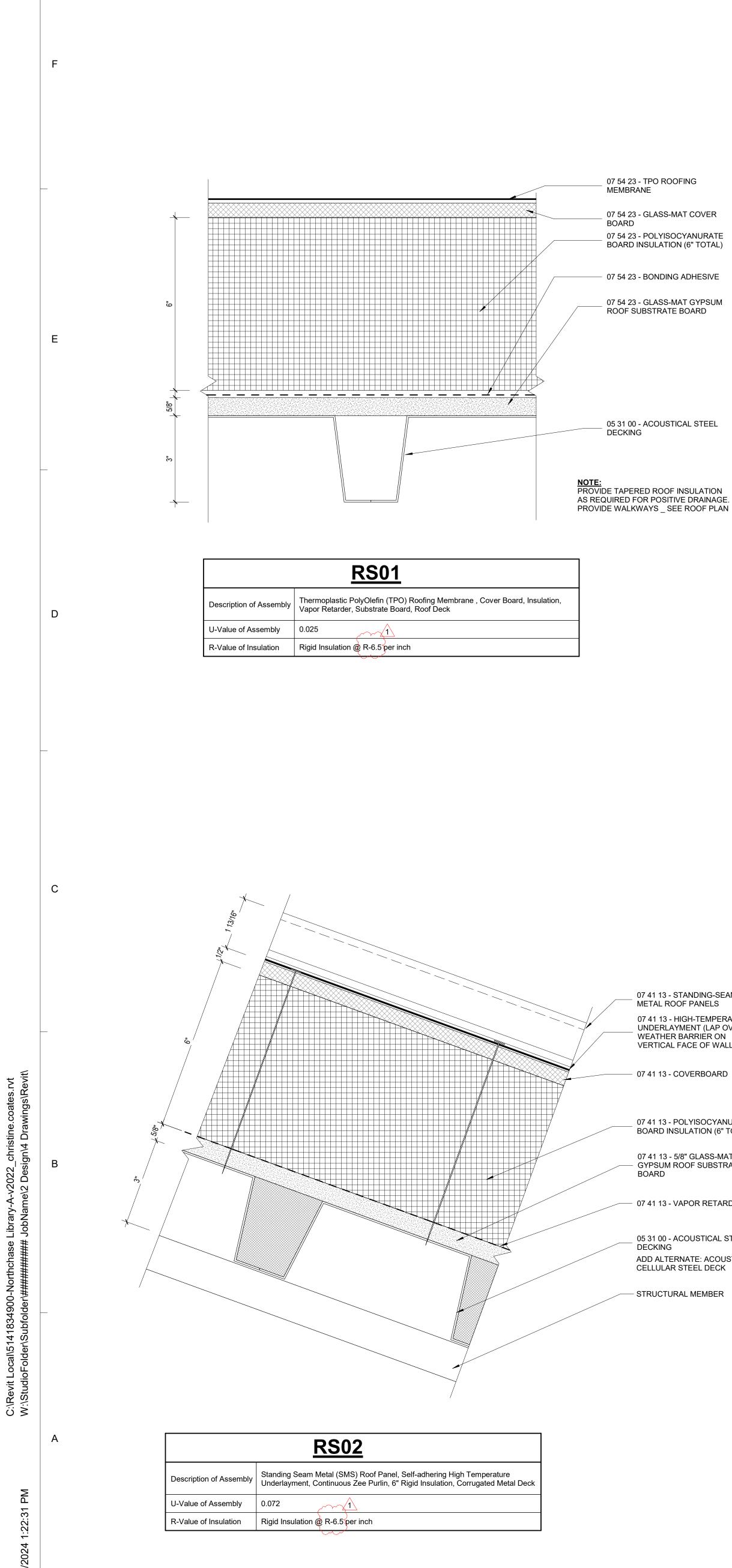
2018 NC Administrative Code and Policies

Revised 6/15/2020

6

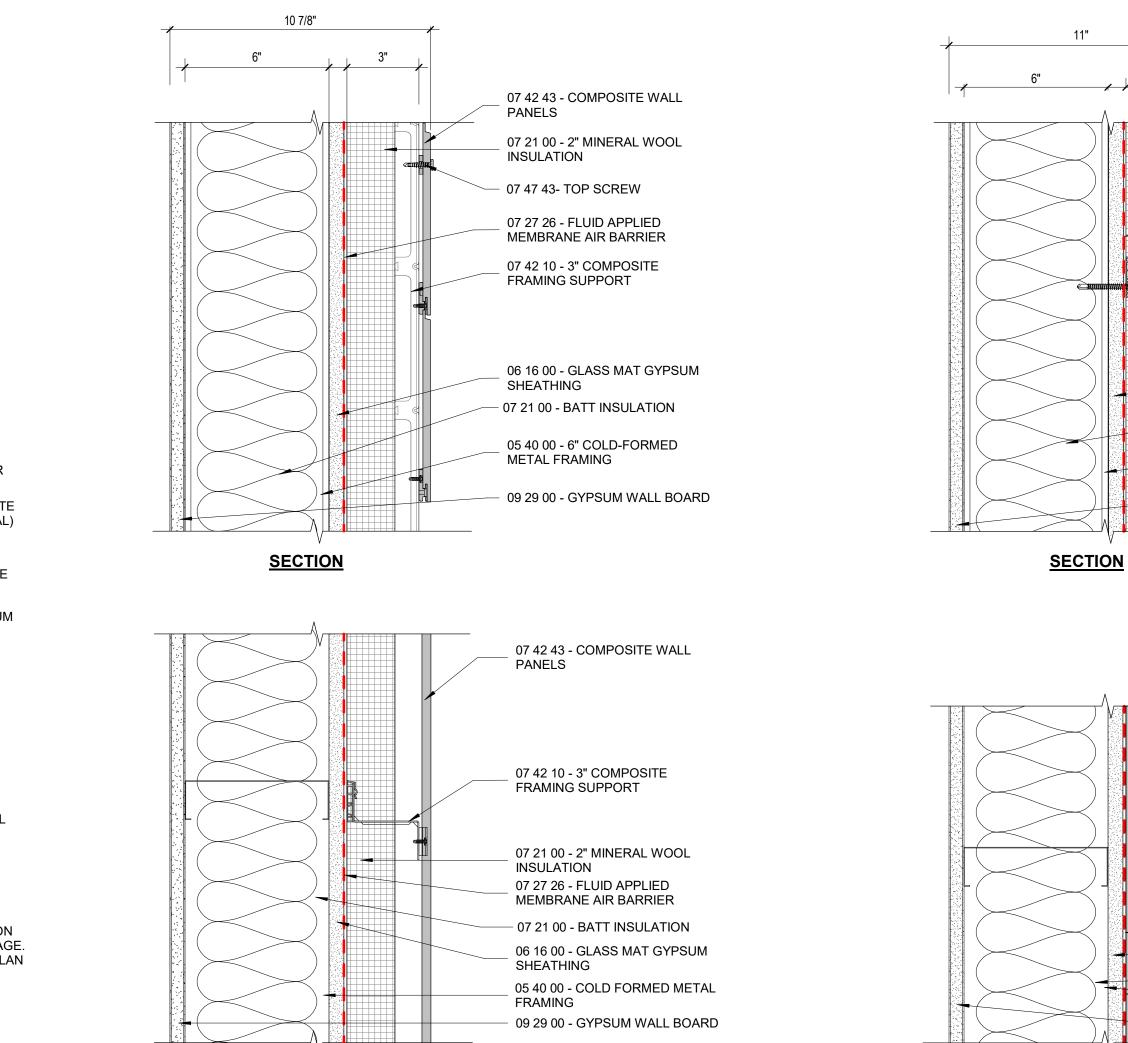
7

IVERSIFIED ARCHITECTUR 410 Blackwell Street, Suite 10 Durham, NC 27701 (919) 474-2500 www.littleonline.com This drawing and the design shown are the property of Little Diversified Architectural Consulting. The reproduction, copying or other use of this drawing without their written consent is prohibited and any infringement will be subject to legal action. _____© Little 2024 _____ JUNTY. $\left| \frac{\lambda}{2} \right|$ PUBLIC LIBRARY ISSUE FOR BID SET ISSUE DATE 03.28.2024 NO. REASON DATE 1 ADDENDUM 4 04.22.2024 PROJECT TEAM PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE Jerry Guerrier, AIA PROJECT MANAGER Charlotte Hagen, AIA DESIGN TEAM Designer Project NAME NORTHCHASE BRANCH LIBRARY 4400 Northchase Parkway NE Wilmington NC 28405 PROJECT NO. 514.18349.00 SHEET TITLE BUILDING CODE SUMMARY-NC APPENDIX B SHEET NUMBER G002



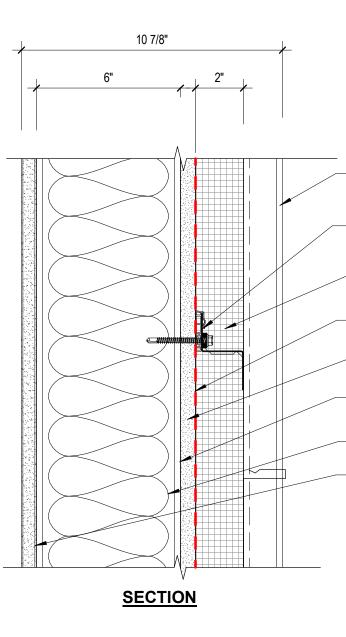
1

2



<u>PLAN</u>

Description of Assembly	Metal Co MFI Syst Insulation
U-Value of Assembly	0.065
R-Value of Insulation	Cavity B



Description of Assembly	Sta Atta Ins
U-Value of Assembly	0.0
R-Value of Insulation	Ca

5

07 41 13 - STANDING-SEAM METAL ROOF PANELS 07 41 13 - HIGH-TEMPERATURE UNDERLAYMENT (LAP OVER WEATHER BARRIER ON VERTICAL FACE OF WALL) - 07 41 13 - COVERBOARD

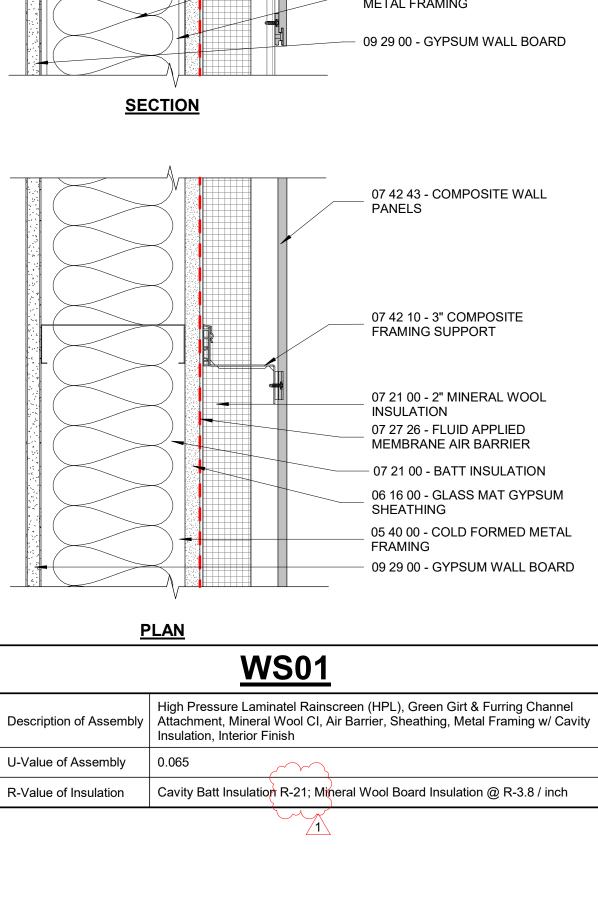
07 41 13 - POLYISOCYANURATE BOARD INSULATION (6" TOTAL)

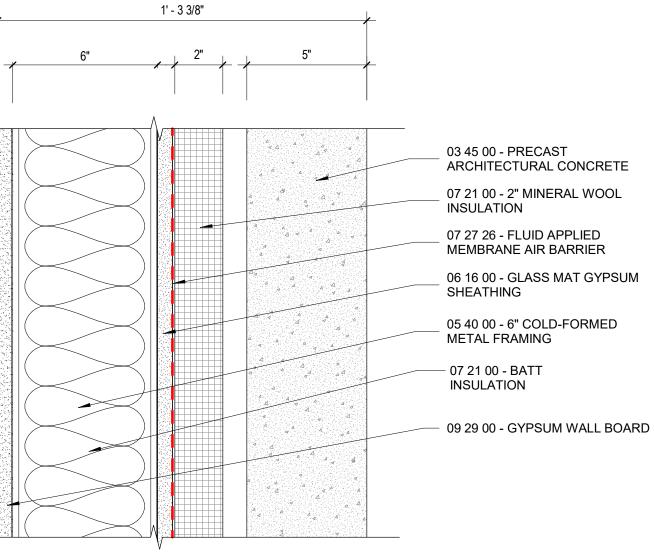
07 41 13 - 5/8" GLASS-MAT - GYPSUM ROOF SUBSTRATE

- 07 41 13 - VAPOR RETARDER

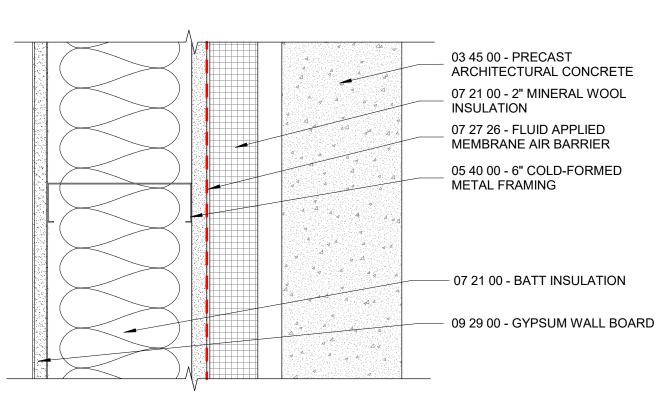
05 31 00 - ACOUSTICAL STEEL ADD ALTERNATE: ACOUSTICAL

- STRUCTURAL MEMBER

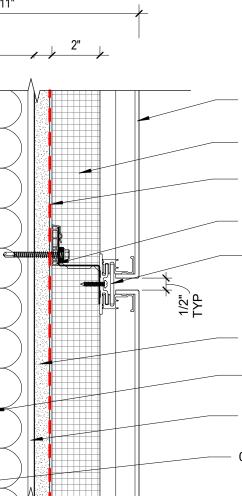




SECTION



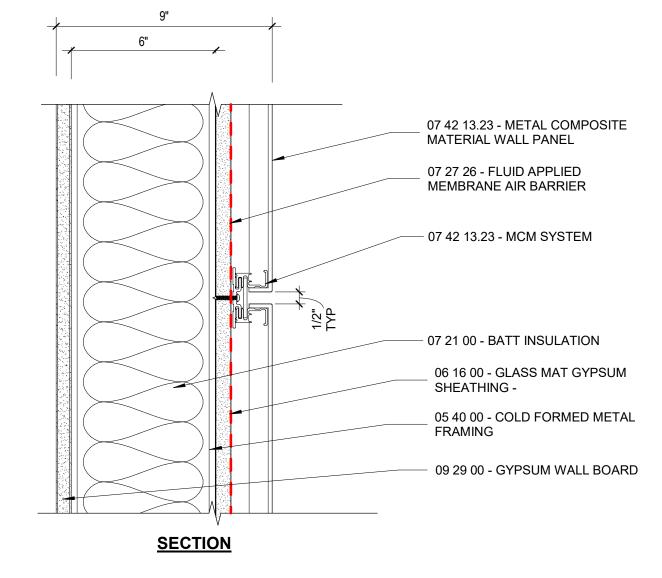
PLAN							
<u>WS03</u>							
Description of Assembly	Pre-cast Concrete Panel, Mineral Wool CI, Air Barrier, Sheathing, Metal Framing w/ Cavity Insulation, Interior Finish						
U-Value of Assembly	0.065						
R-Value of Insulation Cavity Batt Insulation R-21 Mineral Wool Board Insulation @ R-3.8 / inch							

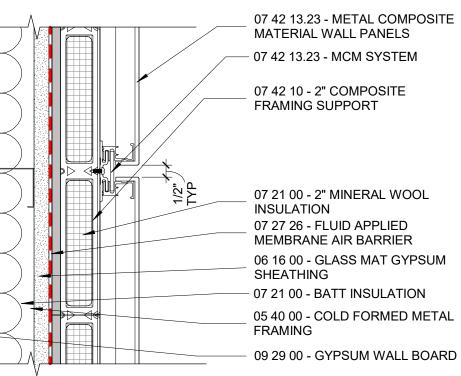


11"

07 42 13.23 - METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL WALL PANELS 07 21 00 - 2" MINERAL WOOL INSULATION 07 27 26 - FLUID APPLIED MEMBRANE AIR BARRIER 07 42 10 - 2" COMPOSITE FRAMING SUPPORT – 07 42 13.23 - MCM SYSTEM

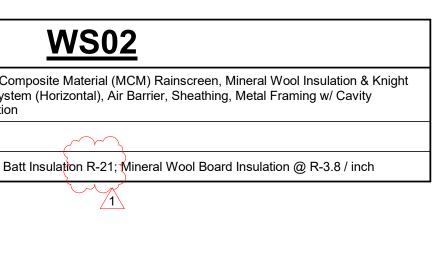
06 16 00 - GLASS MAT GYPSUM SHEATHING -- 07 21 00 - BATT INSULATION 05 40 00 - COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING 09 29 00 - GYPSUM WALL BOARD





	MATERIAL WALL PANELS
_	07 42 13.23 - MCM SYSTEM
-	07 42 10 - 2" COMPOSITE FRAMING SUPPORT
	07 21 00 - 2" MINERAL WOOL INSULATION 07 27 26 - FLUID APPLIED MEMBRANE AIR BARRIER

MEMBRANE AIR BARRIER 06 16 00 - GLASS MAT GYPSUM SHEATHING - 07 21 00 - BATT INSULATION 05 40 00 - COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING - 09 29 00 - GYPSUM WALL BOARD



METAL WALL PANELS
 07 42 10 - 2" COMPOSITE FRAMING SUPPORT
 07 21 00 - 2" MINERAL WOOL INSULATION
07 27 26 - FLUID APPLIED

07 42 13.15 - STANDING-SEAM

MEMBRANE AIR BARRIER 06 16 00 - GLASS MAT GYPSUM SHEATHING 05 40 00 - 6" COLD-FORMED

— 07 21 00 - BATT INSULATION

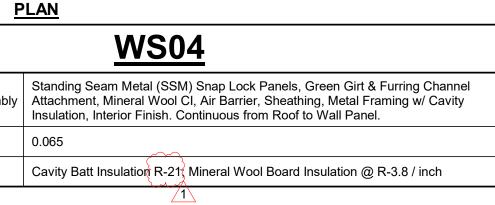
— 09 29 00 - GYPSUM WALL BOARD

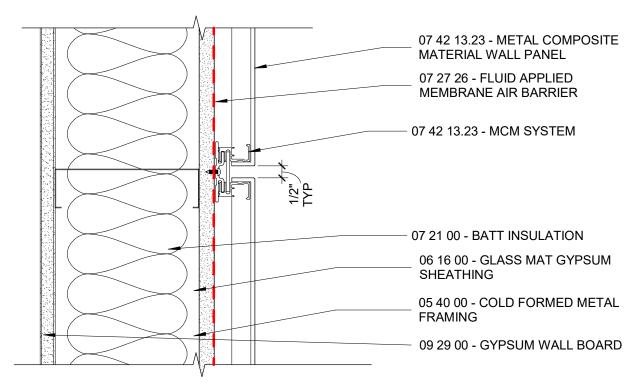
METAL FRAMING

07 42 13.15 - STANDING-SEAM FRAMING

METAL WALL PANELS
 07 21 00 - 2" MINERAL WOOL INSULATION
 07 42 10 - 2" COMPOSITE FRAMING SUPPORT
 07 27 26 - FLUID APPLIED MEMBRANE AIR BARRIER
 06 16 00 - GLASS MAT GYPSUM SHEATHING -
 05 40 00 - COLD FORMED METAL

- 07 21 00 - BATT INSULATION - 09 29 00 - GYPSUM WALL BOARD





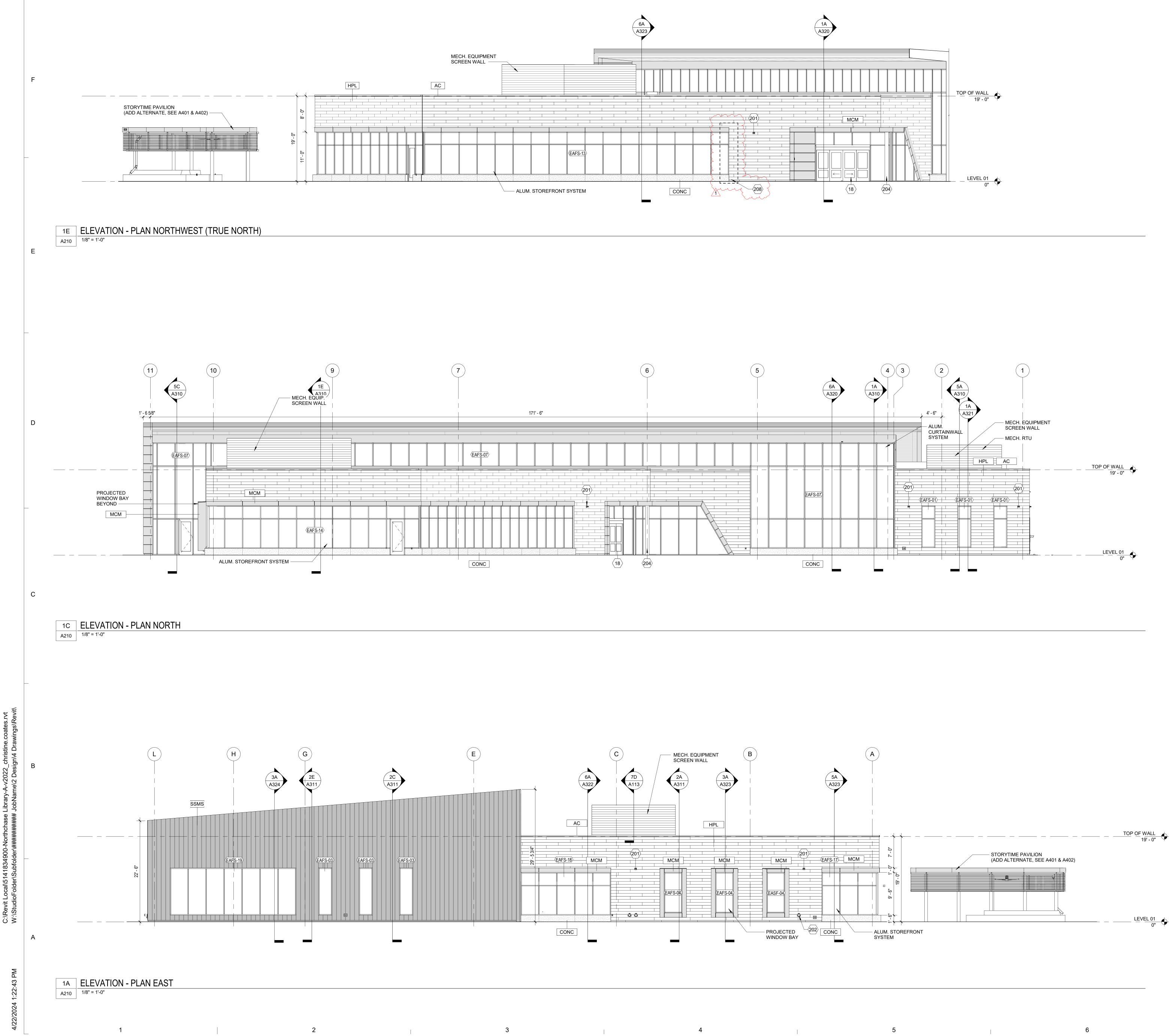
<u>PLAN</u>



Metal Composite Material (MCM) Rainscreen, Air Barrier, Sheathing, Metal Description of Assembly Framing w/ Cavity Insulation U-Value of Assembly 0.065 \sim R-Value of Insulation Cavity Batt Insulation R-21

NOTE: THIS WALL TYPE OCCURS AT EDGE OF EXTERIOR CANOPY ONLY

VERSIFIED ARCHITECTURAL 410 Blackwell Street, Suite 10 Durham, NC 27701 (919) 474-2500 www.littleonline.com This drawing and the design shown are the property of Little Diversified Architectural Consulting. The reproduction, copying or other use of this drawing without their written consent is prohibited and any infringement will be subject to legal action. ------- © Little 2024 -----OUNTY. PUBLIC LIBRARY ISSUE FOR BID SET ISSUE DATE 03.28.2024 REASON 1 ADDENDUM 4 04.22.2024 PROJECT TEAM PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE Jerry Guerrier, AIA PROJECT MANAGER Charlotte Hagen, AIA DESIGN TEAM Designer PROJECT NAM NORTHCHASE BRANCH LIBRARY 4400 Northchase Parkway NE Wilmington NC 28405 PROJECT NO. 514.18349.00 SHEET TITLE EXTERIOR SYSTEMS -WALL AND ROOF SHEET NUMBER A020



1

$\langle \mathbf{x} \rangle$	SHEET KEYNOTES
18	AUTOMATIC SLIDING ALUMINUM STOREF STOREFRONT SYSTEM).
201	EXTERIOR WALL SCONCE
202	OVERFLOW DRAIN OUTLET (CENTER BET SEAMS AT WS04 WALL TYPE, COORDINA DRAWINGS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION)

204 EXPOSED STRUCTURAL STEEL COLUMN, PAINTED 208 PROVIDE 4' WIDE MOCKUP OF AREA DASHED. INCLUDE ALL WALL COMPONENTS IN SPECIFIED/REVIEWED SHOP DRAWING COLOR. <u>_1</u>

IXI MATERIALS LEGEND

AC	ALUMINUM COPING
CONC	5" DEEP PRECAST CONCRETE PANELS
HPL	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE WALL PANELS
MCM	METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL PANELS
SSMS	STANDING SEAM METAL SYSTEM

BASIS OF DESIGN

HPL PRODUCT

PARKLEX PRODEMA - NATURSIDING ONESIDING 8" x 96" PANEL SIZE
'CINDER' COLOR CONCEALED FASTENERS WITH ONESIDING CLIP

ACM AND COPING

MATCH TO STOREFRONT COLOR

SSMS WALL

METAL ROOFING SYSTEMS: MRS S-2000 WALL PANEL • 1.75" SNAP LOCK 'CHARCOAL GREY' COLOR

SSMS ROOF

- METAL ROOFING SYSTEMS: MRS S-2500 PANEL 2" DOUBLE LOCK SEAM 'CHARCOAL GREY' COLOR
- ALUMINUM VERTICAL SOLAR FINS (VERTICAL FIN ASSEMBLY)
- OHIO GRATINGS, INC. 15' TALL, 8" AIRFOIL EXTRUSION CUSTOM KYNAR PAINT FINISH TOP AND BOTTOM MOUNTS

ALUMINUM HORIZONTAL SOLAR FINS (HORIZONTAL FIN ASSEMBLY)

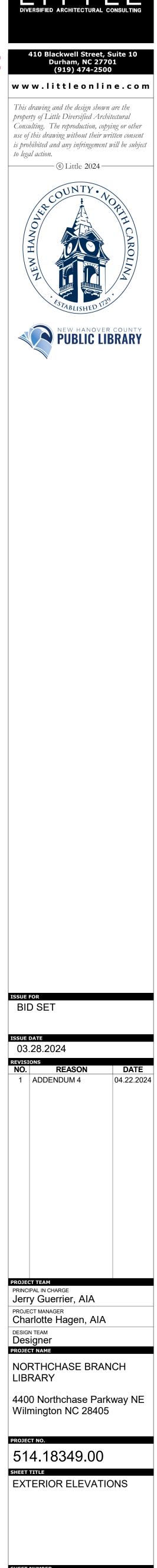
- OHIO GRATINGS, INC.
- 4" AIRFOIL EXTRUSION
 FACTORY MADE CORNERS
 END CAPS AT TERMINATIONS
 CUSTOM KYNAR PAINT FINISH
 ATTACHED TO ALLIGATOR CLIPS ON SUBSTRUCTURE

MECH SCREEN WALL / DUMPSTER WALL (LOUVERED EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES)

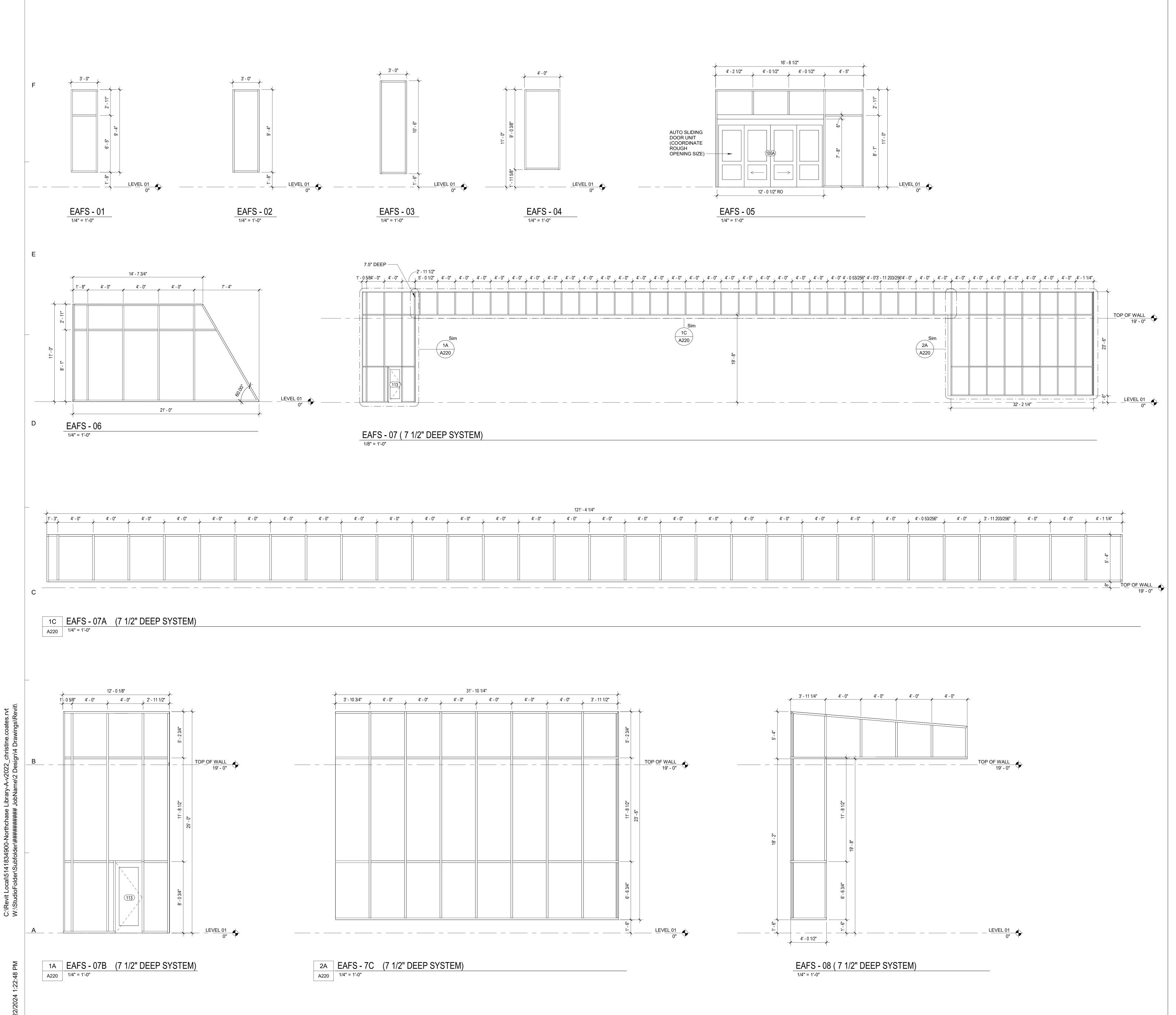
- ARCHITECTURAL LOUVERS
 FORMED ALUMINUM PANEL
 V2TH5 SCREEN
 5" OC BLADE SPACING
 COLOR TO MATCH MCM

EFRONT DOORS (MATCH

BETWEEN WALL PANEL INATE WITH SHOP



A210



121' - 4 1/4"													
	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"
•													

1

2

I

5

3

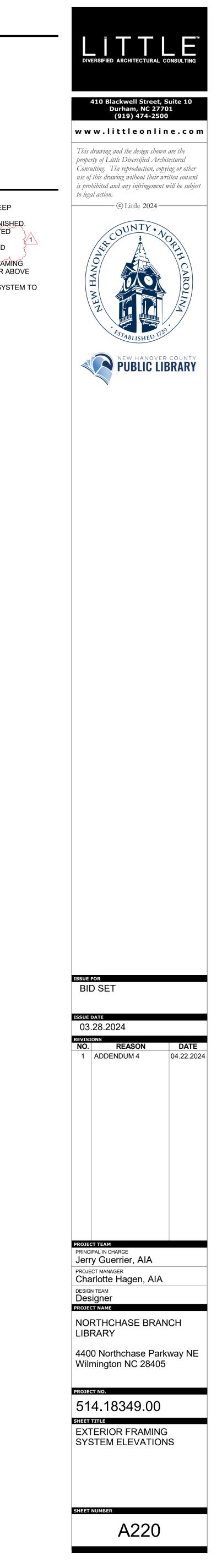
IXI GLAZING LEGEND

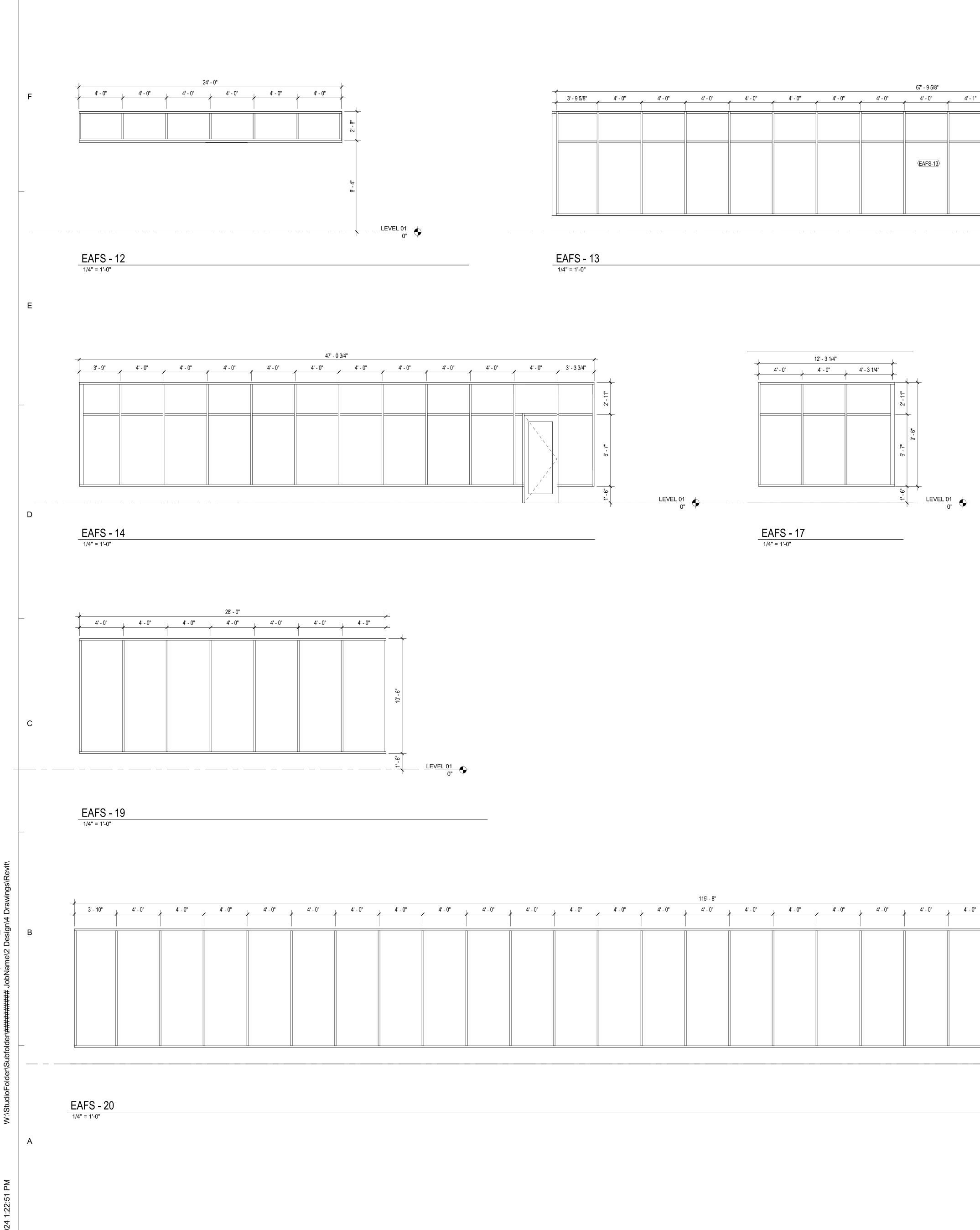
IG.1 1/4" TEMPERED GLASS IG.2 1/4" TEMPERED GLASS (BACKPAINTED) IG.3 1/4" TEMPERED GLASS (FROSTED) IG.4 1/4" TEMPERED FIRE GLASS EG.1 1" TEMPERED INSULATED GLASS EG.2 1" TEMPERED INSULATED FIRE GLASS EG.3 1" TEMPERED SPANDREL GLASS EG.4 1" TEMPERED FRITTED GLASS

GENERAL NOTES

- ALL ALUMINUM FRAMING SYSTEMS ARE 4 1/2" DEEP UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE
 ALL ALUMINUM FRAMING SYSTEMS TO BE PREFINISHED.
 ALL EXTERIOR GLAZING TO BE EG.1 UNLESS NOTED
- OTHERWISE. 4. ALL INTERIOR GLAZING TO BE IG.1 UNLESS NOTED
- 4. ALL INTERIOR GENERATION OF DE ION ONLEGO INCLESSION OF DE ION ONLEGO INCLESSION OF DE ION ONLEGO INCLESSION OF DE ION OF DE
- CEILING.
- 6. OVERALL DIMENSIONS OF ALUMINUM FRAMING SYSTEM TO BE ADJUSTED FOR REQUIRED ROUGH OPENING/CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES.

6



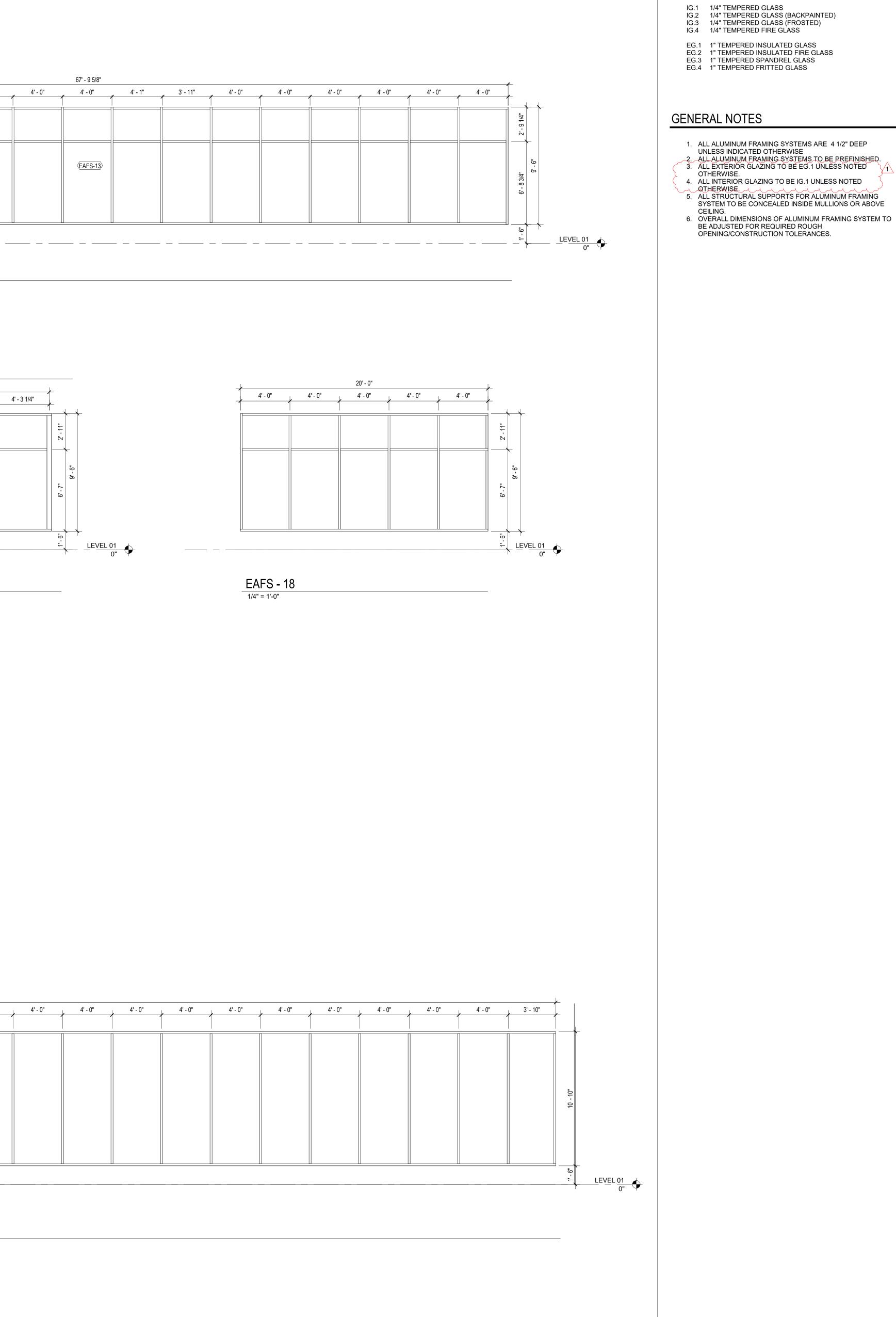


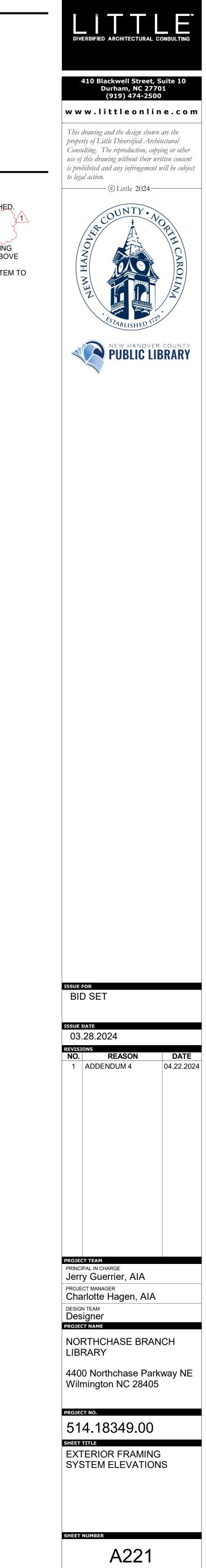
1

_	/								67 - 9 5/8"			
_	, 3' - 9 5/8"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 1"	3' - 11"	v
-		1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1
									EAFS-13			
		LI	LI	Ц	u l		1	Ц		Ц І	-	Щ

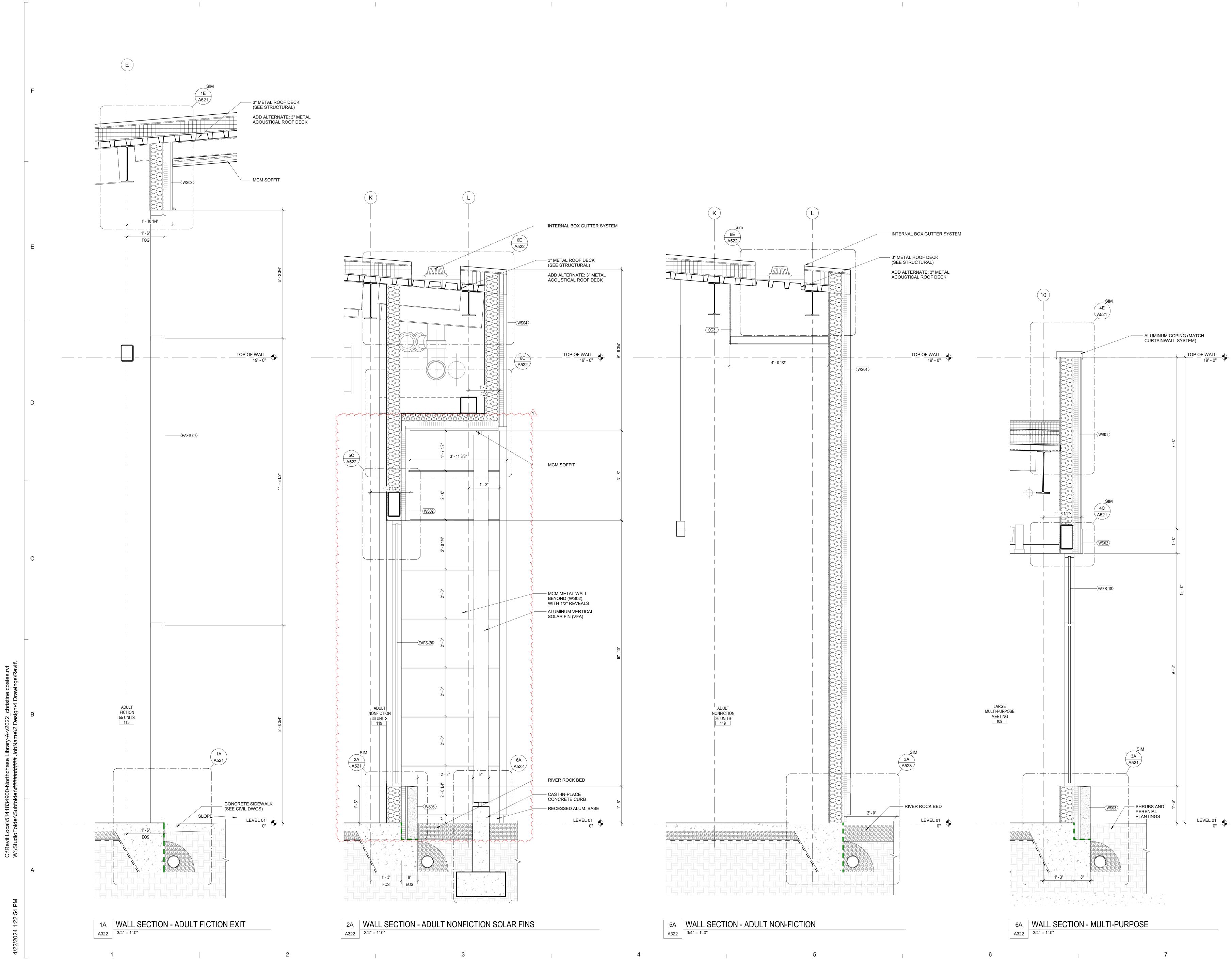
↓ 4'-0" ↓ 4'-0" ↓ 4'-0" ↓ 4'-0" ↓ 4'-0" ↓ 4'-0" ↓ 4'-0" ↓ 4'-0" ↓ 4'-0" ↓ 4'-0"	4' - 0" 4' - 0"
	1 1 1

2 3

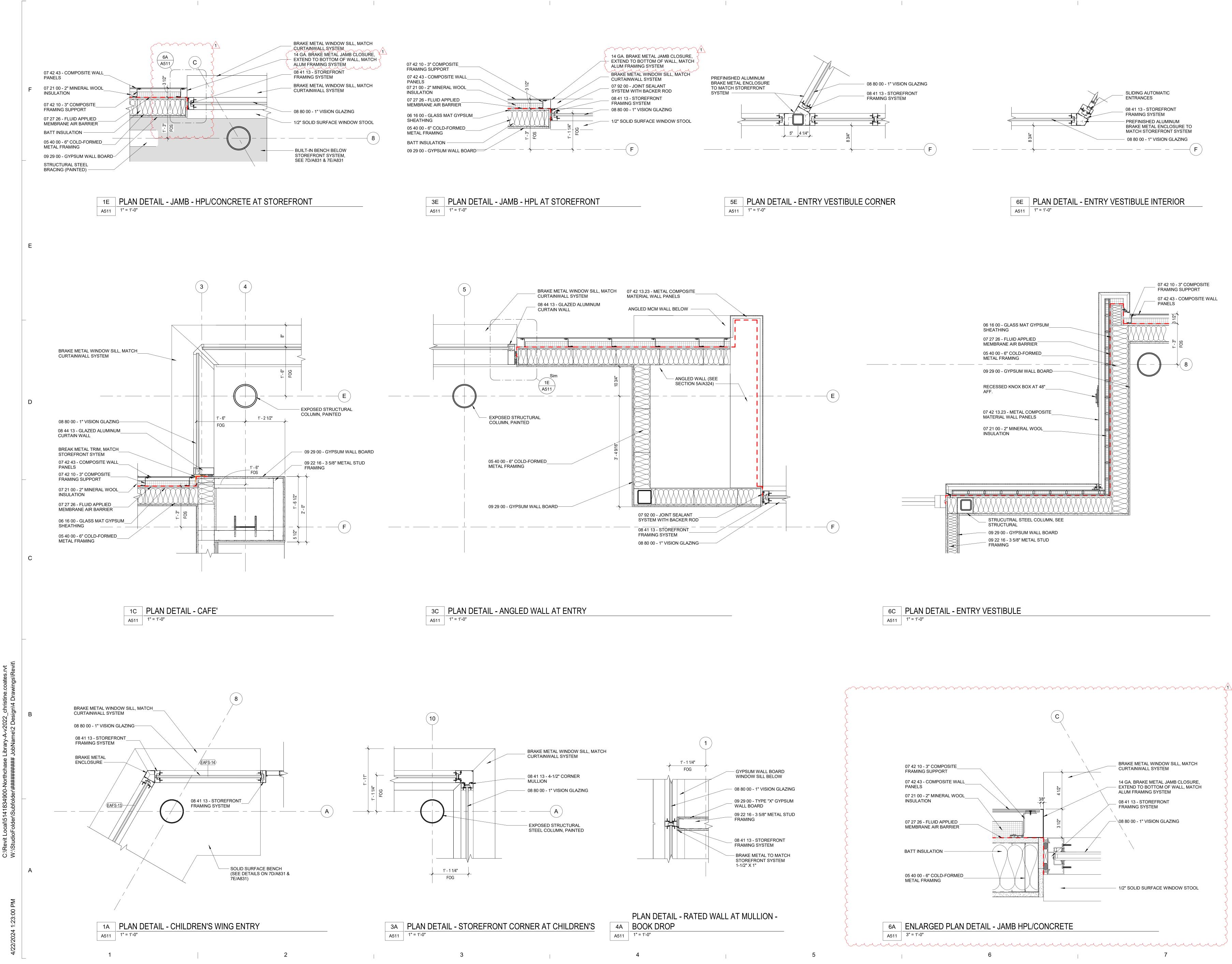


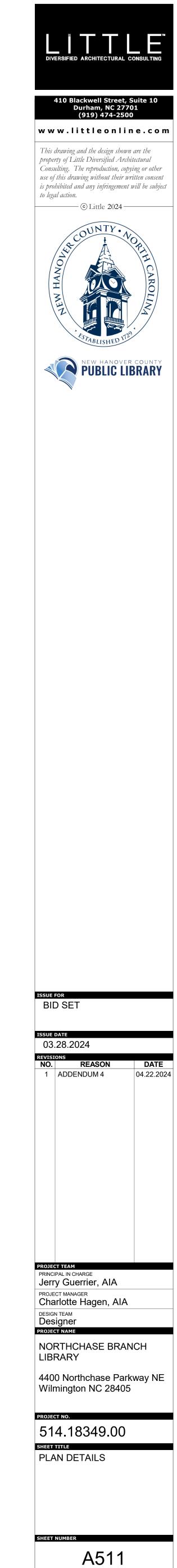


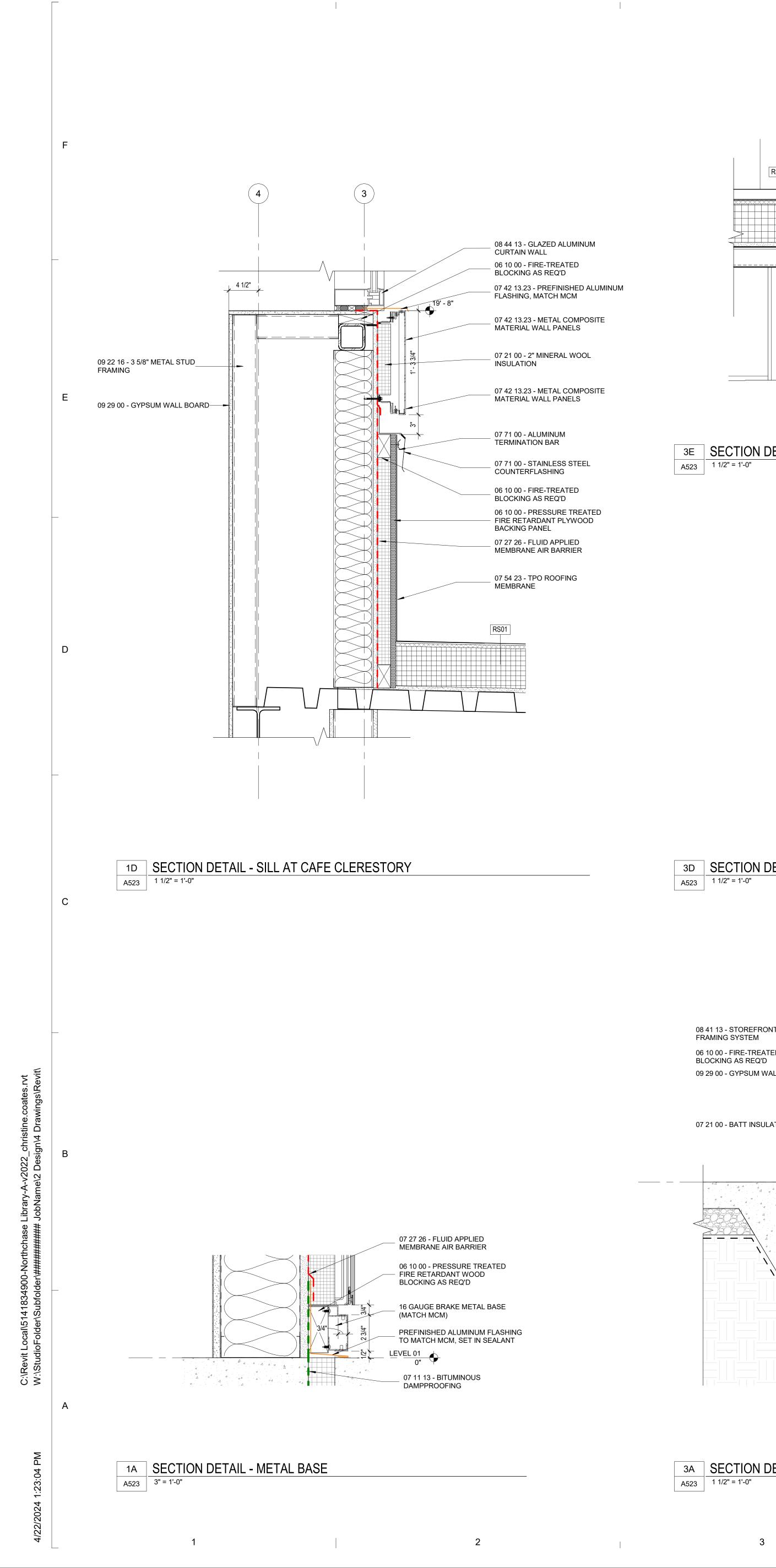
IXI GLAZING LEGEND

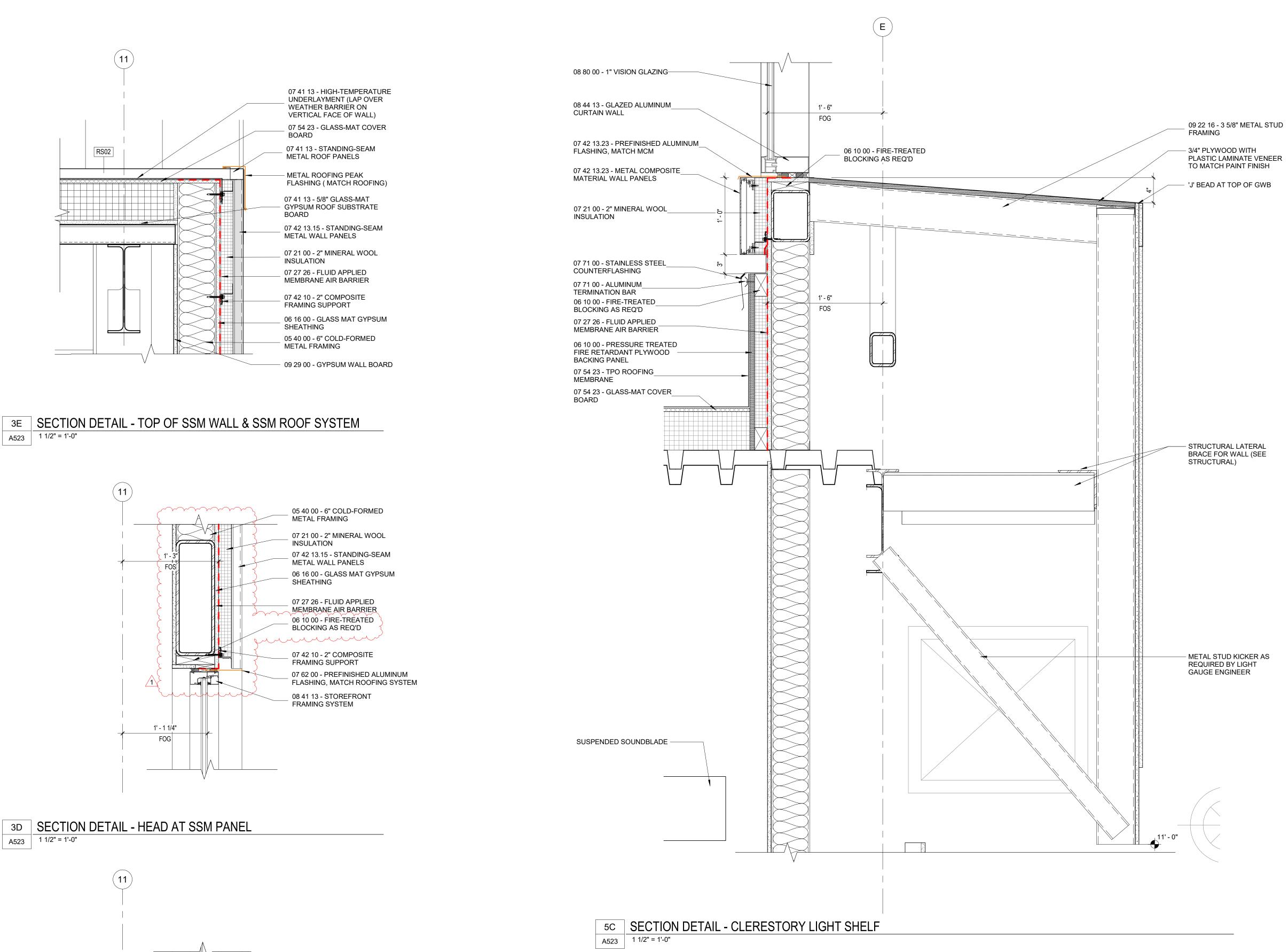


410 Blackwell Street, Suite 10 Durham, NC 27701 (919) 474-2500 www.littleonline.com This drawing and the design shown are the property of Little Diversified Architectural Consulting. The reproduction, copying or other use of this drawing without their written consent is prohibited and any infringement will be subject to legal action. —— © Little 2024 — JUNTY. PUBLIC LIBRARY ISSUE FOR BID SET ISSUE DATE 03.28.2024 NO.REASON1ADDENDUM 4 04.22.2024 PROJECT TEAM PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE Jerry Guerrier, AIA PROJECT MANAGER Charlotte Hagen, AIA DESIGN TEAM Designer Project NAME NORTHCHASE BRANCH LIBRARY 4400 Northchase Parkway NE Wilmington NC 28405 PROJECT NO. 514.18349.00 SHEET TITLE WALL SECTIONS A322

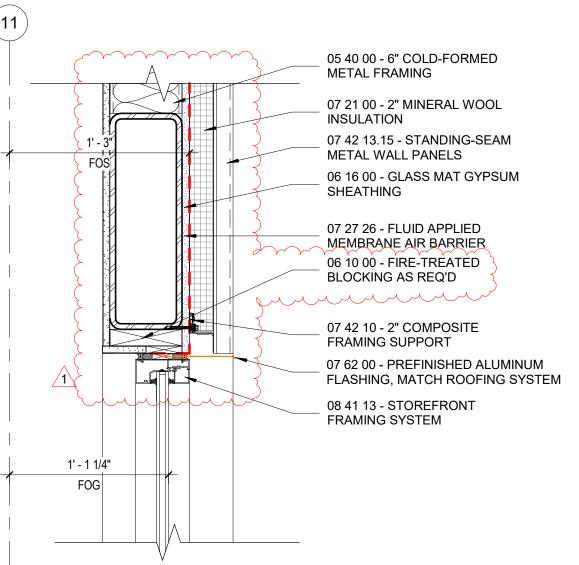


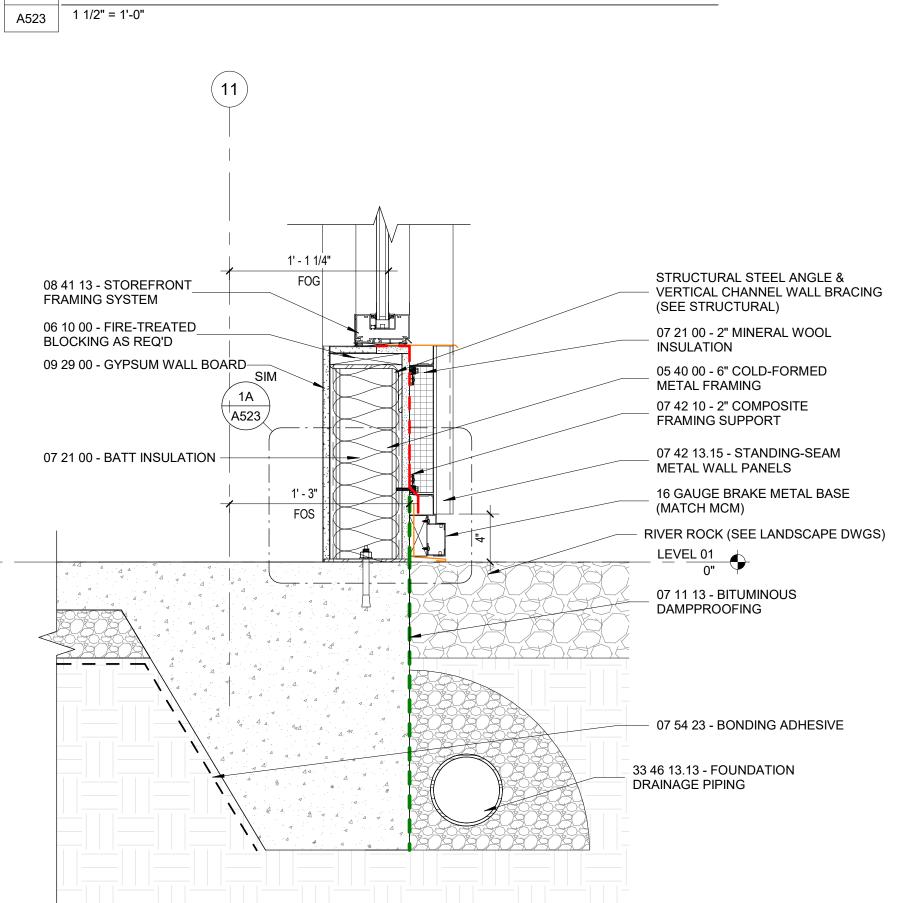




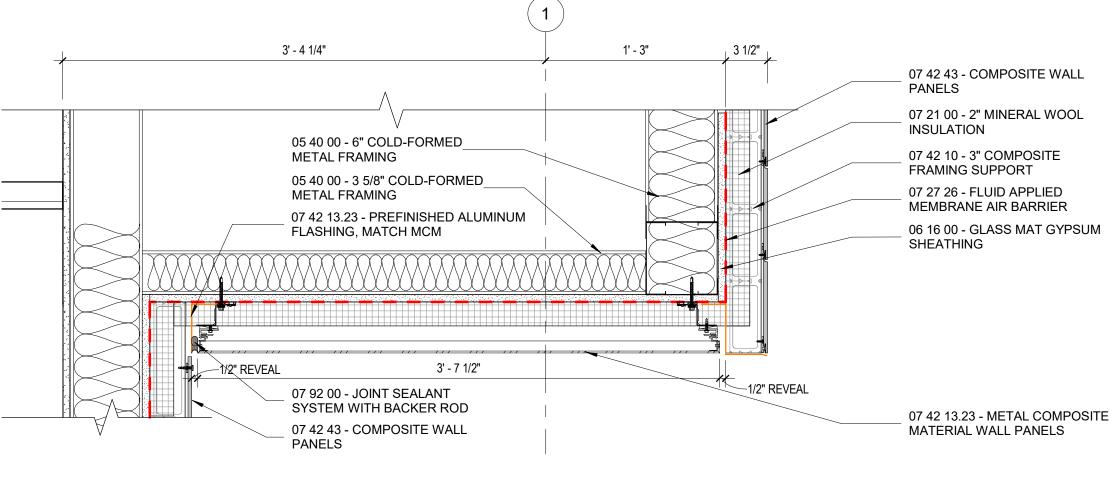


3E SECTION DETAIL - TOP OF SSM WALL & SSM ROOF SYSTEM A523 1 1/2" = 1'-0"





3A SECTION DETAIL - SILL AT SSM PANELS



5A SECTION DETAIL - WORK ROOM SOFFIT A523 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

7

IVERSIFIED ARCHITECTURAL CON 410 Blackwell Street, Suite 10 Durham, NC 27701 (919) 474-2500 www.littleonline.com This drawing and the design shown are the property of Little Diversified Architectural Consulting. The reproduction, copying or other use of this drawing without their written consent is prohibited and any infringement will be subject to legal action. OUNTY. PUBLIC LIBRARY ISSUE FOR BID SET ISSUE DATE 03.28.2024 REASON 1 ADDENDUM 4 04.22.2024 PROJECT TEAM PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE Jerry Guerrier, AIA PROJECT MANAGER Charlotte Hagen, AIA DESIGN TEAM Designer PROJECT NA NORTHCHASE BRANCH LIBRARY 4400 Northchase Parkway NE Wilmington NC 28405 PROJECT NO. 514.18349.00 SHEET TITLE SECTION DETAILS

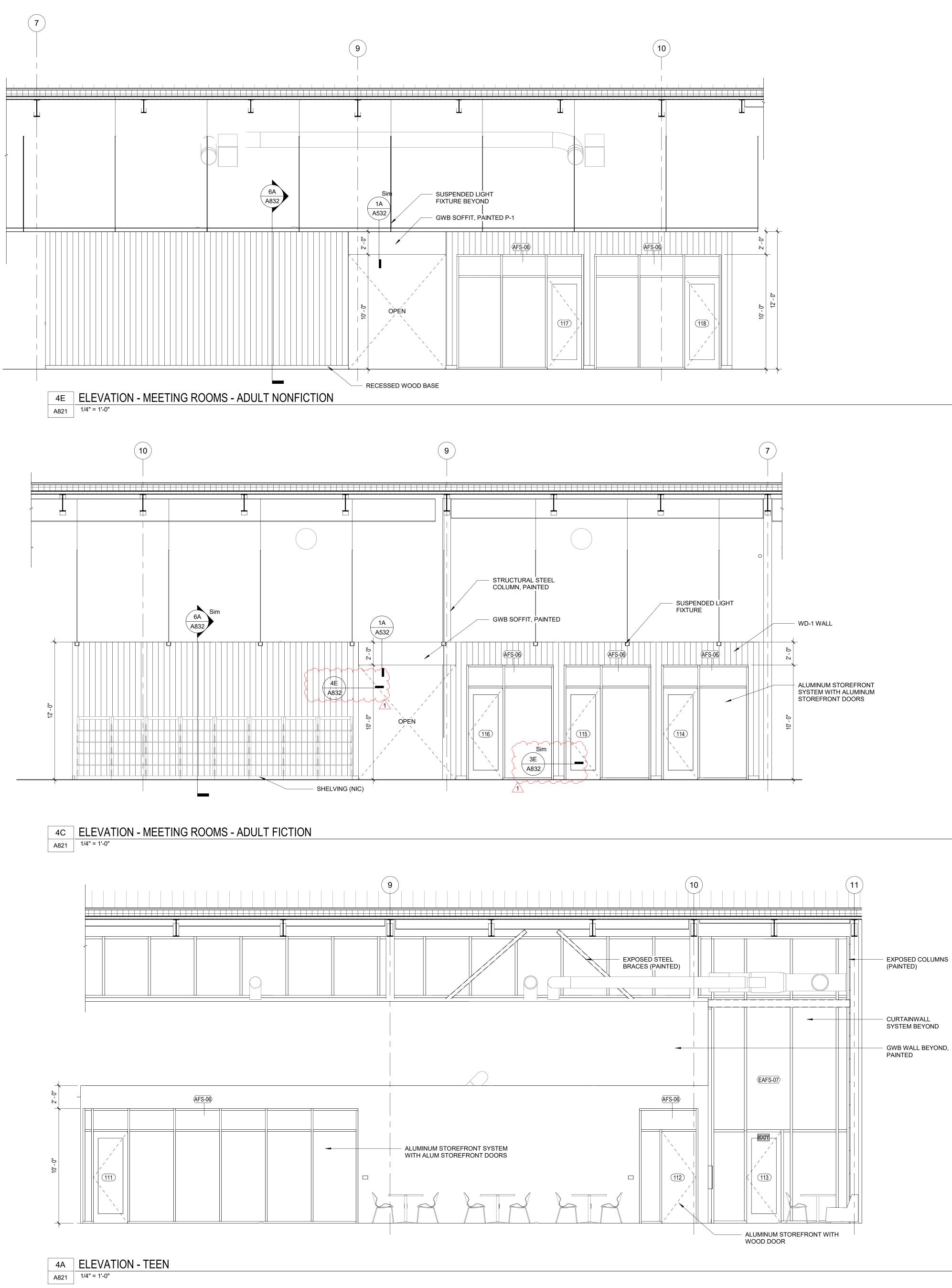
HEET NUMBER A523

C:\Revit Local\5141834900-Northchase Library-A-v2022_christine.coates.rvt	W:\StudioFolder\Subfolder\######### JobName\2 Design\4 Drawings\Revit\
	~

Α

1

W:\StudioFolder\Subfolder\####### JobName\2 Design\4 Drawings\Revit\



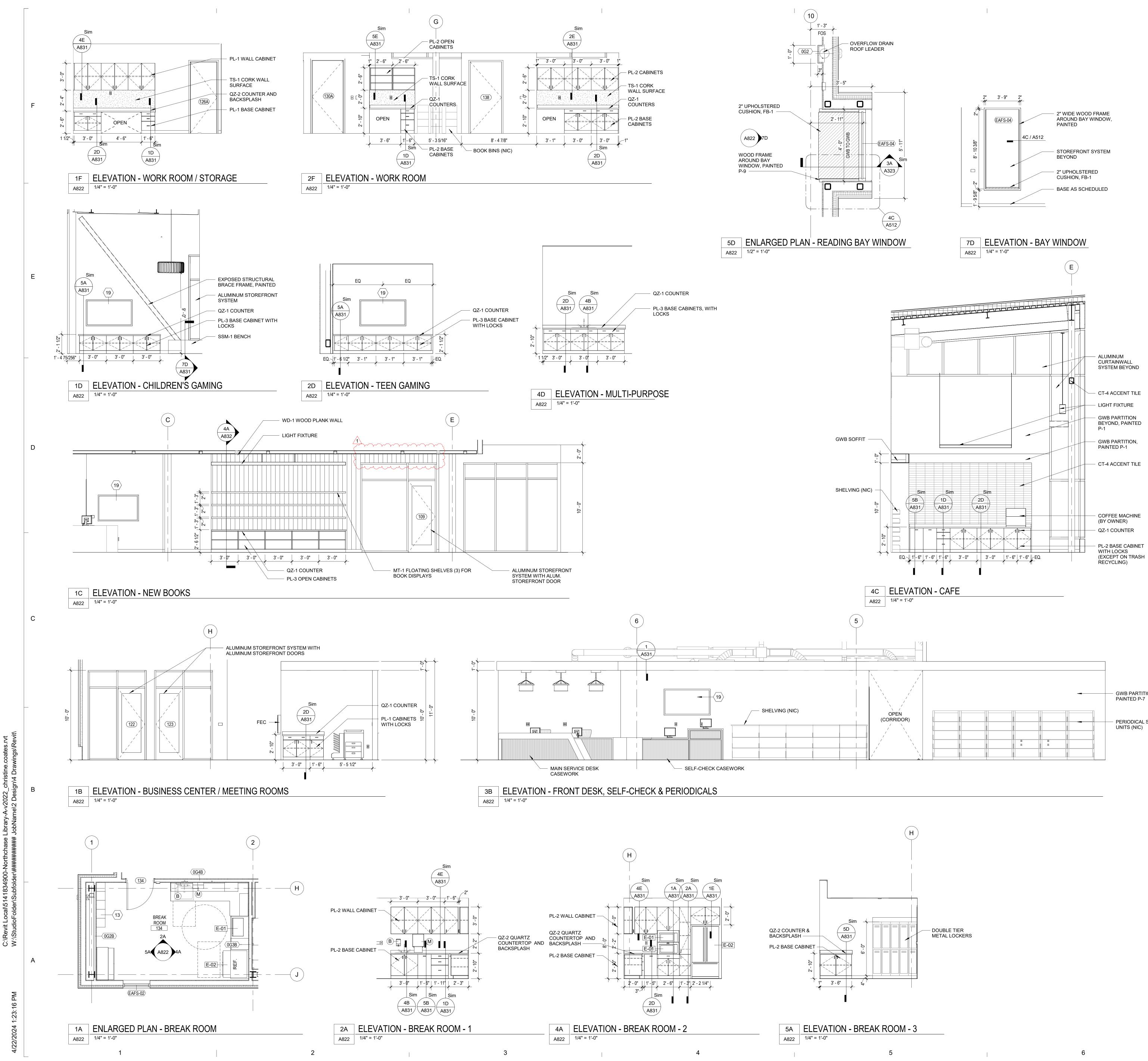
6

	DIVERSI	FIED ARCHIT	ECTURAL CO	DNSUL TING
	410	Durham	l Street, S , NC 2770	uite 10 1
		little		e.com
	property of Consulting use of this is prohibite to legal act	Little Diver The reprod drawing with ed and any ir ion.		ectural ing or other tten consent vill be subject
		COUN		21ET
	NEW HANOL	N		H CAROLIN
	Z	ESTABL	ISHED IT29	
		PUB	hanover	COUNTY BRARY
_				
_	issue for BID S	ET		
	ISSUE DATE 03.28 REVISIONS	.2024		DATE
	NO. 1 AD	REAS DENDUM		DATE 04.22.2024
	PROJECT M	n charge Guerrier, anager		
	Charlot DESIGN TEA Design PROJECT NA	tte Hage ^M er ™		
	LIBRAI 4400 N	RY	E BRAN se Park 28405	
	PROJECT NO	-		
	SHEET TITLI INTER		EVATIO	NS
_				
	SHEET NUM		321	

EXPOSED COLUMNS (PAINTED)

CURTAINWALL
 SYSTEM BEYOND

7



RATED WALLS & PARTITIONS FIRE BARRIER 1-HOUR 1-HOUR 2-HOUR 3-HOUR FIRE WAL 0.5-HOUR 2-HOUR 1-HOUR 3-HOUR 4-HOUR SMOKE PARTITION 0-HOUR 1-HOUR × TOILET ACCESSORIES LEGEND A TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER (BY OWNER) B WALL MOUNTED AUTOMATIC SOAP DISPENSER (BY OWNER) D GRAB BAR 18" VERTICAL E GRAB BAR 36" F GRAB BAR 42" G DIAPER CHANGING STATION, STAINLESS KOAL STEEL H FRAMED MIRROR (24"W x 48"H)

× SHEET KEYNOTES

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

13 2-TIER LOCKERS.

19 WALL MOUNTED TV.

- FRAMED MIRROR (24"W x 36"H) K SURFACE-MTD. SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL
- L PARTITION-MTD. SANITARY NAPKIN BOBF DISPOSAL
- M PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER (BY OWNER) -P 36" UTILITY SHELF WITH 4 MOP HOLDERS BOBF AND 3 RAG HOOKS

- GWB PARTITION, PAINTED P-7

- PERIODICAL SHELVING UNITS (NIC)

APPLIANCE LEGEND

E-01 MICROWAVE (BY OWNER) E-02 FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATOR, STAINLESS STEEL, ADA COMPLIANT (BY OWNER)



FIRE & SMOKE BARRIER 2-HOUR 3-HOUR

FIRE PARTITION

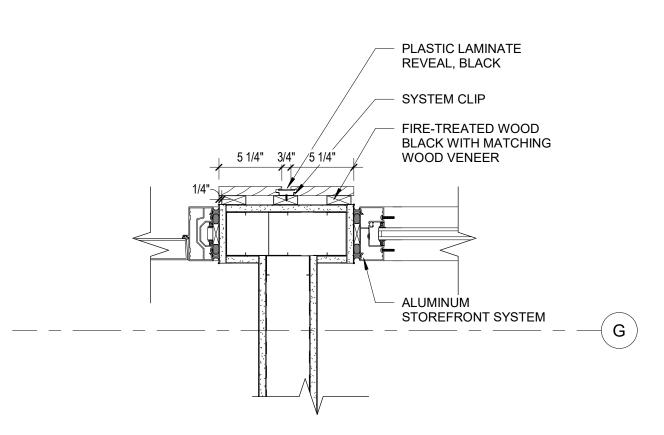
SMOKE BARRIER

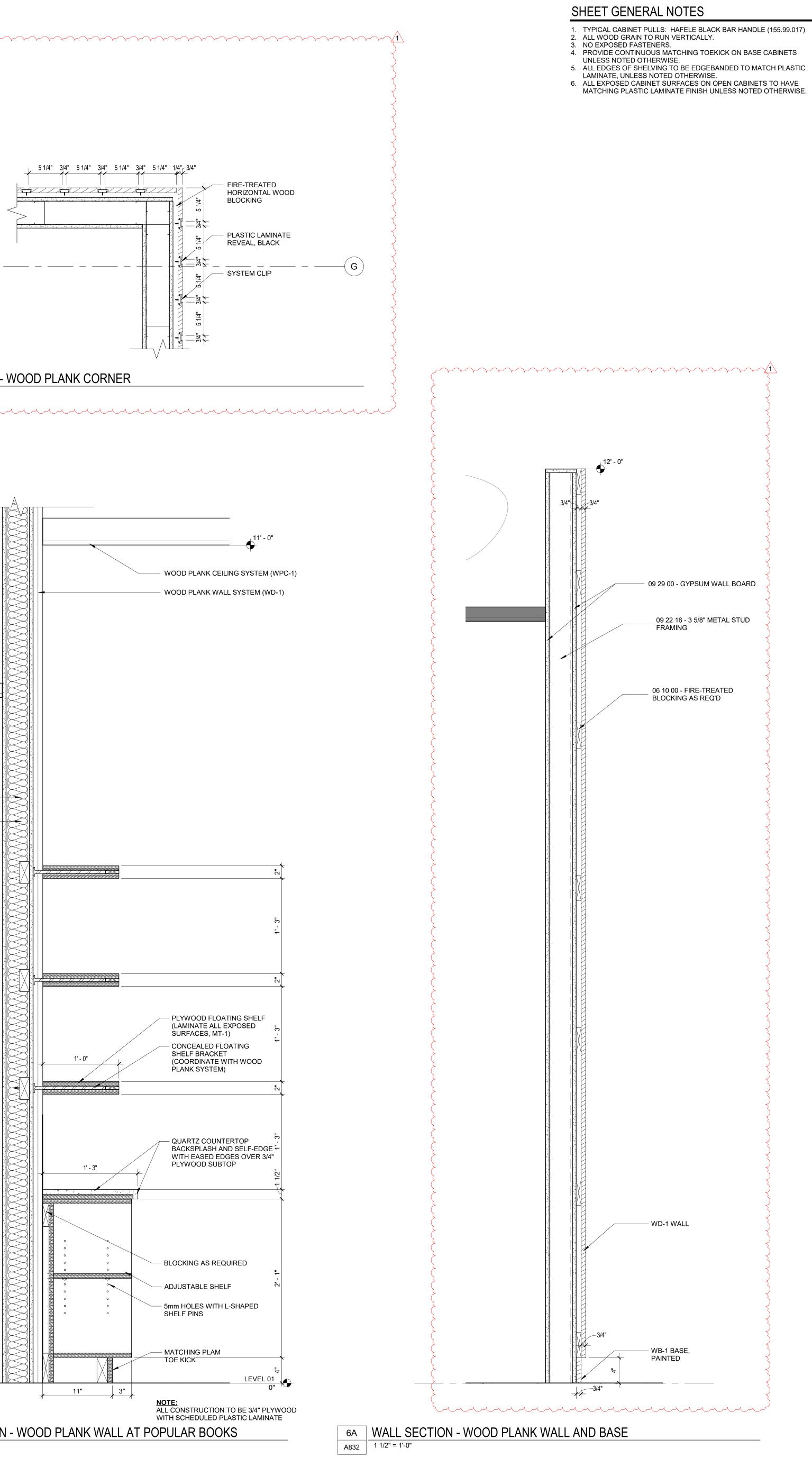
-	-
BOBRICK	5806 X 18
BOBRICK	5806 X 36
BOBRICK	5806 X 42
KOALA KARE	KB300-SS
BOBRICK	B165-24X48
BOBRICK	B165-24X36
BOBRICK	B-221
BOBRICK	B-354
-	-
BOBRICK	B-224 X 36

C:\Revit Local\5141834900-Northchase Library-A-v2022_christine.coates.rvt	W:\StudioFolder\Subfolder\######## JobName\2 Design\4 Drawings\Revit\

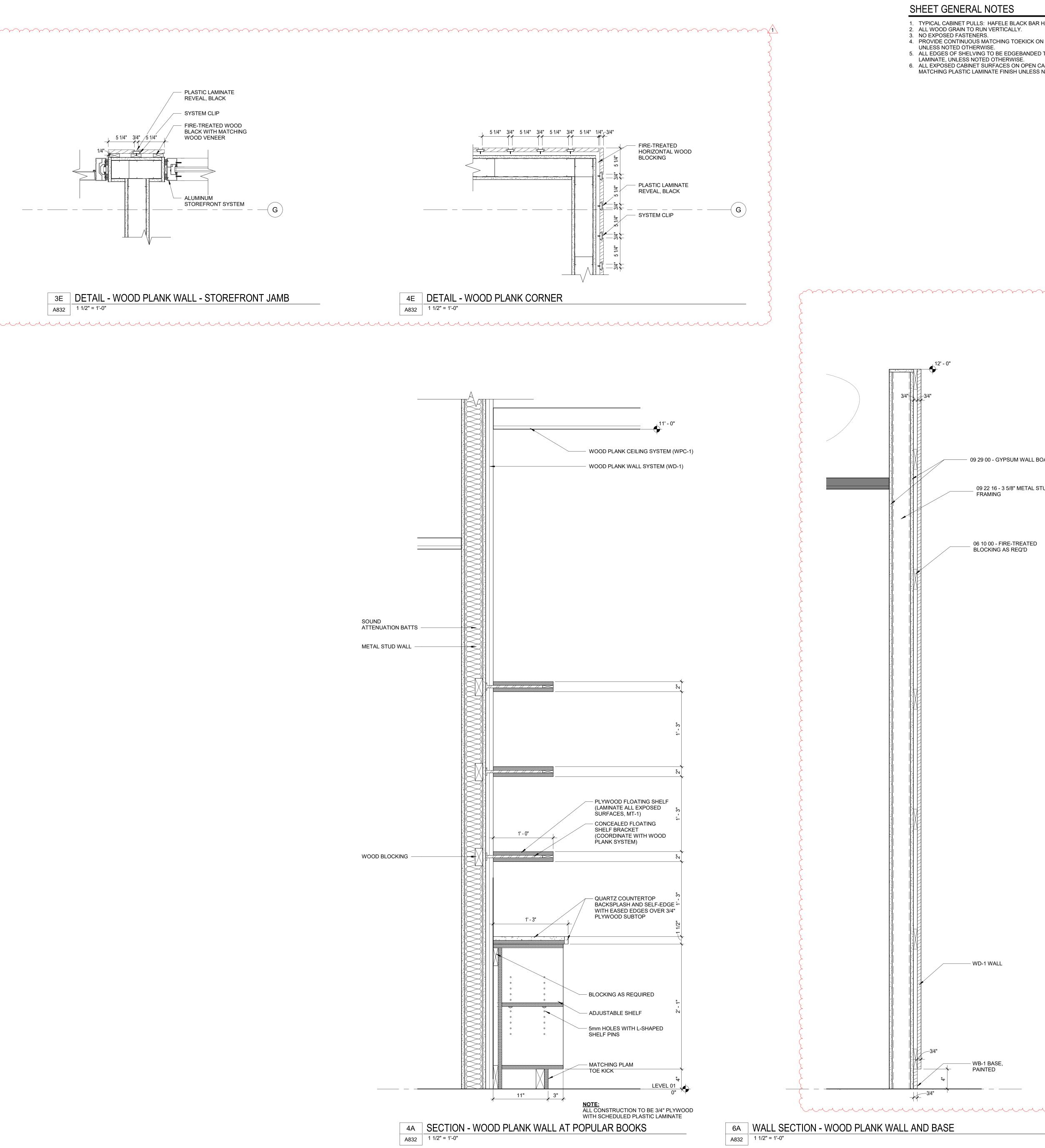
:\Revit Local\51418349UU-Northchase Library-A-VZUZZ_christine.coates.rvt	/:\StudioFolder\Subfolder\######### JobName\2 Design\4 Drawings\Revit\	

F

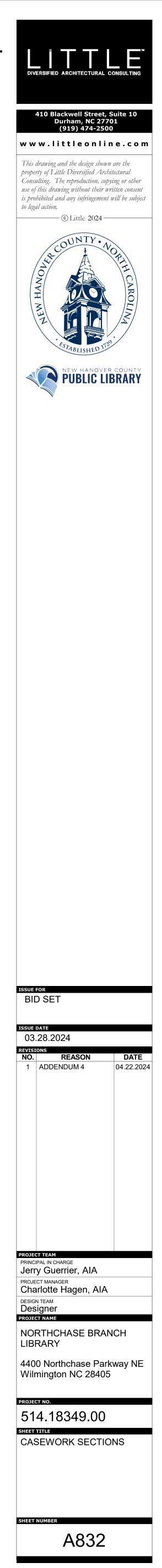


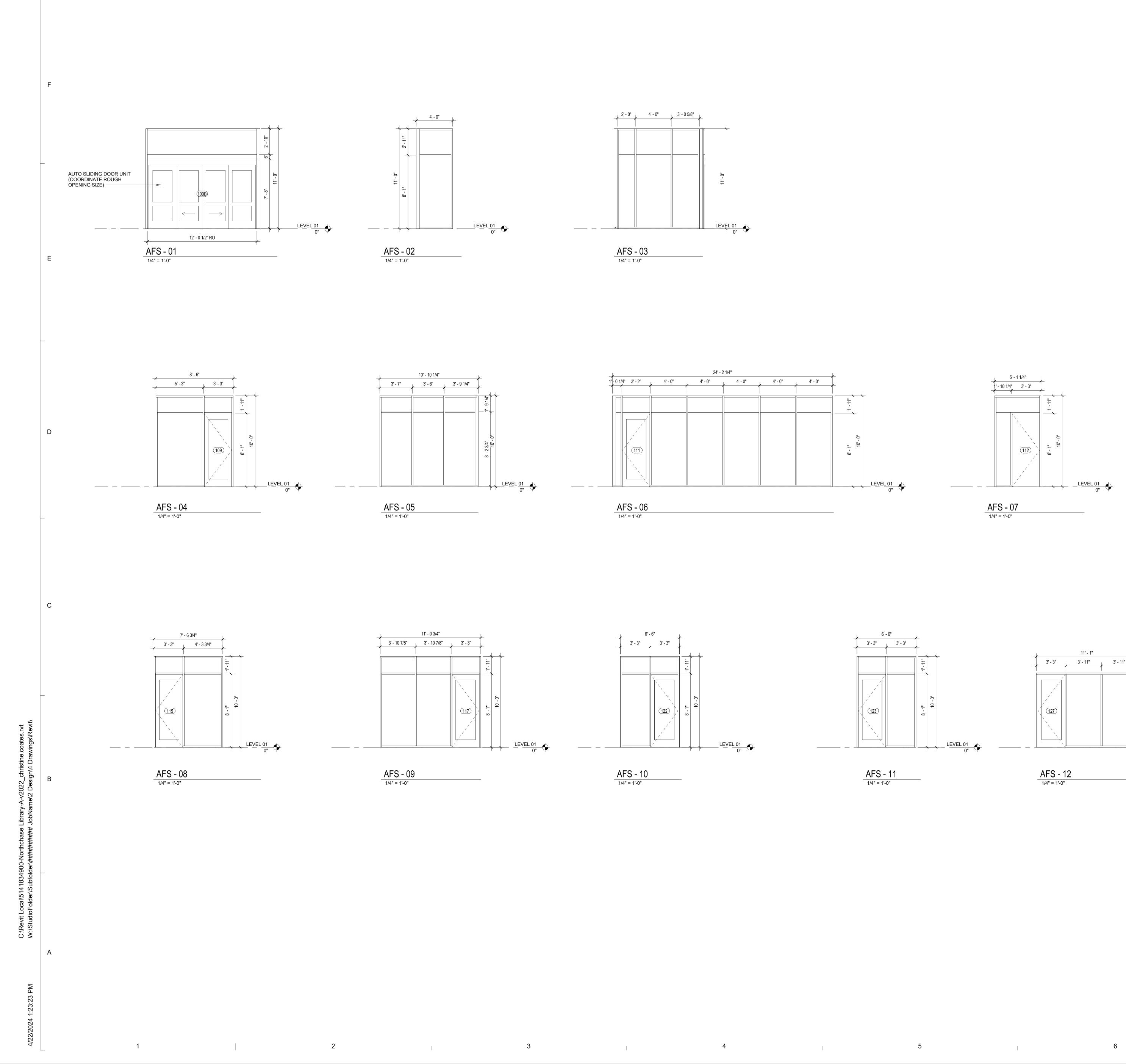


3E DETAIL - WOOD PLANK WALL - STOREFRONT JAMB A832 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

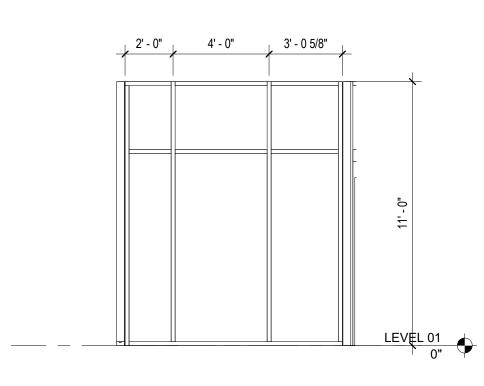


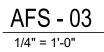
4

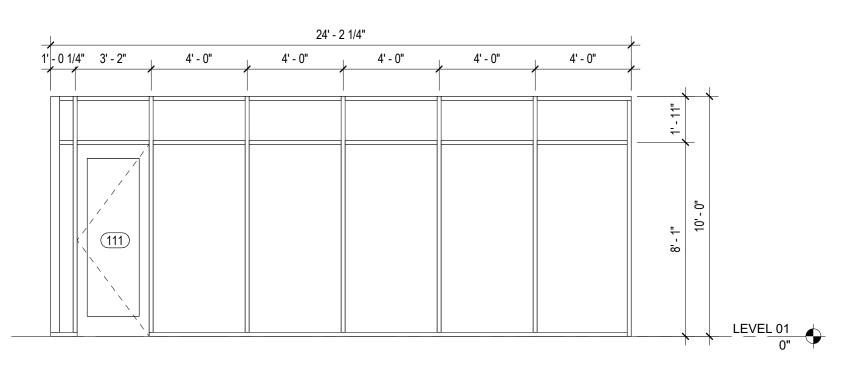




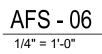
|

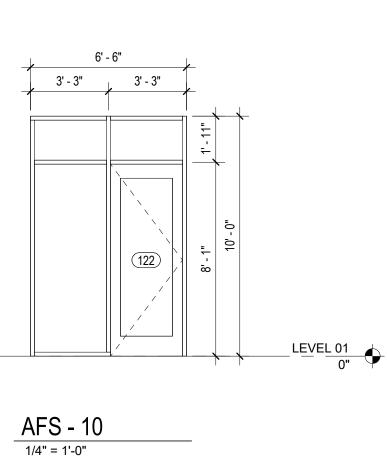


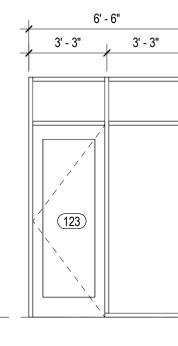




|







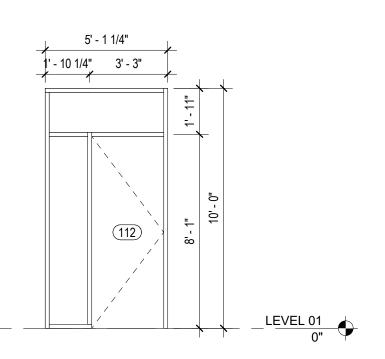
AFS - 11

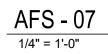
IXI GLAZING LEGEND

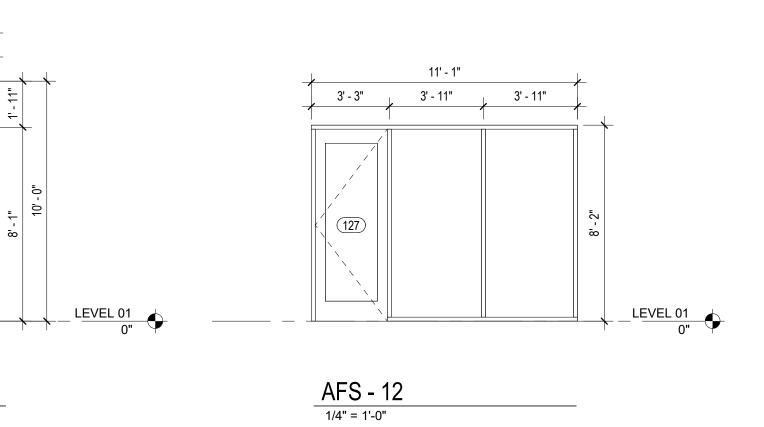
IG.1	1/4" TEMPERED GLASS
IG.2	1/4" TEMPERED GLASS (BACKPAINTED)
IG.3	1/4" TEMPERED GLASS (FROSTED)
IG.4	1/4" TEMPERED FIRE GLASS
EG.1	1" TEMPERED INSULATED GLASS
EG.2	1" TEMPERED INSULATED FIRE GLASS
EG.3	1" TEMPERED SPANDREL GLASS
EG.4	1" TEMPERED FRITTED GLASS

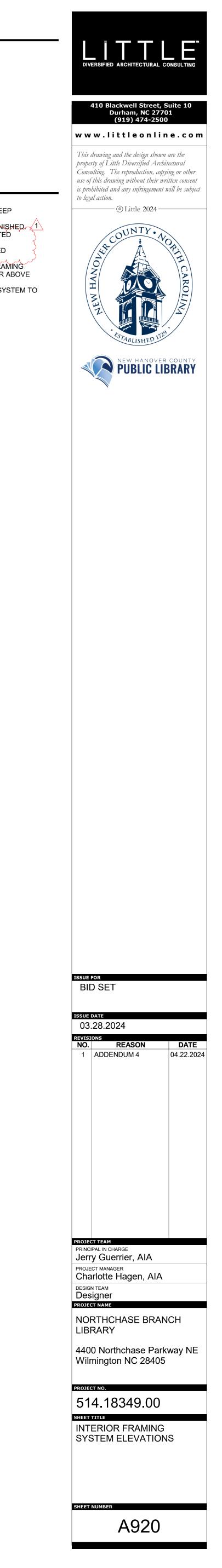
GENERAL NOTES

- 1. ALL ALUMINUM FRAMING SYSTEMS ARE 4 1/2" DEEP UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE 2 ALL ALUMINUM FRAMING SYSTEMS TO BE PREFINISHED 1 3. ALL EXTERIOR GLAZING TO BE EG.1 UNLESS NOTED
- OTHERWISE. 4. ALL INTERIOR GLAZING TO BE IG.1 UNLESS NOTED
- ALL STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR ALUMINUM FRAMING SYSTEM TO BE CONCEALED INSIDE MULLIONS OR ABOVE
- CEILING. 6. OVERALL DIMENSIONS OF ALUMINUM FRAMING SYSTEM TO BE ADJUSTED FOR REQUIRED ROUGH OPENING/CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES.











LANDSCAPE AND PLANTING NOTES

A. MINIMUM TREE SIZE AT PLANTING IS 2" CALIPER (FOR SINGLE STEM TREES).

- B. ALL MULTI-STEM PLANTS MUST BE TREE FORM, MAXIMUM 3" TO 5" TRUNKS, AND MINIMUM 8' TALL. ALL NEW PLANTING AREAS (GRASS/TURF, SOD, PLANTS, TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, ETC.) SHALL BE FINE GRADED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. FINE GRADING SHALL CONSIST OF UNCOMPACTED SOIL THAT IS HAND RAKED, SMOOTH, AND FREE OF DEBRIS (NO STONES, ROOTS, OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL GREATER THAN 1" IN SIZE).
- D. TILL SOIL TO A DEPTH OF 24" FOR TREES AND SHRUBS AND 6" FOR GRASS/TURF. AMEND THE TOP 24" OF SOIL FOR TREES AND SHRUBS AND TOP 6" OF SOIL FOR GRASS/TURF TO MEET TOPSOIL/PLANTING MIX STANDARDS AS REQUIRED BY SPECIFICATIONS.
- CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PERFORM SOIL TESTS TO DETERMINE SOIL NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL GRASS/TURF, SOD, PLANT, TREE, SHRUB, AND GROUNDCOVER AREAS. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SOIL TEST TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO MOBILIZATION.
- IN ADDITION TO THE SOIL MIXTURE, CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AND INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, AS INDICATED BY SOIL TESTS, AS WELL AS, AN ADEQUATE DRAINAGE SYSTEM FOR PLANTING BEDS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AN ENVIRONMENT SUITABLE FOR THE GROWTH OF HEALTHY PLANT MATERIAL. THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SOIL AMENDMENTS AND EXCAVATION OF EXISTING SOIL DURING ONSITE OBSERVATIONS PRIOR TO OR AFTER CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO PLANTING DETAILS FOR INFORMATION ON PLANTING BED PREPARATIONS. ALL PLANTING BEDS WILL BE PROBED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT TO DETERMINE DEPTH AND SOIL QUALITY FOLLOWING INSTALLATION.
- ALL PLANTING BEDS AND SOD/TURF/SEEDED AREAS TO RECEIVE AN AMENDED SOIL MIXTURE. SOIL MIX G. SHALL BE COMPOSED OF 75% EXISTING SOIL, 15% ORGANIC MATERIAL, AND 10% SAND. SUPPLEMENT SOIL MIX WITH NITROGEN CONCENTRATION AS DETERMINED BY SOIL TEST RESULTS.
- SITE LIGHT POLES GREATER THAN 15' TALL MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 30' AWAY FROM ALL TREES. SITE LIGHT н POLES LESS THAN 15' TALL MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 15' AWAY FROM ALL TREES. ENSURE ALL TREES ARE A MINIMUM OF 15' FROM ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES (GAS, WATER, PHONE, AND
- ELECTRICAL LINES). CONTACT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IF FIELD MODIFICATIONS ARE REQUIRED. NOTIFY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OF ANY SITE CONDITIONS WHICH MAY NECESSITATE MODIFICATIONS TO
- THE APPROVED PLANS. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL, IF NECESSARY, MAKE "IN-FIELD MODIFICATIONS". ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE LANDSCAPED (GRASS/TURF, SOD, PLANTS, TREES, SHRUBS,
- GROUNDCOVER, ETC.). ALL AREAS NOT DESIGNATED AS PLANTING BEDS OR SOD ARE TO BE SEEDED WITH GRASS SEED UNTIL A PERMANENT STAND OF GRASS IS ESTABLISHED PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS AND PROMPTLY REPORTING ANY DISCREPANCIES TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
- M. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING ALL UTILITIES. ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- LARGE MATURING TREES MAY NOT BE PLANTED WHERE OVERHEAD DISTRIBUTION OR TRANSMISSION LINES EXIST. IF TREES CONFLICT WITH POWER LINES, SIGNS, UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, OR ANY OTHER SITE FEATURES, CONTACT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT BEFORE PLANTING.
- O. CONTRACTOR VERIFIES THAT ALL PLANT MATERIAL IS AVAILABLE AS SPECIFIED WHEN BID/PROPOSAL IS SUBMITTED AND SAID MATERIAL AS SPECIFIED IS ALSO AVAILABLE AT TIME OF INSTALLATION. NO SUBSTITUTIONS DUE TO PLANT AVAILABILITY WILL BE APPROVED.
- PLANT SCHEDULE WAS PREPARED FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE OWN QUANTITY TAKEOFFS USING PLANS TO DETERMINE FINAL QUANTITIES. PROMPTLY REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES WHICH MAY AFFECT BIDDING. GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION OF PLANTS SHALL SUPERCEDE QUANTITIES LISTED IN THE PLANT SCHEDULE.
- ROOT TYPE MAY BE FREELY SUBSTITUTED FOR BALLED AND BURLAPPED OR CONTAINER GROWN PLANTS Q. (UNLESS NOTED AS SPECIMEN TREES ON PLANT SCHEDULE). ALL OTHER SPECIFICATIONS ARE TO REMAIN UNCHANGED (HEIGHT, WIDTH, ETC.).
- FOR ALL TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVERS AND SOD CONTRACTOR TO APPLY A PRE-EMERGENT R HERBICIDE, 'PREEN' OR EQUAL TO ALL PLANT BED AREAS AND PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION OF QUANTITY AND PRODUCT USED TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO FINAL PROJECT APPROVAL.
- FOR ALL SEEDED GRASS/TURF REMOVE WEEDS BEFORE SEEDING. WHERE WEEDS ARE PRESENT, APPLY SELECTIVE HERBICIDES TO ELIMINATE ALL WEEDS. DO NOT USE PRE-EMERGENCE HERBICIDES.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO PROVIDE OWNER AN ESTABLISHED, HEALTHY, UNIFORM, CLOSE STAND OF GRASS, FREE OF WEEDS AND SURFACE IRREGULARITIES, WITH COVERAGE EXCEEDING 90% OVER ANY 10 SQ FT AREA AND BARE SPOTS ARE NOT TO EXCEED 5 BY 5 INCHES.
- ALL PLANT MATERIAL MUST BE PLANTED IN CORRELATION WITH THE APPROPRIATE GROWING SEASON OF INDIVIDUAL PLANT REQUIREMENTS. SOME PERENNIALS MAY REQUIRE A SPRING PLANTING IN ORDER TO SURVIVE A FULL WINTER DORMANCY.
- ALL PLANT MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP TO BE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER. REPLACEMENT PLANTS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS DOCUMENT AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DEFECTS RESULTING FROM NEGLECT BY THE OWNER, ABUSE OR DAMAGE BY OTHERS.
- W. ALL STRAPPING AND TOP 2/3 OF WIRE BASKET MUST BE CUT AWAY AND REMOVED FROM ROOT BALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING THE PLANTING PIT. REMOVE TOP 1/3 OF THE BURLAP FROM ROOT BALL.

MAINTENANCE NOTES

- A. OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF ALL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING BY KEEPING LAWNS MOWED, ALL PLANTS MAINTAINED AS DISEASE FREE, ALL PLANTING BEDS GROOMED AND KEPT WEED FREE (EXCEPT IN AREAS OF PRESERVED EXISTING NATURAL VEGETATION (I.E., THICKETS), AND KEPT FREE FROM TRASH, DEBRIS AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATERIALS.
- 3. THE REPLACEMENT OF ANY REQUIRED PLANTING, WHICH IS REMOVED OR DIES AFTER THE DATE OF PLANTING, SHALL BE REPLACED DURING THE NEXT PLANTING SEASON; AND THE REPLACEMENT OF ANY TREE IN A TREE SAVE AREA, WHICH IS REMOVED OR DIES AFTER THE DATE OF APPROVAL OF A PRESERVATION LANDSCAPE PLAN, SHALL BE DURING THE NEXT PLANTING SEASON.

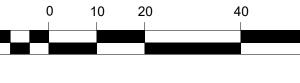
LANDSCAPE CALCULATIONS & UDO REQUIREMENTS:

- STREET YARD REQUIREMENTS (5.4.6.C) NORTHCHASE PKWY (EXCLUDING DRIVES & EASEMENTS) . <u>ZONING: PD, WITH B-2 UNDERLYING ZONING</u>, STREETYARD FACTOR = 25 7 TREES REQUIRED. | 9 PROVIDED
- 177 LF * 25= 4,425/ 600=7.38 44 SHRUBS REQUIRED. | 58 PROVIDED
- N COLLEGE ST: EXEMPT, AREAS DESIGNATED FOR STORMWATER FUNCTIONS SHALL NOT BE INCLUDED --IN THE REQUIRED STREET YARD AREA.
- GENERAL STANDARDS (5.4.2.B):
- **EXISTING TREES RETAINED: 2** NEW TREES PLANTED (2" cal. min.): 128
- 3. REQUIRED: 45 | PROVIDED: 151 (2.9 ACRES * 15 = 45)
- PARKING LOT INTERIORS (5.4.5.C) C.
- 1. 8% OF TOTAL AREA FOR PARKING TO BE LANDSCAPED 1.1. REQUIRED: 4051.2 SQ FT | PROVIDED 4170.6 SQ FT
- 50,640 SQ FT * .08 = 4051.2 2. 1 TREE REQUIRED PER 144 SQ FT OF LANDSCAPED AREA
- 2.1. REQUIRED: 28 TREES | PROVIDED 45 TREES D. FOUNDATION PLANTINGS (5.4.7)
- 1. 12% OF THE AREA OF THE FIRST FLOOR BUILDING FACE ADJACENT TO THE PARKING AREA 1.1. REQUIRED: 496 SQ FT | PROVIDED: 639 SQ FT 4134 SQ FT * .12 = 496 SQ FT

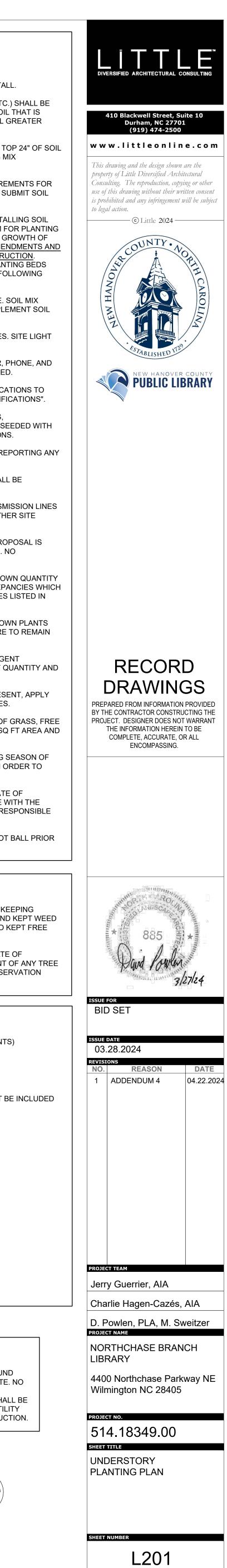


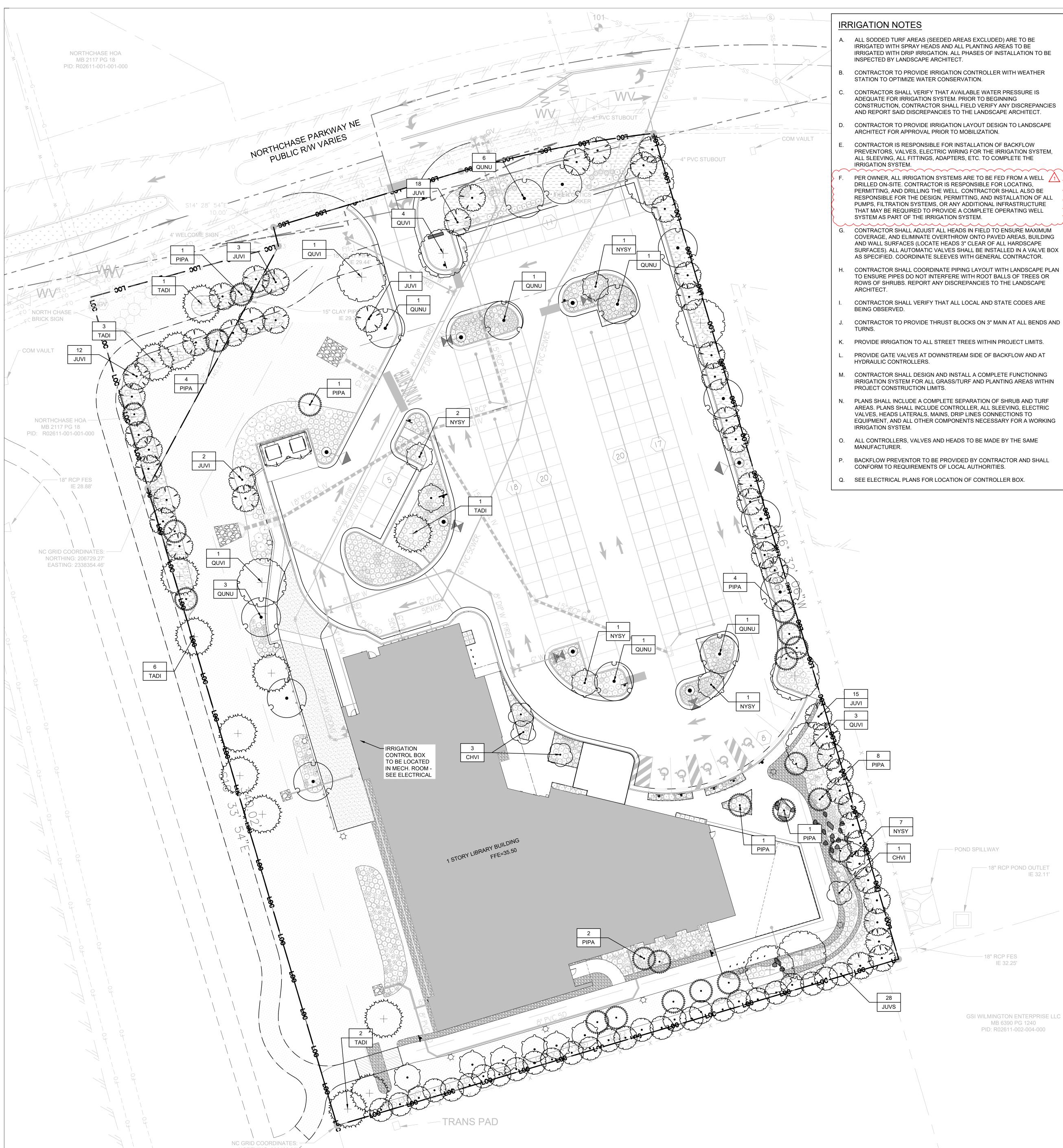
CAUTION!!! THE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE. NO GUARANTEE IS EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OF ACCURACY THEREOF. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE EXCLUSIVELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT UTILITY LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.

GRAPHIC SCALE









GSI WILMINGTON ENTERPRISE LLC

LANDSCAPE AND PLANTING NOTES

A. MINIMUM TREE SIZE AT PLANTING IS 2" CALIPER (FOR SINGLE STEM TREES).

- ALL NEW PLANTING AREAS (GRASS/TURF, SOD, PLANTS, TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, ETC.) SHALL BE FINE GRADED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. FINE GRADING SHALL CONSIST OF UNCOMPACTED SOIL THAT IS HAND RAKED, SMOOTH, AND FREE OF DEBRIS (NO STONES, ROOTS, OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL GREATER THAN 1" IN SIZE).
- D. TILL SOIL TO A DEPTH OF 24" FOR TREES AND SHRUBS AND 6" FOR GRASS/TURF. AMEND THE TOP 24" OF SOIL FOR TREES AND SHRUBS AND TOP 6" OF SOIL FOR GRASS/TURF TO MEET TOPSOIL/PLANTING MIX STANDARDS AS REQUIRED BY SPECIFICATIONS.
- CONTRACTOR IS <u>REQUIRED</u> TO PERFORM SOIL TESTS TO DETERMINE SOIL NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL GRASS/TURF, SOD, PLANT, TREE, SHRUB, AND GROUNDCOVER AREAS. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SOIL TEST TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO MOBILIZATION.
- IN ADDITION TO THE SOIL MIXTURE, CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AND INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, AS INDICATED BY SOIL TESTS, AS WELL AS, AN ADEQUATE DRAINAGE SYSTEM FOR PLANTING BEDS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AN ENVIRONMENT SUITABLE FOR THE GROWTH OF HEALTHY PLANT MATERIAL. THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SOIL AMENDMENTS AND EXCAVATION OF EXISTING SOIL DURING ONSITE OBSERVATIONS PRIOR TO OR AFTER CONSTRUCTION REFER TO PLANTING DETAILS FOR INFORMATION ON PLANTING BED PREPARATIONS. ALL PLANTING BEDS WILL BE PROBED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT TO DETERMINE DEPTH AND SOIL QUALITY FOLLOWING INSTALLATION.
- G. ALL PLANTING BEDS AND SOD/TURF/SEEDED AREAS TO RECEIVE AN AMENDED SOIL MIXTURE. SOIL MIX SHALL BE COMPOSED OF 75% EXISTING SOIL, 15% ORGANIC MATERIAL, AND 10% SAND. SUPPLEMENT SOIL MIX WITH NITROGEN CONCENTRATION AS DETERMINED BY SOIL TEST RESULTS.
- н POLES LESS THAN 15' TALL MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 15' AWAY FROM ALL TREES. ENSURE ALL TREES ARE A MINIMUM OF 15' FROM ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES (GAS, WATER, PHONE, AND
- NOTIFY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OF ANY SITE CONDITIONS WHICH MAY NECESSITATE MODIFICATIONS TO
- ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE LANDSCAPED (GRASS/TURF, SOD, PLANTS, TREES, SHRUBS,
- GRASS SEED UNTIL A PERMANENT STAND OF GRASS IS ESTABLISHED PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
- DISCREPANCIES TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
- REPAIRED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- LARGE MATURING TREES MAY NOT BE PLANTED WHERE OVERHEAD DISTRIBUTION OR TRANSMISSION LINES EXIST. IF TREES CONFLICT WITH POWER LINES, SIGNS, UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, OR ANY OTHER SITE FEATURES, CONTACT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT BEFORE PLANTING.
- SUBMITTED AND SAID MATERIAL AS SPECIFIED IS ALSO AVAILABLE AT TIME OF INSTALLATION. NO SUBSTITUTIONS DUE TO PLANT AVAILABILITY WILL BE APPROVED.
- TAKEOFFS USING PLANS TO DETERMINE FINAL QUANTITIES. PROMPTLY REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES WHICH MAY AFFECT BIDDING. GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION OF PLANTS SHALL SUPERCEDE QUANTITIES LISTED IN THE PLANT SCHEDULE.
- ROOT TYPE MAY BE FREELY SUBSTITUTED FOR BALLED AND BURLAPPED OR CONTAINER GROWN PLANTS Q. (UNLESS NOTED AS SPECIMEN TREES ON PLANT SCHEDULE). ALL OTHER SPECIFICATIONS ARE TO REMAIN UNCHANGED (HEIGHT, WIDTH, ETC.).
- HERBICIDE, 'PREEN' OR EQUAL TO ALL PLANT BED AREAS AND PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION OF QUANTITY AND PRODUCT USED TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO FINAL PROJECT APPROVAL.
- SELECTIVE HERBICIDES TO ELIMINATE ALL WEEDS. DO NOT USE PRE-EMERGENCE HERBICIDES.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO PROVIDE OWNER AN ESTABLISHED, HEALTHY, UNIFORM, CLOSE STAND OF GRASS, FREE OF WEEDS AND SURFACE IRREGULARITIES, WITH COVERAGE EXCEEDING 90% OVER ANY 10 SQ FT AREA AND BARE SPOTS ARE NOT TO EXCEED 5 BY 5 INCHES.
- ALL PLANT MATERIAL MUST BE PLANTED IN CORRELATION WITH THE APPROPRIATE GROWING SEASON OF INDIVIDUAL PLANT REQUIREMENTS. SOME PERENNIALS MAY REQUIRE A SPRING PLANTING IN ORDER TO SURVIVE A FULL WINTER DORMANCY.
- ALL PLANT MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP TO BE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER. REPLACEMENT PLANTS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS DOCUMENT AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DEFECTS RESULTING FROM NEGLECT BY THE OWNER, ABUSE OR DAMAGE BY OTHERS.
- W. ALL STRAPPING AND TOP 2/3 OF WIRE BASKET MUST BE CUT AWAY AND REMOVED FROM ROOT BALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING THE PLANTING PIT. REMOVE TOP 1/3 OF THE BURLAP FROM ROOT BALL.

MAINTENANCE NOTES

- A. OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF ALL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING BY KEEPING LAWNS MOWED, ALL PLANTS MAINTAINED AS DISEASE FREE, ALL PLANTING BEDS GROOMED AND KEPT WEED FREE (EXCEPT IN AREAS OF PRESERVED EXISTING NATURAL VEGETATION (I.E., THICKETS), AND KEPT FREE FROM TRASH, DEBRIS AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATERIALS.
- 3. THE REPLACEMENT OF ANY REQUIRED PLANTING, WHICH IS REMOVED OR DIES AFTER THE DATE OF PLANTING, SHALL BE REPLACED DURING THE NEXT PLANTING SEASON; AND THE REPLACEMENT OF ANY TREE IN A TREE SAVE AREA, WHICH IS REMOVED OR DIES AFTER THE DATE OF APPROVAL OF A PRESERVATION LANDSCAPE PLAN, SHALL BE DURING THE NEXT PLANTING SEASON.

LANDSCAPE CALCULATIONS & UDO REQUIREMENTS:

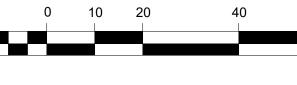
- A. <u>STREET YARD REQUIREMENTS (5.4.6.C) NORTHCHASE PKWY (EXCLUDING DRIVES & EASEMENTS)</u>
- . <u>ZONING: PD, WITH B-2 UNDERLYING ZONING</u>, STREETYARD FACTOR = 25 7 TREES REQUIRED. | 9 PROVIDED 177 LF * 25= 4,425/ 600=7.38 44 SHRUBS REQUIRED. | 58 PROVIDED
- N COLLEGE ST: EXEMPT, AREAS DESIGNATED FOR STORMWATER FUNCTIONS SHALL NOT BE INCLUDED --IN THE REQUIRED STREET YARD AREA.
- B. <u>GENERAL STANDARDS (5.4.2.B)</u>:
- NEW TREES PLANTED (2" cal. min.): 153 2. REQUIRED: 45 | PROVIDED: 153
- (2.9 ACRES * 15 = 45) B. PARKING LOT INTERIORS (5.4.5.C)
- 1. 8% OF TOTAL AREA FOR PARKING TO BE LANDSCAPED
- 50,640 SQ FT * .08 = 4051.2 2. 1 TREE REQUIRED PER 144 SQ FT OF LANDSCAPED AREA
- 2.1. REQUIRED: 28 TREES | PROVIDED 45 TREES
- FOUNDATION PLANTINGS (5.4.7)
- 1. 12% OF THE AREA OF THE FIRST FLOOR BUILDING FACE ADJACENT TO THE PARKING AREA 1.1. REQUIRED: 496 SQ FT | PROVIDED: 639 SQ FT 4134 SQ FT * .12 = 496 SQ FT

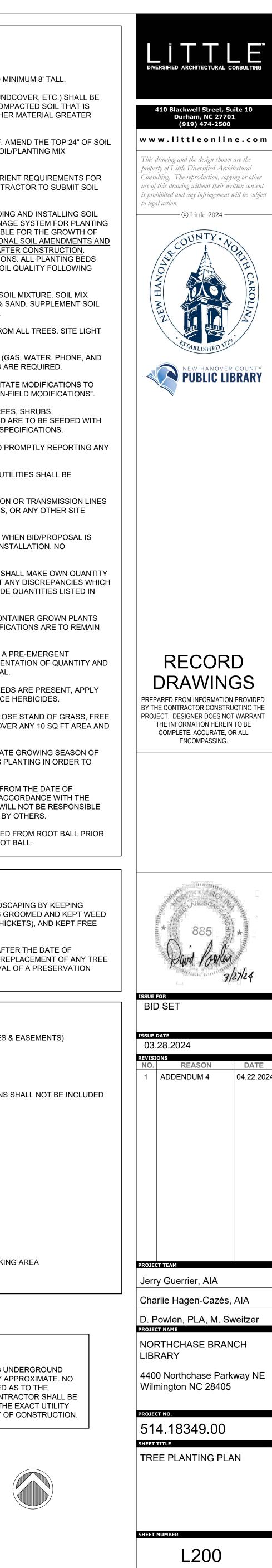


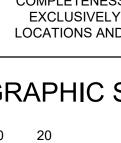
CAUTION!!!

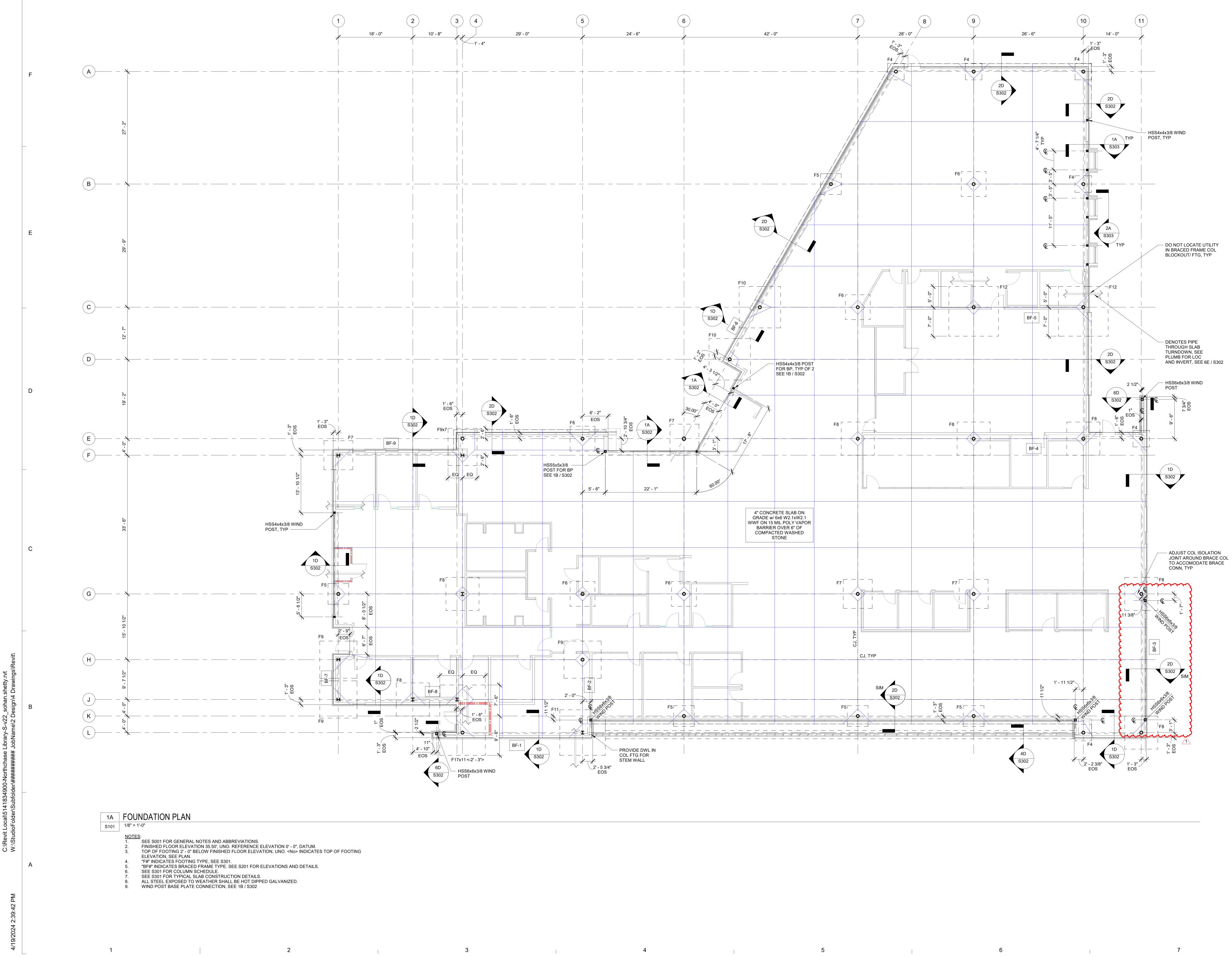


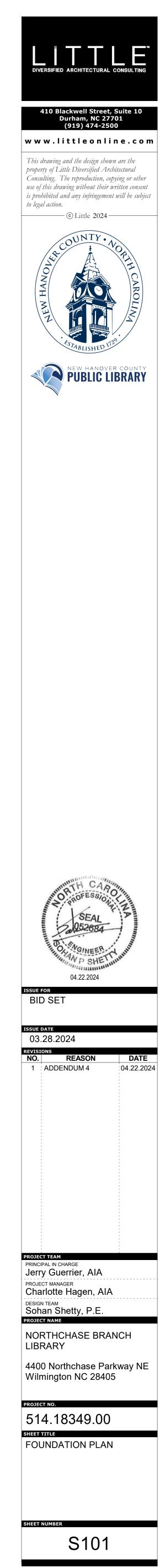
GRAPHIC SCALE

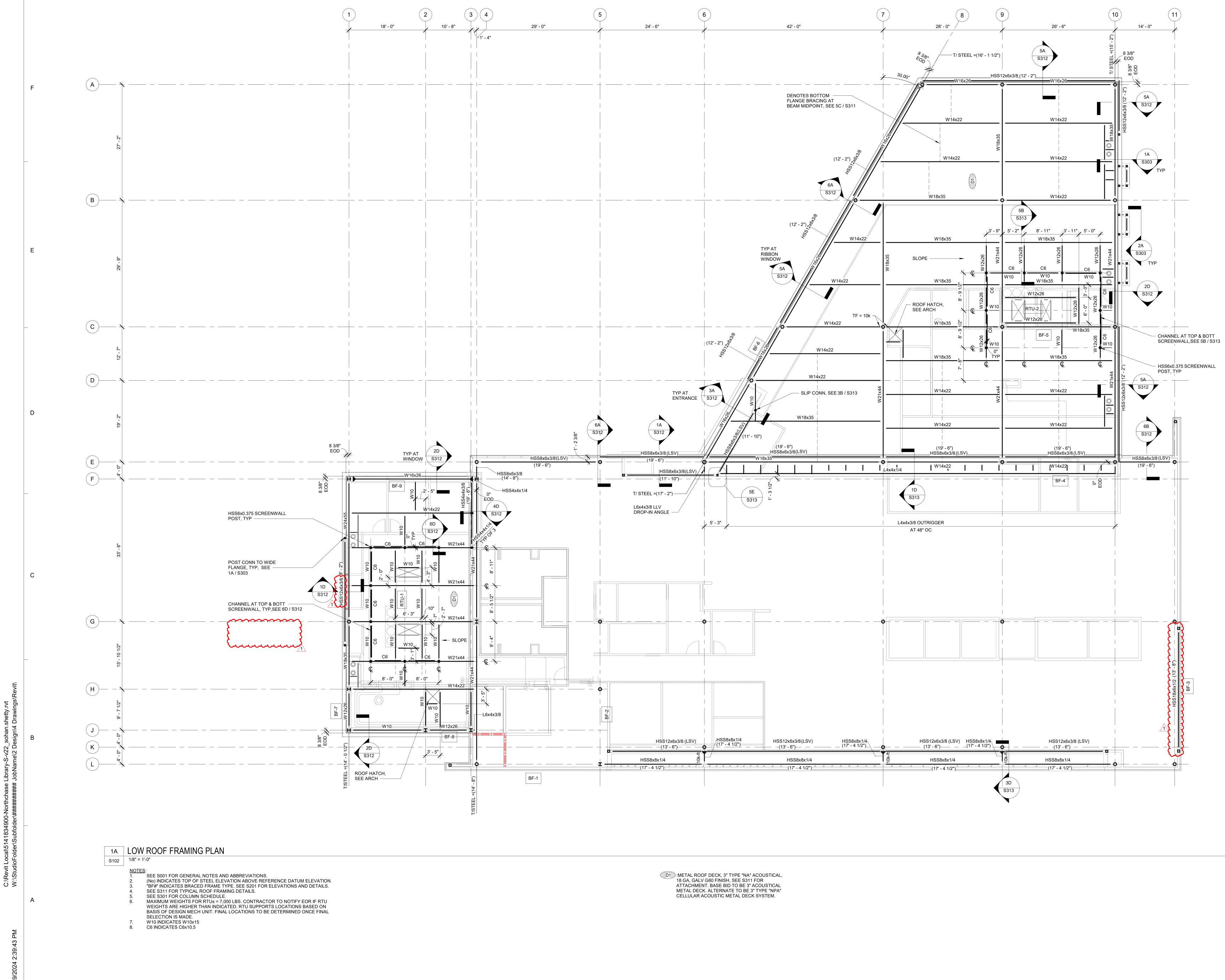


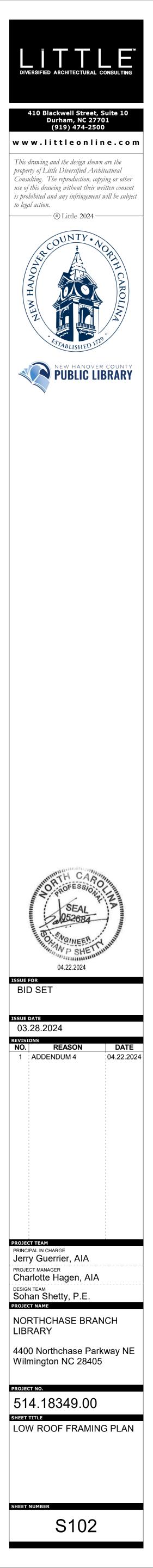


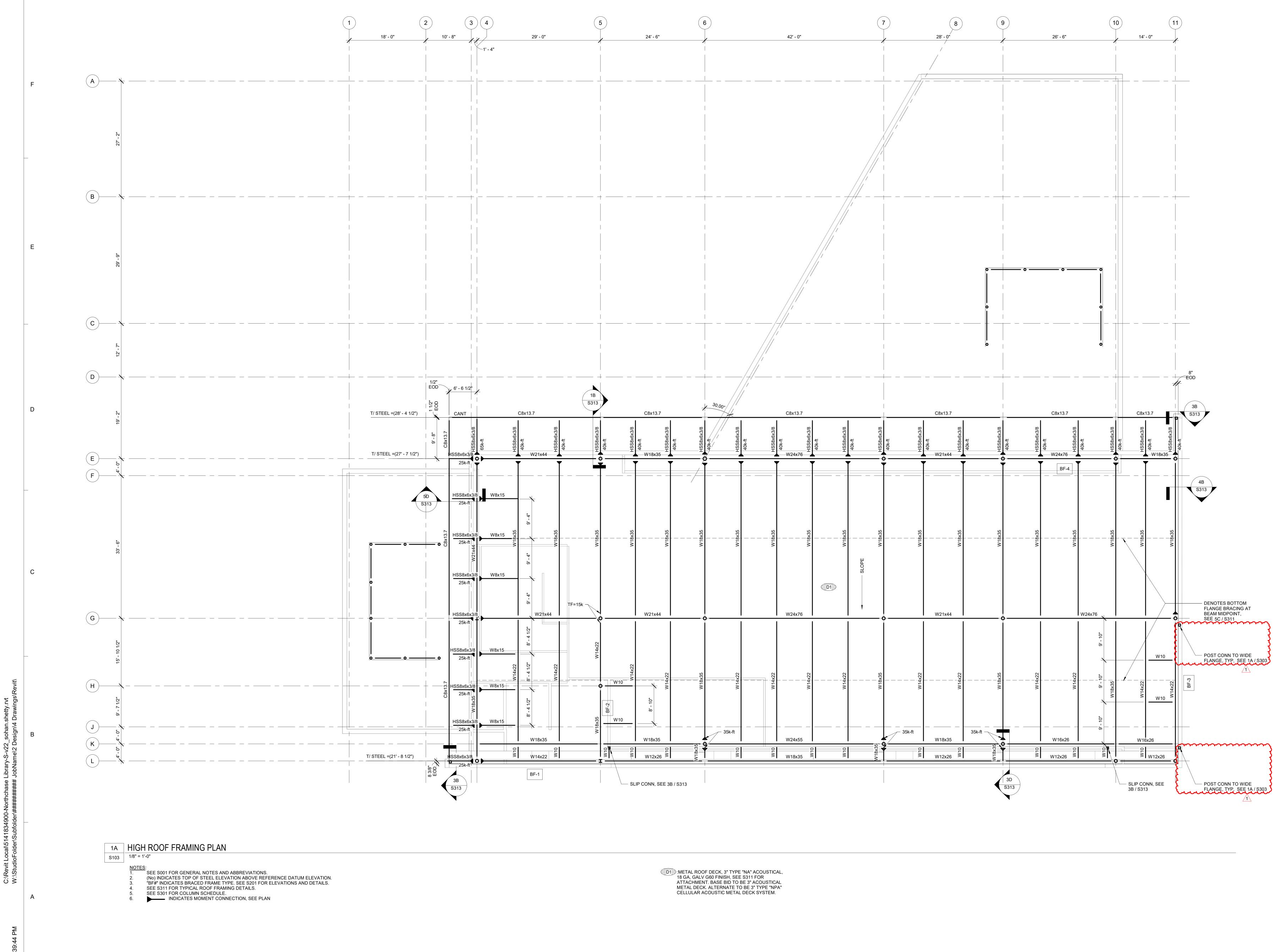




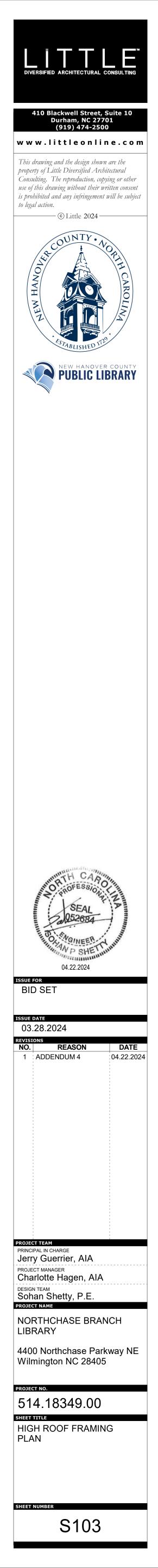




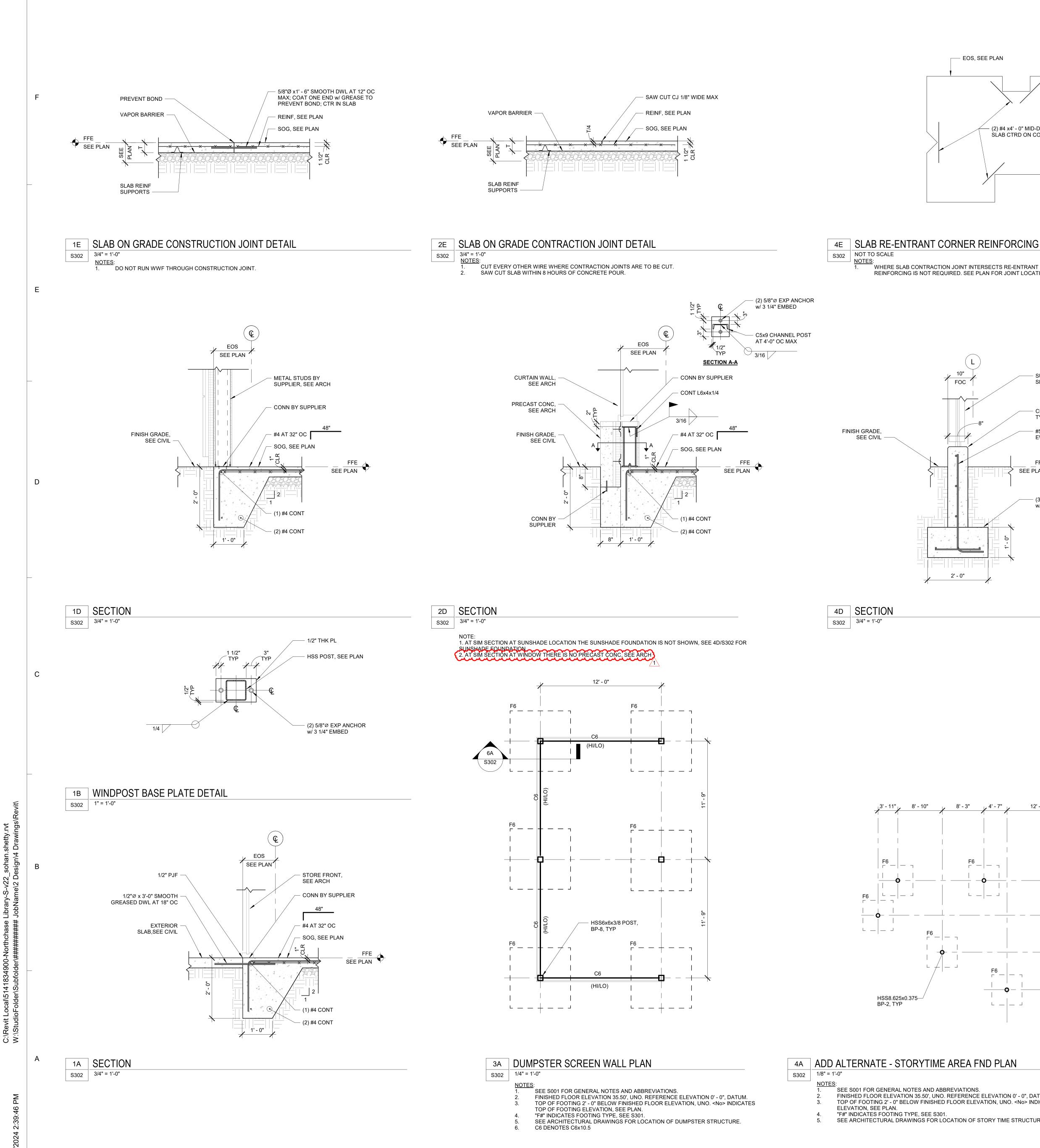


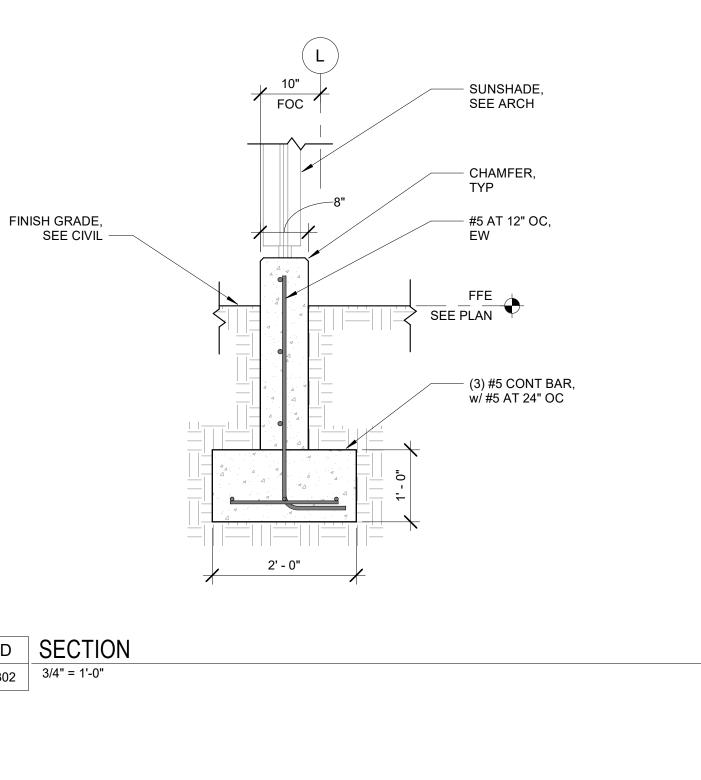


1 2 5









4D SECTION \$302 3/4" = 1'-0"

1

2

3

4A ADD ALTERNATE - STORYTIME AREA FND PLAN SEE S001 FOR GENERAL NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS. FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION 35.50', UNO. REFERENCE ELEVATION 0' - 0", DATUM. TOP OF FOOTING 2' - 0" BELOW FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION, UNO. <No> INDICATES TOP OF FOOTING SEE PLAN. TES FOOTING TYPE, SEE S301. TECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION OF STORY TIME STRUCTURE.

F6

└└──│── ┘

HSS8.625x0.375—[/] BP-2, TYP

— I — ¬

-**o**-

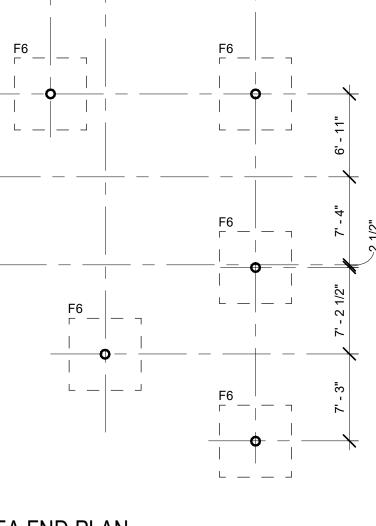
L __ _ _

F6

ATUM.	2.	FINISHED FLO
DICATES	3.	TOP OF FOOT
		ELEVATION, S
	4.	"F#" INDICATE
RE.	5.	SEE ARCHITE

4

5



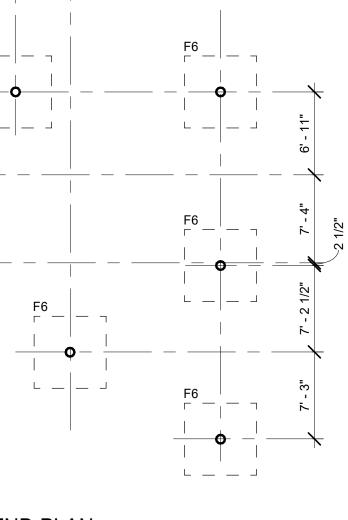
12' - 6"

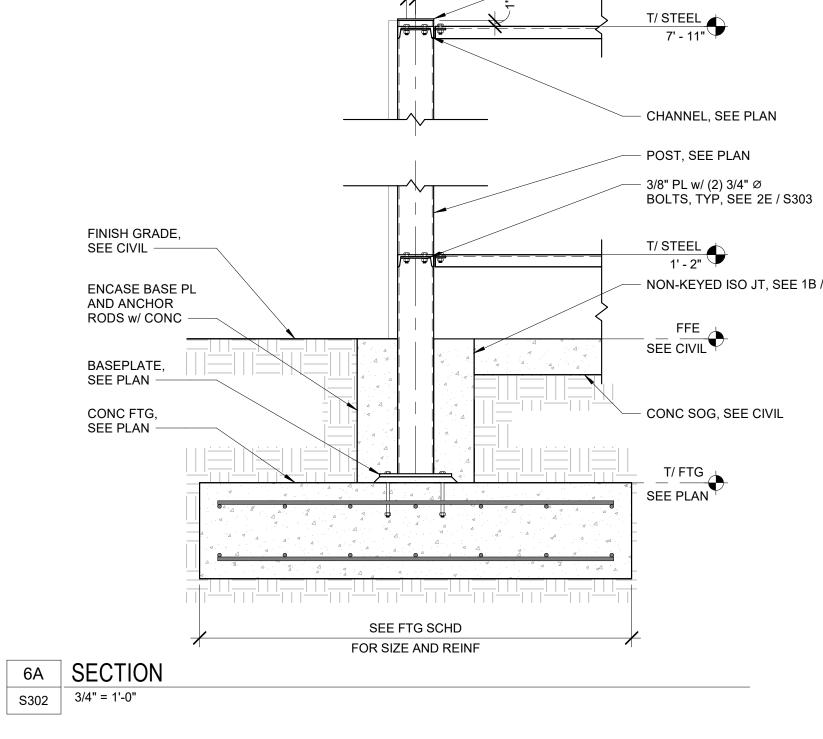


8' - 10" 8' - 3" 4' - 7"

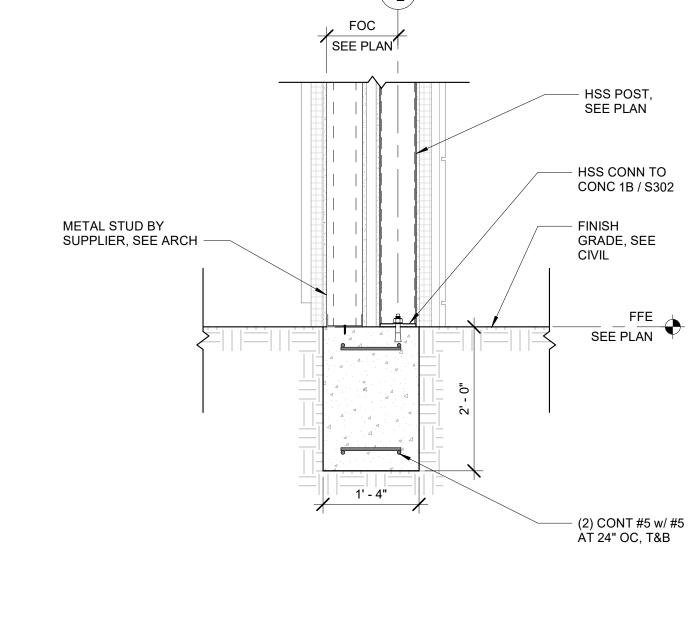
F6_____

-0-



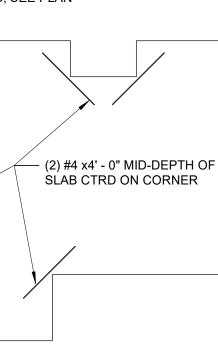


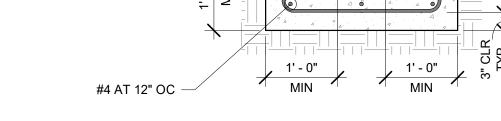
1 1/2"__ TYP



WHERE SLAB CONTRACTION JOINT INTERSECTS RE-ENTRANT CORNER ADDED SLAB

REINFORCING IS NOT REQUIRED. SEE PLAN FOR JOINT LOCATIONS.





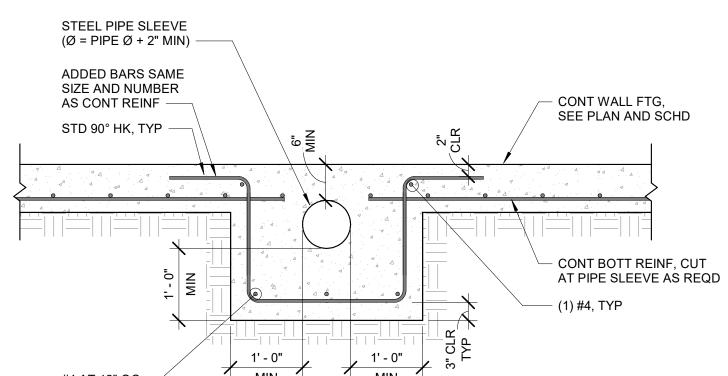
6E TYPICAL PIPE SLEEVE THROUGH FOOTING

S302 3/4" = 1'-0"

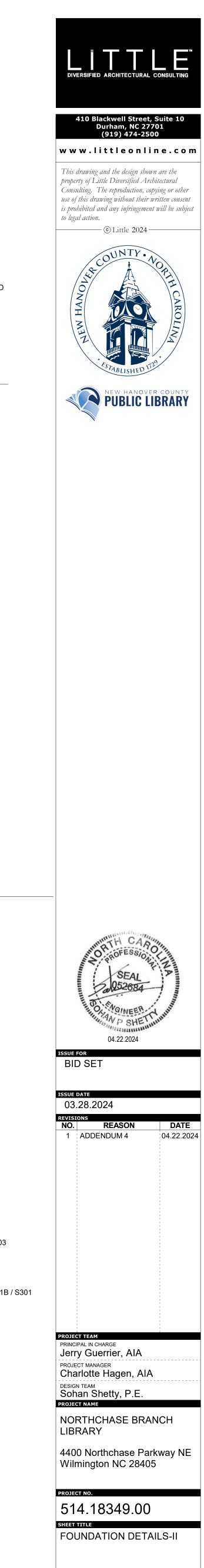
6D SECTION

6

S302 3/4" = 1'-0"



— EOS, SEE PLAN



NOTES: 1. EXTEND CONTINUOUS BARS INTO TURNED DOWN SLAB EDGE FOR CLASS B LAP LENGTH MINIMUM

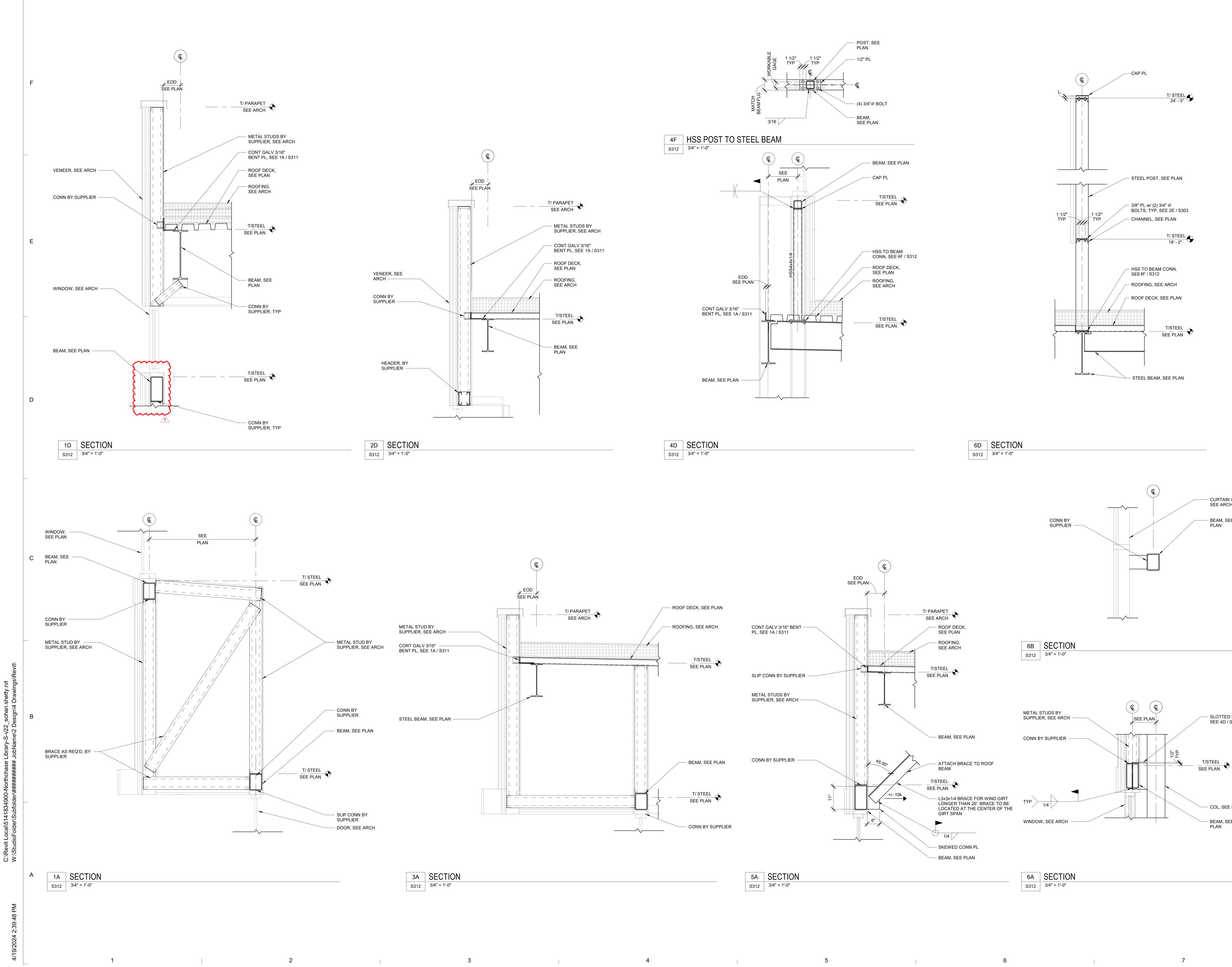
CAP PL

7

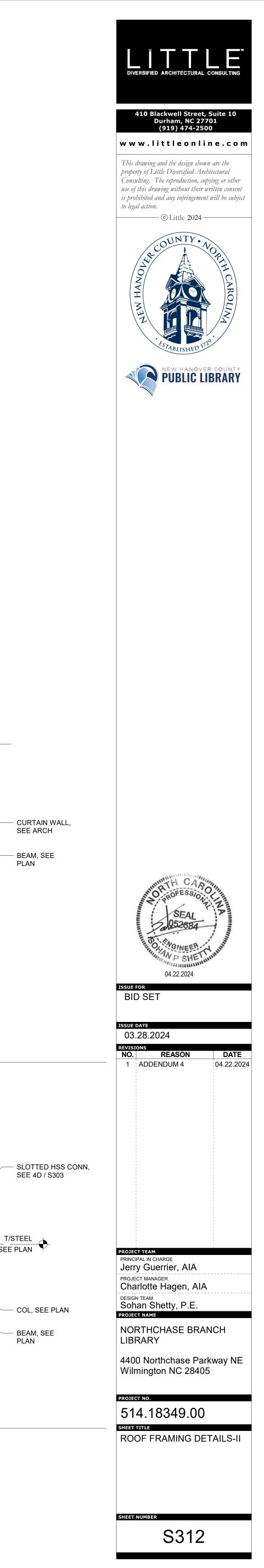
NON-KEYED ISO JT, SEE 1B / S301

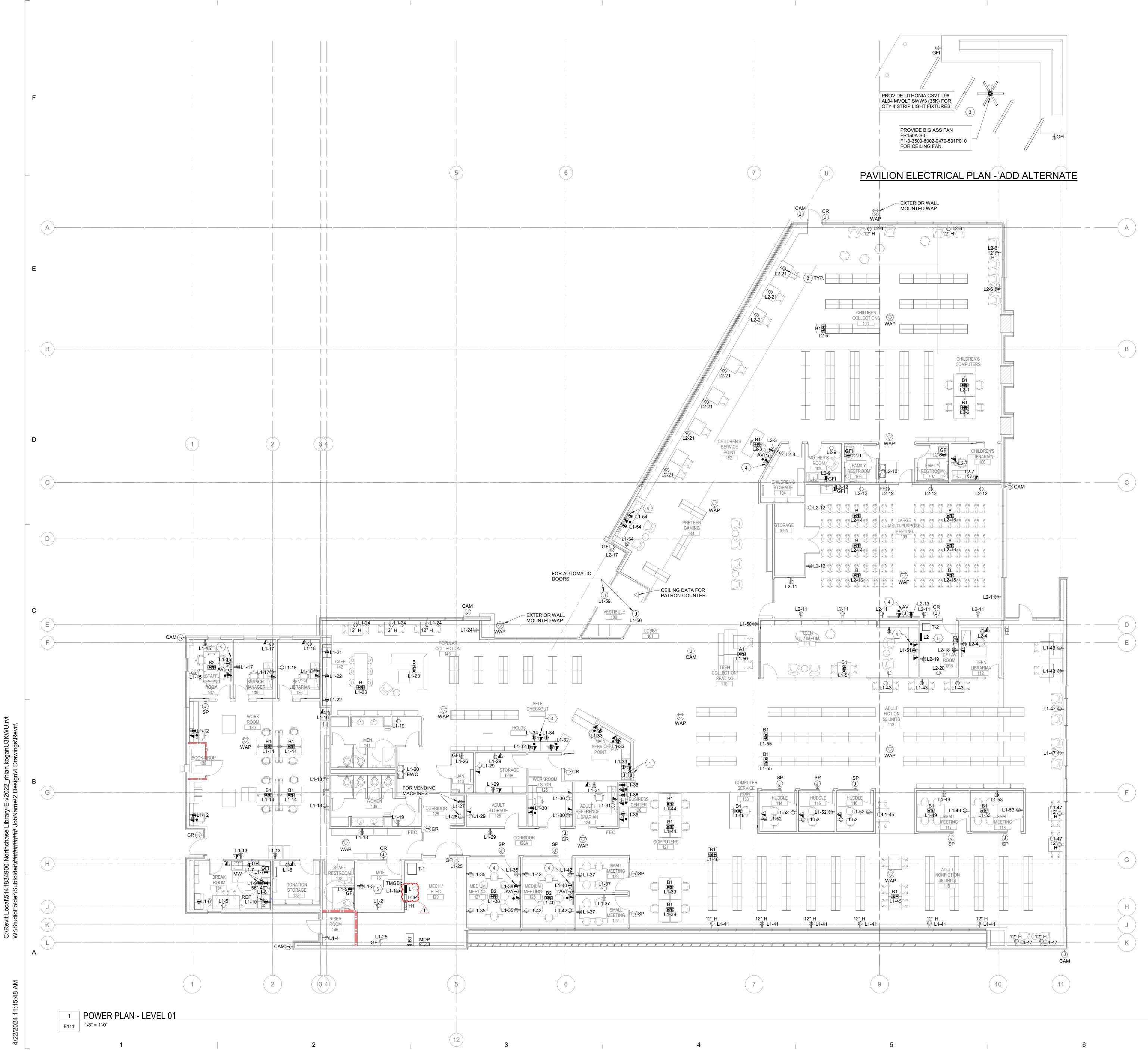
S302

HEET NUMBER



|





$\langle x \rangle$ KEY NOTES

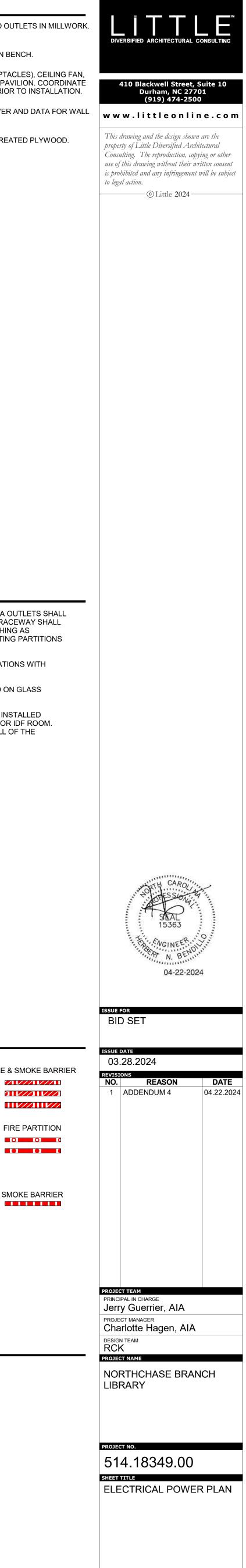
- 1 JUNCTION BOXES FOR POWER AND DATA TO OUTLETS IN MILLWORK INSTALL BELOW COUNTER.
- 2 COORDINATE HEIGHT FOR RECEPTACLES ON BENCH. 3 ADD ALTERNATE: PROVIDE POWER (2 RECEPTACLES), CEILING FAN, AND QTY 4 LIGHT FIXTURES (ON CEILING) IN PAVILION. COORDINATE DEVICE SELECTIONS WITH CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 4 COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHTS FOR POWER AND DATA FOR WALL MONITORS WITH OWNER.
- 5 LINE THE WALLS OF THE ROOM WITH FIRE TREATED PLYWOOD. CONFIRM THE EXTENT WITH THE OWNER.

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

- A. ALL NEW RECEPTACLES AND TELEPHONE/DATA OUTLETS SHALL BE FLUSH-MOUNTED. ALL NEW CONDUIT AND RACEWAY SHALL BE CONCEALED. PROVIDE CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED. VERIFY EXTENT OF NEW AND EXISTING PARTITIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- B. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL TELE/DATA LOCATIONS WITH OWNER, PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- C. ALL SCHEDULING PANELS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON GLASS SURFACE, WHERE NECESSARY.
- D. DATA RACEWAY FOR FLOOR BOXES SHALL BE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND TO THE CLOSER OF THE MDF OR IDF ROOM. GROUP TOGETHER AT A CLEAR SPACE AT WALL OF THE RESPECTIVE ROOM.

RATED WALL LEGEND

1-HOUR 2-HOUR 3-HOUR		FIRE & 1-HOUR 2 2-HOUR 3-HOUR 1
2-HOUR 3-HOUR 4-HOUR		FI 0.5-HOUR 1-HOUR
0-HOUR	SMOKE PARTITION	SM 1-HOUR ■
KEY	PLAN	



E111



1

3

5

 $\langle x \rangle$ KEY NOTES 1 CONNECT TO LIGHTING CIRCUIT H1-3. 2 FOR MAIN SERVICE POINT LIGHTING. CONTROLS BOTH CAN LIGHTS AND PENDANTS. GENERAL SHEET NOTES A. ALL EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE ON UNSWITCHED "HOT" LEG SERVING THE AREA, CONNECTED AHEAD OF SWITCH SERVING AREA/ROOM. B. ALL EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER NFPA. WALL MOUNTED EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED SO THAT THE BOTTOM EDGE OF THE SIGN IS 2" CLEAR OF THE DOOR LINTEL OR FINISHED DOOR TRIM. WHERE WALL MOUNTING AFFECTS FIRE RATING OF THE AREA (SUCH AS STAIR ENCLOSURES), EXIT SIGN SHALL BE CEILING MOUNTED. THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN MUST BE OUT OF THE EGRESS PATH OR ABOVE THE MINIMUM HEADROOM HEIGHT. C. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE NUMBER AND LOCATION OF OCCUPANCY/VACANCY SENSORS AS PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS TO ASSURE COVERAGE IN ALL OCCUPIABLE AREAS OF ROOMS COVERED. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ACTUAL INSTALLATION OF OTHER CEILING DEVICES (INCLUDING DIFFUSERS). LOCATE TO ENSURE ADEQUATE FUNCTIONALITY AND OPERATION. D. IN ROOMS WITH LOW VOLTAGE DIMMER SWITCHES: PROVIDE A COMPLETE INSTALLATION INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO POWER PACK, LOW VOLTAGE WIRING FROM EACH DIMMING DIMMER DRIVER TO RELAY/POWER PACK, AND CAT5 CABLING FROM POWER PACK TO SWITCH, AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE 4"X4" JUNCTION BOX FOR POWER PACKS. REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAMS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS. E. ALL SITE/EXTERIOR LIGHTS SHALL TURN 'ON' VIA PHOTOCELL, ADJUSTABLE TIME 'OFF'. F. FOR ALL EMERGENCY LIGHTS SHOWN ON PLANS, LAMPS SHALL TURN 'ON' FULL BRIGHTNESS WHEN BUILDING IS POWERED BY THE GENERATOR, REGARDLESS OF SWITCH POSITION. PROVIDE A TRANSFER DEVICE (BODINE GTD OR EQUAL) OR ADDITIONAL RELAYS AS REQUIRED. IF A TRANSFER DEVICE IS PROVIDED, EACH EMERGENCY FIXTURE SHALL BE CONNECTED TO BOTH NORMAL POWER AND EMERGENCY POWER. CONNECT TO NORMAL CIRCUIT WHICH SERVES SAME ROOM OR NEARBY CIRCUIT ON SAME PHASE IN

INSTALLATION OF PIPING, DUCTS, SPECIAL EQUIPMENT, ETC. COORDINATE PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

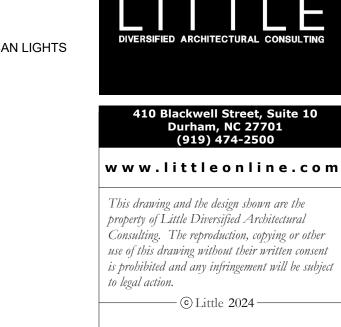
SAME PANEL.

H. SEE E121 FOR ADD ALTERNATE LIGHTING IN PAVILION. CONNECT LIGHTING TO LOCAL 277V LIGHTING CIRCUIT.

RATED WALL LEGEND

	FIRE BARRIER	FIF	RE 8
1-HOUR		1-HOUR	
2-HOUR		2-HOUR	
3-HOUR		3-HOUR	
	FIRE WALL		FI
2-HOUR		0.5-HOUR	
3-HOUR		1-HOUR	
4-HOUR			
0-HOUR	SMOKE PARTITION	1-HOUR	SM

KEY PLAN



G. COORDINATE AND ADJUST ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES IN MECHANICAL ROOMS AND OTHER OPEN CEILING ROOMS (TYPICAL), WITH ACTUAL

E & SMOKE BARRIER

IRE PARTITION

SMOKE BARRIER



ISSUE FOR BID SET

ISSUE	DATE	
	.28.2024	
REVISI	ONS	
NO.	REASON	DATE
1	ADDENDUM 4	04.22.2024
PRINCI	PAL IN CHARGE Y Guerrier, AIA	

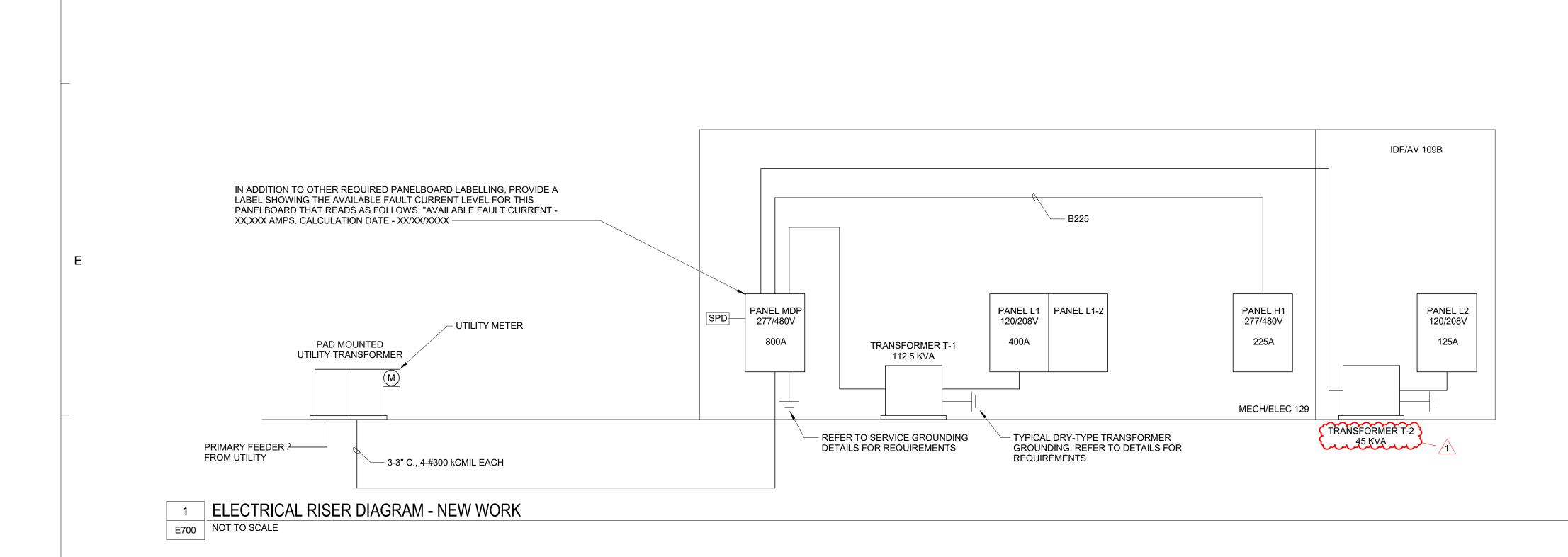
PROJECT MANAGER Charlotte Hagen, AIA DESIGN TEAM

NORTHCHASE BRANCH LIBRARY

PROJECT NO. 514.18349.00

SHEET TITLE ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN

E121



[

				TRANSFOR	MER SCHED	ULE			
KVA			Primary Se	ction 480V Delta			Secondary Se	ection 208Y/120V	
Rating	FLA	125% FLA	OC Protection	Feeder Size	FLA	125% FLA	OC Protection	Feeder Size	- GROUND
3	4	5	15 A	3#12, 1#12G IN 1/2"C	8	10	20 A	4#12, 1#12G IN 1/2"C	1#8:1/2"C
6	7	9	15 A	3#12, 1#12G IN 1/2"C	17	21	25 A	4#10, 1#10G IN 1/2"C	1#8:1/2"C
9	11	14	15 A	3#12, 1#12G IN 1/2"C	25	31	35 A	4#8, 1#10G IN 1"C	1#8:1/2"C
15	18	23	25 A	3#10, 1#10G IN 3/4"C	42	52	60 A	4#6, 1#8G IN 1-1/4"C	1#8:1/2"C
30	36	45	45 A	3#8, 1#10G IN 3/4"C	83	104	100 A	4#1, 1#6G IN 1-1/2"C	1#6:1/2"C
45	54	68	70 A	3#4, 1#8G IN 1"C	125	156	150 A	4#1/0, 1#6G IN 2"C	1#6:1/2"C
75	90	113	125 A	3#1/0, 1#6G IN 1-1/2"C	208	260	250 A	4-250KCMIL, 1#2G IN 3"C	1#2:3/4"C
112.5	135	169	175 A	3#2/0, 1#6G IN 2"C	312	390	400 A	2 SETS (4-3/0, #1/0G IN 2-1/2"C) OR 4-600KCMIL, 1#1/0G IN 3-1/2"C	1#1/0:3/4"C
150	180	226	225 A	3#4/0, 1#4G IN 2-1/2"C	416	520	500 A	2 SETS OF (4-250KCMIL, 1#1/0G IN 3"C)	1#1/0:1"C
225	271	338	350 A	3-500KCMIL, 1#3G IN 3"C	625	781	800 A	3 SETS OF (4-300KCMIL, 1#2/0G IN 3-1/2"C) OR 2 SETS OF (4-600KCMIL, 1#3/0G IN 4"C)	1#2/0:1-1/4"C
300	361	451	450 A	2 SETS OF (3-4/0, 1#1G IN 2-1/2"C)	833	1041	1000 A	3 SETS OF (4-400KCMIL, 1#3/0G IN 3"C)	1#3/0:1/2"C
500	601	752	800 A	2 SETS OF (3-500KCMIL, 1#1/0G IN 3-1/2"C)	1388	1735	1600 A	5 SETS OF (3-400KCMIL, 1#3/0G IN 3"C)	1#3/0:1/2"C

4 \St S. S. F

D

С

Α

1

TAG AMPS B20 B30 B40 B50 B70 B80 B100 B125 B150 B175 B200 B225 B250 B300 B350 B400 B500 B600 B700

 B800

 B1000

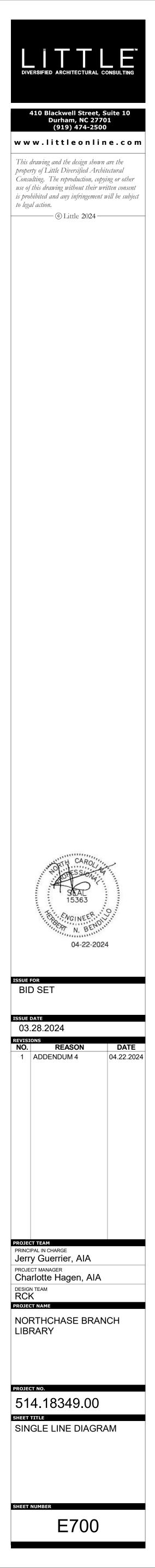
 B1200

 B1600

3 3

 					1 \		
 		E + EGC	•		S PER C		т
	IMUM IDUIT	PHA					GC
 QTY	SIZE	QTY	AWG		AWG	QTY	AWG
 1	3/4	3	12	1	12	1	12
 -							
1	3/4	3	10	1	10	1	10
 1	1	3	8	1	8	1	10
1	1-1/4	3	6	1	6	1	10
1	1-1/4	3	4	1	4	1	8
1	1-1/2	3	3	1	3	1	8
1	2	3	1	1	1	1	8
1	2	3	1/0	1	1/0	1	6
1	2	3	1/0	1	1/0	1	6
1	2	3	2/0	1	2/0	1	6
1	2-1/2	3	3/0	1	3/0	1	6
1	2-1/2	3	4/0	1	4/0	1	4
1	3	3	250	1	250	1	4
1	3-1/2	3	350	1	350	1	4
1	4	3	500	1	500	1	2
2	2-1/2	3	3/0	1	3/0	1	3
2	3	3	250	1	250	1	1
2	3-1/2	3	350	1	350	1	1
2	4	3	500	1	500	1	1/0
3	3-1/2	3	300	1	300	1	1/0
3	3-1/2	3	400	1	400	1	2/0
4	3-1/2	3	350	1	350	1	3/0
5	3-1/2	3	400	1	400	1	4/0

	1	3	B WIRE + E								
TAG		IMUM	Cu CONDUCTORS PER CONDUIT								
	CON	IDUIT	PHA	ASE	EC	GC					
AMPS	QTY	SIZE	QTY	AWG	QTY	AWG					
A20	1	3/4	3	12	1	12					
A30	1	3/4	3	10	1	10					
A40	1	1	3	8	1	10					
A50	1	1	3	6	1	10					
A70	1	1-1/4	3	4	1	8					
A80	1	1-1/4	3	2	1	8					
A100	1	1-1/2	3	1	1	8					
A125	1	1-1/2	3	1/0	1	6					
A150	1	2	3	1/0	1	6					
A175	1	2	3	2/0	1	6					
A200	1	2	3	3/0	1	6					
A225	1	2-1/2	3	4/0	1	4					
A250	1	2-1/2	3	250	1	4					
A300	1	3	3	350	1	4					
A350	1	3-1/2	3	500	1	2					
A400	2	2-1/2	3	3/0	1	2					
A500	2	2-1/2	3	250	1	1					
A600	2	3	3	350	1	1					
A700	2	3-1/2	3	500	1	1/0					
A800	3	3	3	300	1	1/0					
A1000	3	3	3	400	1	2/0					
A1200	3	3	3	350	1	3/0					
A1600	4	3	3	400	1	4/0					



| | Branch Panel: MDP
Location: MECH / ELEC
Supply From:
Mounting: Surface
Enclosure: Type 1
Notes:

 | 129 | Volts: 480/27
Phases: 3
Wires: 4
 | 7 Wye | A.I.C. Rating: 30,000
Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 800 A
MCB Rating: 800 A | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
--
--
--
---|---
--|---|--|--|--
--|--|--|---|---|--|--
---|--|--|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--
--|--|----------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--
---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|---|--
--|--|---|--|
| |

 | | A B
 | c | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | CKT Circuit Description 1 BP-1 3

 | Trip Poles 50 A 3 10.3 | 34 8.15
10.34 8.15
 | Poles 3 | Trip Circuit Description 40 A HVAC: FPB-1-05A, -1-05B | CKT
2
4 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | 5
7 HVAC: FPB-1-06, -1-07

 | 45 A 3 7.8 |
 | 10.34 8.15 3 3 | 50 A HVAC: FPB-2-01, -2-02A, -2-02B | 6
8 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | 9
11
13 HVAC: VAV-2-03A, -2-03B

 |

40 A 3 8 | 7.82 10.23
9.06 9.06
 | 7.82 10.23 3 3 3 |

45 A HVAC: FPB-2-03, -2-04, -2-05 | 10
12
14 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | 15
17

 | | 8 9.06
 | 8 9.06 | | 16
18 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | 19 HVAC: RTU-1 21 23

 | 150 A 3 33.8 | 87 33.87 33.87
33.87 33.87
 | 3 33.87 | 150 A HVAC: RTU-2 | 20
22
24 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | 25 SPACE
27

 | 3 | ·
 | 3 | SPACE
 | 26
28 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | 29
31 PANEL H1
33

 | 225 A 3 51.5 | 51 0 46.88 0
 |
3
 | 60 A SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE (SPD) | 30
32
34 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| Ę | 35
37 TRANSFORMER T-1

 | 125 A 3 23.3 |
 | 38.93 0 | 70 A TRANSFORMER T-2 | 36
38 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | 39 41

 |

Total Load: 20 | 21.17 10.73
24.72 kVA 200.1 kVA
 | 24.83 8.75 | | 40
42 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | Legend:

 | Total Amps: | 743 A 726 A
 | 700 A | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | Load Classification HVAC

 | Connected Load |
 | Estimated Demand | Panel Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | Lighting
Other

 | 544.13 kVA
11.69 kVA
2 kVA | 100.00%
100.00%
100.00%
 | 544.13 kVA
11.69 kVA
2 kVA | Total Conn. Load: 598.64 kVA Total Est. Demand: 588.79 kVA | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | Receptacle
Misc Load

 | 29.7 kVA
11.16 kVA | 66.84%
100.00%
 | 19.85 kVA
11.16 kVA | Total Conn. Current: 720 A Total Est. Demand Current: 708 A | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | Branch Panel: L1

 | 120 | V 14
 | 9 \\\\\\\c | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | Branch Panel: L1
Location: MECH / ELEC
Supply From: T-1
Mounting: Surface
Enclosure: Type 1
Notes:

 | 129 | Volts: 120/20
Phases: 3
Wires: 4
 | 8 Wye | A.I.C. Rating: 22,000
Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 A | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELEC
Supply From: T-1
Mounting: Surface
Enclosure: Type 1
Notes:

 | Trip Poles | Phases: 3
Wires: 4
 | 8 Wye | Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A Trip Circuit Description | скт | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELEC
Supply From: T-1
Mounting: Surface
Enclosure: Type 1
Notes:

 | | Phases: 3
Wires: 4
 | c | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 A | CKT
2
4
6 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 | Phases: 3 Wires: 4 A B 36 0.36 0.36 4 0.36 0.18 4 0.36 0.18
 | C Poles 1 1 0.18 0.54 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AZ0 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 135 | 2
4
6
8
10 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 | Phases: 3 Wires: 4 A B 36 0.36 9 36 0.36 0.18 36 0.18 9 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18
 | C Poles 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 1 1 1 | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 ACircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 130 | 2
4
6
8 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 R: MEN 141/WOMEN 139

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 | Phases: 3 Wires: 4 A B 36 0.36 9 36 0.36 0.36 36 0.36 0.36 36 0.36 0.36 36 0.36 0.18 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.72 9 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18
 | C Poles 1 1 0.18 0.54 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 ACircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: REFRIGERATOR BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELECSupply From: T-1Mounting: SurfaceEnclosure: Type 1Notes:CKTCircuit Description1R: QUAD MDF 1313R: QUAD MDF 1315R: STAFF RESTROOM 1327R: BREAKROOM 1349R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)11R: DESKS WORK ROOM 13013R: WORK ROOM 13015R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 13717R: BRANCH MANAGER 13619R: MEN 141/WOMEN 1392121R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI)23R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 14225R: MECH/ELEC 129

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 | Phases: 3 Wires: 4 Mires: 4 Wires: 4 A B 36 0.36
 | C Poles 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 1 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 A20 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: CAFE 142/POPULAR COLLECT 14320 AR: JAN. 140 | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
24
26 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELECSupply From: T-1Mounting: SurfaceEnclosure: Type 1Notes:CKTCircuit Description1R: QUAD MDF 1313R: QUAD MDF 1315R: STAFF RESTROOM 1327R: BREAKROOM 1349R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)11R: DESKS WORK ROOM 13013R: WORK ROOM 13015R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 13717R: BRANCH MANAGER 13619R: MEN 141/WOMEN 13921R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI)23R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A | Phases: 3
Wires: 4 A B 36 0.36 9 36 0.36 0.18 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18 36 0.18 0.18
 | C Poles 0 1 1 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.54 1 1 0.54 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 A20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: REFRIGERATOR BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: EWC (GFI)20 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: CAFE 142/POPULAR COLLECT 143 | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELECSupply From: T-1Mounting: SurfaceEnclosure: Type 1Notes:CKTCircuit Description1R: QUAD MDF 1313R: QUAD MDF 1315R: STAFF RESTROOM 1327R: BREAKROOM 1349R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)11R: DESKS WORK ROOM 13013R: WORK ROOM 13015R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 13717R: BRANCH MANAGER 13619R: MEN 141/WOMEN 13921R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI)23R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 14225R: MECH/ELEC 12927R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)29R: STORAGE 126A/ADULT STORAGE 12831R: MAIN SERVICE POINT35R: MEDIUM MEETING 127

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A | Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4360.369360.360.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.360.9360.360.9
 | C Poles 0.18 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 1 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 1 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 1 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 | Mains Type: MCBMains Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 A20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: CAFE 142/POPULAR COLLECT 14320 AR: DUDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: WORKROOM/STOR. 12620 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 120 | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
24
26
28
30
32
34
36 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELECSupply From: T-1Mounting: SurfaceEnclosure: Type 1Notes:Notes:Circuit Description1R: QUAD MDF 1313R: QUAD MDF 1315R: STAFF RESTROOM 1327R: BREAKROOM 1349R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)11R: DESKS WORK ROOM 13013R: WORK ROOM 13015R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 13717R: BRANCH MANAGER 13619R: MEN 141/WOMEN 13921R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI)23R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 14225R: MECH/ELEC 12927R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)29R: STORAGE 126A/ADULT STORAGE 12831R: MAIN SERVICE POINT

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A | Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4360.369360.360.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.360.9360.360.9
 | C Poles 0.18 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 1 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.9 0.54 1 0.9 0.54 1 | Mains Type: MCBMains Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 A20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: CAFE 142/POPULAR COLLECT 14320 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: WORKROOM/STOR. 12620 AR: WORKROOM/STOR. 12620 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: HOLDS WALL MONITOR | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELECSupply From: T-1Mounting: SurfaceEnclosure: Type 1Notes:Notes:CKTCircuit Description1R: QUAD MDF 1313R: QUAD MDF 1315R: STAFF RESTROOM 1327R: BREAKROOM 1349R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)11R: DESKS WORK ROOM 13013R: WORK ROOM 13015R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 13717R: BRANCH MANAGER 13619R: MEN 141/WOMEN 13921R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI)23R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 14225R: MECH/ELEC 12927R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)29R: STORAGE 126A/ADULT STORAGE 12831R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 12433R: MEDIUM MEETING 12737R: SMALL MEETING 123, 12239R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12141R: WALLS ADULT FICTION 11345R: FLRBOX ADULT NONFICTION 119

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A | Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4360.369360.360.18360.360.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.369360.369360.369370.541
 | C Poles Poles 0.18 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.108 0.72 1 1.1 1 1 | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: CAFE 142/POPULAR COLLECT 14320 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: COMPUTER SERVICE POINT 153 | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELEC
Supply From: T-1
Mounting: Surface
Enclosure: Type 1Notes:CKTCircuit Description1R: QUAD MDF 1313R: QUAD MDF 1315R: STAFF RESTROOM 1327R: BREAKROOM 1349R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)11R: DESKS WORK ROOM 13013R: WORK ROOM 13015R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 13717R: BRANCH MANAGER 13619R: MEN 141/WOMEN 13921R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI)23R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 14225R: MECH/ELEC 12927R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)29R: STORAGE 126A/ADULT STORAGE 12831R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 12433R: MAIN SERVICE POINT35R: MEDIUM MEETING 12737R: SMALL MEETING 123, 12239R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12141R: WALLS NONFICTION 11943R: WALLS ADULT FICTION 11345R: FLRBOX ADULT NONFICTION 11947R: WALLS NONFICTION 119/FICTION 11349R: SMALL MEETING 11751R: FLRBOX/MONITOR TEEN MULTIMEDIA 111

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4AABCACAO.36O.36O.36O.36O.36O.18O.36O.18O.19O.36O.19O.36O.19O.36O.19O.36O.19O.36O.19O.36O.19O.36O.19O.36O.19O.36
 | C Poles I I I I 0.18 0.54 0.18 0.54 0.18 0.54 0.10 I 0.18 0.54 0.18 0.54 0.18 0.54 0.18 0.54 0.72 0.36 1 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 1 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 1 0.72 0.54 1 1 0.9 0.54 1 1 0.9 0.54 1 1 0.9 0.54 1 1 0.72 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <td>Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 116</td> <td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
44
46
48
50
52</td> | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 116 | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
44
46
48
50
52 | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELEC
Supply From: T-1
Mounting: Surface
Enclosure: Type 1Notes:CKTCircuit Description1R: QUAD MDF 1313R: QUAD MDF 1315R: STAFF RESTROOM 1327R: BREAKROOM 1349R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)11R: DESKS WORK ROOM 13013R: WORK ROOM 13015R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 13717R: BRANCH MANAGER 13619R: MEN 141/WOMEN 13921R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI)23R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 14225R: MECH/ELEC 12927R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)29R: STORAGE 126A/ADULT STORAGE 12831R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 12433R: MAIN SERVICE POINT35R: MEDIUM MEETING 12737R: SMALL MEETING 123, 12239R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12141R: WALLS NONFICTION 11343R: WALLS ADULT FICTION 11345R: FLRBOX ADULT NONFICTION 11947R: WALLS NONFICTION 119/FICTION 11349R: SMALL MEETING 11751R: FLRBOX ADULT NONFICTION 11345R: FLRBOX FOR FICTION KIOSK <tr t<="" td=""><td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td><td>Phases:3
Wires:4AWires:4360.369360.360.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18370.540.18380.361390.2541390.720.54390.720.54390.720.54390.721.08</td><td>C Poles I I I I 0.18 0.54 0.18 0.54 0.18 0.54 0.10 I 0.18 0.54 0.10 I 0.18 0.54 0.10 I 0.11 I 0.72 0.36 1 I 0.54 I 0.54 I 0.54 I 0.54 I 1 I 0.54 I 1 I 0.54 I 1 I 0.72 0.72 1 I 0.9 0.54 1 I 0.9 0.54 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I<td>Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: VORK ROOM/STOR. 12620 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: HOLDS WALL MONITOR20 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK</td><td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58</br></br></br></td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Location: MECH / ELECSupply From: T-1Mounting: SurfaceEnclosure: Type 1Notes:Notes:R: QUAD MDF 131R: QUAD MDF 131R: QUAD MDF 131R: QUAD MDF 131R: STAFF RESTROOM 132R: BREAKROOM 134R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130R: WORK ROOM 130R: REAKROOM 130R: REAKROOM 130R: REAKROOM 130R: REAKROOM 130R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI)R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142R: MECH/ELEC 129R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124R: MAIN SERVICE POINTR: MAIN SERVICE POINTR: MAIN SERVICE POINTR: MALL MEETING 123, 122R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12141R: WALLS NONFICTION 11943R: WALLS NONFICTION 11943R: WALLS NONFICTION 11943R: SMALL MEETING 11751R: FLRBOX ADULT NONFICTION 11349R: SMALL MEETING 11751R: FLRBOX ADULT NONFICTION 11345R: FLRBOX/MONITOR TEEN MULTIMEDIA 111538585<td< td=""><td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td><td>Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4360.369360.360.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18370.540.18380.180.18390.240.22390.721.08390.721.08390.540.36390.540.36390.721.08390.540.224300.540.36310.540.36320.540.36330.540.36</td><td>C Poles 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.0.72 0.54 1</td><td>Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 A20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: HOLDS WALL MONITOR20 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 144</td><td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
24
26
28
30
32
34
36
38
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56</td></td<></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: Rest Rest<td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td><td>Phases:S
Wires:S
Wires:360.369360.360.18360.180.18370.540.18380.361390.361390.361390.541390.721.08390.541.036390.541.036390.541.08390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.363.224<</td><td>C Poles 1 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1 1.08 0.72 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1</td><td>Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: CAFE 142/POPULAR COLLECT 14320 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: WORKROOM/STOR. 12620 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: COMPUTER SERVICE POINT 15320 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: OUD-1B/IDU-1B25 AHVAC: ODU-3/IDU-320 AHVAC:
CDU-3/IDU-3<td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68</br></br></td></td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 G STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 P 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 14 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 18 NORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 21 R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI) 23 23 R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142 25 25 R: MECH/ELEC 129 27 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 1</td><td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td><td>Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4360.369360.360.36360.180.36360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18370.540.36360.360.36370.540.36380.540.36390.721.08300.540.36310.540.36320.542.24330.542.24342.242.243513.67363.672.34</td><td>C Poles 0.13 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.74 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.03 1 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.03 1 1 1.04<td>Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BETAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 130 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONSTIGL 14420 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONSTIGL 14420 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 116<t< td=""><td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
52
54
56
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74</br></br></td></t<></td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 15 14 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 15 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 19 R: MEN 141/WOMEN 139 21 21 R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI) 22 R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142 25 R: MECH/ELEC 129 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 R: STORAGE 126/ADULT STORAGE 128 31 R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124 33 R: MAIN SERVICE POINT 35 R: MEDIUM MEETING 123, 122 39 R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 121 41</td><td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A</td><td>Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4360.369360.360.38360.180.18370.180.18380.180.18390.240.18300.540.18310.190.18320.541330.721.08340.721.08350.542.24360.542.243711380.3672.34390.10.36390.2342.24300031003210331034</td><td>C Poles 0 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.74 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.03 0.36 1 1.0 <t< td=""><td>Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A MC Recont IBRARIAN 135 400 A</td><td>2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 68 70 72 74 76 78 80</td></t<></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 14 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 R: MEN 141/WOMEN 139 21 R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI) 23 R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142 25 R: MECH/ELEC 129 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 R: STORAGE 126A/ADULT STORAGE 128 31 R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124 33 R: MAIN SERVICE POINT 35 R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 121 41 R: WALLS NONFICTION 119<td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td><td>Phases: 3
Wires: 4AVires: 4360.36960.360.1860.180.1870.540.1870.540.22470.540.22470.540.22470.540.22470.540.367710710710710</td><td></td><td>Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A MORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORKROOM/STOR. 126 MC R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 20 A R: BUSINESS CENTER 120 20 A R: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIU</td><td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78</td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 9 9 19 R: MEN 141/WOMEN 139 21 R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI) 23 R: FLOORBOXES CAFE
142 25 R: MECH/ELEC 129 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 29 R: STORAGE 126/ADULT STORAGE 128 31 31 R: MAIN SERVICE POINT 35 35 R: MALLS ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124 33 33 R: MALLS ADULT FICTION 119 43 R: WALLS NONFICTION 119 43 44 R: WALLS NON</td><td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td><td>Phases: 3Wires: 4Wires: 4Wires: 4Selection of the selection of</td><td>CPoles110.1810.180.5410.180.5410.720.3610.720.3610.720.3610.540.5410.540.5410.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.54110.72111.080.36110.720.54110.720.54111.080.36111.080.36110.720.54110.720.54110.721111.081111.0811</td><td>Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A Zo A R: QUAD MDF 131 Zo A R: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 135 Zo A R: BETRIGERATOR BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) Zo A R: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 130 Zo A R: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 130 Zo A R: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 142 Zo A R: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 142 Zo A R: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 142 Zo A R: WORKROOM/STOR. 126 Zo A R: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS Zo A R: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 127 Zo A R: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 125 Zo A R: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 125 Zo A<td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78
80
82</td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 5 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 R: MOR ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 R: MCHLEC 129 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 R: STORAGE 126A/ADULT STORAGE 128 31 R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124 33 R: MAIN SERVICE POINT 35 R: MEDIUM MEETING 127 37 R: SMALL MEETING 123, 122 39 R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 121<td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td><td>Phases: 3Wires: 4Wires: 4Wires: 4Selection of the selection of</td><td>CPoles0.1810.1810.180.5410.180.5410.720.3610.720.3610.720.3610.540.5410.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5411.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.092.242.242.3421.10111.10111.11111.12111.14111.15111.16111.17111.18111.191</td><td>Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A Second Research MCB Rating: 400 A Second Research MCB Rating: 400 A Restribution (134) MCB Rating: 400 A R WORK ROOM 130 DESKS MCB A R: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 142 MC A</td><td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78
80
82</td></td></tr> | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases:3
Wires:4AWires:4360.369360.360.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18370.540.18380.361390.2541390.720.54390.720.54390.720.54390.721.08 | C Poles I I I I 0.18 0.54 0.18 0.54 0.18 0.54 0.10 I 0.18 0.54 0.10 I 0.18 0.54 0.10 I 0.11 I 0.72 0.36 1 I 0.54 I 0.54 I 0.54 I 0.54 I 1 I 0.54 I 1 I 0.54 I 1 I 0.72 0.72 1 I 0.9 0.54 1 I 0.9 0.54 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I <td>Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: VORK ROOM/STOR. 12620 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: HOLDS WALL MONITOR20 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK</td> <td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58</br></br></br></td> | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: VORK ROOM/STOR. 12620 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020
AR: HOLDS WALL MONITOR20 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
 | | Location: MECH / ELECSupply From: T-1Mounting: SurfaceEnclosure: Type 1Notes:Notes:R: QUAD MDF 131R: QUAD MDF 131R: QUAD MDF 131R: QUAD MDF 131R: STAFF RESTROOM 132R: BREAKROOM 134R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130R: WORK ROOM 130R: REAKROOM 130R: REAKROOM 130R: REAKROOM 130R: REAKROOM 130R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI)R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142R: MECH/ELEC 129R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124R: MAIN SERVICE POINTR: MAIN SERVICE POINTR: MAIN SERVICE POINTR: MALL MEETING 123, 122R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12141R: WALLS NONFICTION 11943R: WALLS NONFICTION 11943R: WALLS NONFICTION 11943R: SMALL MEETING 11751R: FLRBOX ADULT NONFICTION 11349R: SMALL MEETING 11751R: FLRBOX ADULT NONFICTION 11345R: FLRBOX/MONITOR TEEN MULTIMEDIA 111538585 <td< td=""><td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td><td>Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4360.369360.360.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18370.540.18380.180.18390.240.22390.721.08390.721.08390.540.36390.540.36390.721.08390.540.224300.540.36310.540.36320.540.36330.540.36</td><td>C Poles 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.0.72 0.54 1</td><td>Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 A20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: HOLDS WALL MONITOR20 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 144</td><td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
24
26
28
30
32
34
36
38
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56</td></td<> | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4360.369360.360.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18370.540.18380.180.18390.240.22390.721.08390.721.08390.540.36390.540.36390.721.08390.540.224300.540.36310.540.36320.540.36330.540.36 | C Poles 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.0.72 0.54 1 | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 A20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: HOLDS WALL MONITOR20 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 144 | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
24
26
28
30
32
34
36
38
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56 | | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: Rest Rest <td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td> <td>Phases:S
Wires:S
Wires:360.369360.360.18360.180.18370.540.18380.361390.361390.361390.541390.721.08390.541.036390.541.036390.541.08390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.363.224<</td> <td>C Poles 1 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1 1.08 0.72 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1</td> <td>Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: CAFE 142/POPULAR COLLECT 14320 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: WORKROOM/STOR. 12620 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: COMPUTER SERVICE POINT 15320 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: OUD-1B/IDU-1B25 AHVAC: ODU-3/IDU-320 AHVAC:
CDU-3/IDU-3<td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68</br></br></td></td> | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases:S
Wires:S
Wires:360.369360.360.18360.180.18370.540.18380.361390.361390.361390.541390.721.08390.541.036390.541.036390.541.08390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.363.224< | C Poles 1 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1 1.08 0.72 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: CAFE 142/POPULAR COLLECT 14320 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: WORKROOM/STOR. 12620 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: COMPUTER SERVICE POINT 15320 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: OUD-1B/IDU-1B25 AHVAC: ODU-3/IDU-320 AHVAC: CDU-3/IDU-3 <td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68</br></br></td> | 2
4
6
8
10
 | | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 G STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 P 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 14 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 18 NORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 21 R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI) 23 23 R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142 25 25 R: MECH/ELEC 129 27 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 1 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4360.369360.360.36360.180.36360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18370.540.36360.360.36370.540.36380.540.36390.721.08300.540.36310.540.36320.542.24330.542.24342.242.243513.67363.672.34 | C Poles 0.13 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.74 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.03 1 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.03 1 1 1.04 <td>Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BETAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 130 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONSTIGL 14420 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONSTIGL 14420 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 116<t< td=""><td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
52
54
56
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74</br></br></td></t<></td> | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BETAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 130 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONSTIGL 14420 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONSTIGL 14420 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 116 <t< td=""><td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
52
54
56
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74</br></br></td></t<> | 2
4
6
8
10
 | | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 15 14 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 15 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 19 R: MEN 141/WOMEN 139 21 21 R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI) 22 R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142 25 R: MECH/ELEC 129 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 R: STORAGE 126/ADULT STORAGE 128 31 R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124 33 R: MAIN SERVICE POINT 35 R: MEDIUM MEETING 123, 122 39 R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 121 41 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A | Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4360.369360.360.38360.180.18370.180.18380.180.18390.240.18300.540.18310.190.18320.541330.721.08340.721.08350.542.24360.542.243711380.3672.34390.10.36390.2342.24300031003210331034 | C Poles 0 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72
 1 0.72 0.74 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.03 0.36 1 1.0 <t< td=""><td>Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A MC Recont IBRARIAN 135 400 A</td><td>2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 68 70 72 74 76 78 80</td></t<> | Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A MC Recont IBRARIAN 135 400 A | 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 68 70 72 74 76 78 80 | | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 14 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 R: MEN 141/WOMEN 139 21 R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI) 23 R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142 25 R: MECH/ELEC 129 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 R: STORAGE 126A/ADULT STORAGE 128 31 R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124 33 R: MAIN SERVICE POINT 35 R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 121 41 R: WALLS NONFICTION 119 <td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td> <td>Phases: 3
Wires: 4AVires: 4360.36960.360.1860.180.1870.540.1870.540.22470.540.22470.540.22470.540.22470.540.367710710710710</td> <td></td> <td>Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A MORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORKROOM/STOR. 126 MC R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 20 A R: BUSINESS CENTER 120 20 A R: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIU</td> <td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78</td> | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases: 3
Wires: 4AVires: 4360.36960.360.1860.180.1870.540.1870.540.22470.540.22470.540.22470.540.22470.540.367710710710710 | | Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A MORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORKROOM/STOR. 126 MC R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 20 A R: BUSINESS CENTER 120 20 A R: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIU | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78 | | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 9 9 19 R: MEN 141/WOMEN 139 21 R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI) 23 R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142 25 R: MECH/ELEC 129 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 29 R: STORAGE 126/ADULT STORAGE 128 31 31 R: MAIN SERVICE POINT 35 35 R: MALLS ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124 33 33 R: MALLS ADULT FICTION 119 43 R: WALLS NONFICTION 119 43 44 R: WALLS NON | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases: 3Wires: 4Wires: 4Wires: 4Selection of the selection of | CPoles110.1810.180.5410.180.5410.720.3610.720.3610.720.3610.540.5410.540.5410.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.54110.72111.080.36110.720.54110.720.54111.080.36111.080.36110.720.54110.720.54110.721111.081111.0811 | Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A Zo A R: QUAD MDF 131 Zo A R: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 135 Zo A R: BETRIGERATOR BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) Zo A R: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 130 Zo A R: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 130 Zo A R: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 142 Zo A R: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 142 Zo A R: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 142 Zo A R: WORKROOM/STOR. 126 Zo A R: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS Zo A R: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 127 Zo A R: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 125 Zo A R: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 125 Zo A <td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78
80
82</td> | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78
80
82 | | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 5 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 R: MOR ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 R: MCHLEC 129 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 R: STORAGE 126A/ADULT STORAGE 128 31 R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124 33 R: MAIN SERVICE POINT 35 R: MEDIUM MEETING 127 37 R: SMALL MEETING 123, 122 39 R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 121 <td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td> <td>Phases: 3Wires: 4Wires: 4Wires: 4Selection of the selection of</td> <td>CPoles0.1810.1810.180.5410.180.5410.720.3610.720.3610.720.3610.540.5410.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5411.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.092.242.242.3421.10111.10111.11111.12111.14111.15111.16111.17111.18111.191</td> <td>Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A Second Research MCB Rating: 400 A Second Research MCB Rating: 400 A Restribution (134) MCB Rating: 400 A R WORK ROOM 130 DESKS MCB A R: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 142 MC A</td>
<td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78
80
82</td> | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases: 3Wires: 4Wires: 4Wires: 4Selection of the selection of | CPoles0.1810.1810.180.5410.180.5410.720.3610.720.3610.720.3610.540.5410.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5411.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.092.242.242.3421.10111.10111.11111.12111.14111.15111.16111.17111.18111.191 | Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A Second Research MCB Rating: 400 A Second Research MCB Rating: 400 A Restribution (134) MCB Rating: 400 A R WORK ROOM 130 DESKS MCB A R: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 142 MC A | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78
80
82 |
| Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases:3
Wires:4AWires:4360.369360.360.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18370.540.18380.361390.2541390.720.54390.720.54390.720.54390.721.08

 | C Poles I I I I 0.18 0.54 0.18 0.54 0.18 0.54 0.10 I 0.18 0.54 0.10 I 0.18 0.54 0.10 I 0.11 I 0.72 0.36 1 I 0.54 I 0.54 I 0.54 I 0.54 I 1 I 0.54 I 1 I 0.54 I 1 I 0.72 0.72 1 I 0.9 0.54 1 I 0.9 0.54 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I <td>Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: VORK ROOM/STOR. 12620 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: HOLDS WALL MONITOR20 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK</td> <td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58</br></br></br></td> | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: VORK ROOM/STOR. 12620 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: HOLDS WALL MONITOR20 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK
 | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELECSupply From: T-1Mounting: SurfaceEnclosure: Type 1Notes:Notes:R: QUAD MDF 131R: QUAD MDF 131R: QUAD MDF 131R: QUAD MDF 131R: STAFF RESTROOM 132R: BREAKROOM 134R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130R: WORK ROOM 130R: REAKROOM 130R: REAKROOM 130R: REAKROOM 130R: REAKROOM 130R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI)R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142R: MECH/ELEC 129R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124R: MAIN SERVICE POINTR: MAIN SERVICE POINTR: MAIN SERVICE POINTR: MALL MEETING 123, 122R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12141R: WALLS NONFICTION 11943R: WALLS NONFICTION 11943R: WALLS NONFICTION 11943R: SMALL MEETING 11751R: FLRBOX ADULT NONFICTION 11349R: SMALL MEETING 11751R: FLRBOX ADULT NONFICTION 11345R: FLRBOX/MONITOR TEEN MULTIMEDIA 111538585 <td< td=""><td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td><td>Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4360.369360.360.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18370.540.18380.180.18390.240.22390.721.08390.721.08390.540.36390.540.36390.721.08390.540.224300.540.36310.540.36320.540.36330.540.36</td><td>C Poles 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.0.72 0.54 1</td><td>Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 A20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: HOLDS WALL MONITOR20 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 144</td><td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
24
26
28
30
32
34
36
38
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56</td></td<>

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4360.369360.360.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18370.540.18380.180.18390.240.22390.721.08390.721.08390.540.36390.540.36390.721.08390.540.224300.540.36310.540.36320.540.36330.540.36 | C Poles 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72
 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.0.72 0.54 1 | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 AMCB Rating: 400 A20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: HOLDS WALL MONITOR20 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 144 | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
24
26
28
30
32
34
36
38
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56 | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: Rest Rest <td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td> <td>Phases:S
Wires:S
Wires:360.369360.360.18360.180.18370.540.18380.361390.361390.361390.541390.721.08390.541.036390.541.036390.541.08390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.363.224<</td> <td>C Poles 1 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1 1.08 0.72 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1</td> <td>Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: CAFE 142/POPULAR COLLECT 14320 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: WORKROOM/STOR. 12620 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: COMPUTER SERVICE POINT 15320 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: OUD-1B/IDU-1B25 AHVAC: ODU-3/IDU-320 AHVAC: CDU-3/IDU-3<td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68</br></br></td></td>

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases:S
Wires:S
Wires:360.369360.360.18360.180.18370.540.18380.361390.361390.361390.541390.721.08390.541.036390.541.036390.541.08390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.542.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.362.24390.363.224< | C Poles 1 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1 1.08 0.72 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1 1.08 1 1 1
 | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 BOOK DROP AREA20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: CAFE 142/POPULAR COLLECT 14320 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: WORKROOM/STOR. 12620 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 12120 AR: COMPUTER SERVICE POINT 15320 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: MONITOR PRETEEN GAMING 14420 AR: OUD-1B/IDU-1B25 AHVAC: ODU-3/IDU-320 AHVAC: CDU-3/IDU-3 <td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68</br></br></td> | 2
4
6
8
10
 | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 G STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 P 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 14 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 18 NORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 21 R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI) 23 23 R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142 25 25 R: MECH/ELEC 129 27 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 1

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4360.369360.360.36360.180.36360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18360.180.18370.540.36360.360.36370.540.36380.540.36390.721.08300.540.36310.540.36320.542.24330.542.24342.242.243513.67363.672.34
 | C Poles 0.13 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.74 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.03 1 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.03 1 1 1.04 <td>Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BETAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 130 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONSTIGL 14420 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONSTIGL 14420 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 116<t< td=""><td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
52
54
56
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74</br></br></td></t<></td> | Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 400 A
MCB Rating: 400 ATripCircuit Description20 AR: QUAD MDF 13120 AR: RISER ROOM 14520 AR: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BETAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 13520 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: BOT MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI)20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 130 (GFI)20 AR: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS20 AR: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 13020 AR: SENIOR LIBRARIAN 13520 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 14220 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI)20 AR: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS20 AR: BUSINESS CENTER 12020 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12720 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 12520 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONFICTION KIOSK20 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONSTIGL 14420 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: FLRBOX FOR NONSTIGL 14420 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 11620 AR: TEEN COLLECTION 11020 AR: HUDDLE ROOMS 114, 115, 116 <t< td=""><td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
52
54
56
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74</br></br></td></t<> | 2
4
6
8
10
 | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 15 14 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 15 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 19 R: MEN 141/WOMEN 139 21 21 R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI) 22 R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142 25 R: MECH/ELEC 129 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 R: STORAGE 126/ADULT STORAGE 128 31 R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124 33 R: MAIN SERVICE POINT 35 R: MEDIUM MEETING 123, 122 39 R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 121 41

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A | Phases: 3
Wires: 4AWires: 4360.369360.360.38360.180.18370.180.18380.180.18390.240.18300.540.18310.190.18320.541330.721.08340.721.08350.542.24360.542.243711380.3672.34390.10.36390.2342.24300031003210331034
 | C Poles 0 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.18 0.54 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.72 0.36 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.54 0.54 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.72 1 0.72 0.74 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 0.72 0.54 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.72 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.08 0.36 1 1.03 0.36 1 1.0 <t< td=""><td>Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A MC Recont IBRARIAN 135 400 A</td><td>2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 68 70 72 74 76 78 80</td></t<> | Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A MC Recont IBRARIAN 135 400 A | 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 68 70 72 74 76 78 80 | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 14 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 R: MEN 141/WOMEN 139 21 R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI) 23 R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142 25 R: MECH/ELEC 129 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 R: STORAGE 126A/ADULT STORAGE 128 31 R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124 33 R: MAIN SERVICE POINT 35 R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 121 41 R: WALLS NONFICTION 119 <td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td> <td>Phases: 3
Wires: 4AVires: 4360.36960.360.1860.180.1870.540.1870.540.22470.540.22470.540.22470.540.22470.540.367710710710710</td> <td></td> <td>Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A MORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORKROOM/STOR. 126 MC R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 20 A R: BUSINESS CENTER 120 20 A R: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIU</td> <td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78</td>

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases: 3
Wires: 4AVires: 4360.36960.360.1860.180.1870.540.1870.540.22470.540.22470.540.22470.540.22470.540.367710710710710 | | | | | | | | | |
 | Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A MORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORK ROOM 130 DESKS 20 A R: WORKROOM/STOR. 126 MC R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 20 A R: BUSINESS CENTER 120 20 A R: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIU | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78 | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 9 9 19 R: MEN 141/WOMEN 139 21 R: COFFEE MACHINE CAFE 142 (GFI) 23 R: FLOORBOXES CAFE 142 25 R: MECH/ELEC 129 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 29 R: STORAGE 126/ADULT STORAGE 128 31 31 R: MAIN SERVICE POINT 35 35 R: MALLS ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124 33 33 R: MALLS ADULT FICTION 119 43 R: WALLS NONFICTION 119 43 44 R: WALLS NON

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases: 3Wires: 4Wires: 4Wires: 4Selection of the selection of | CPoles110.1810.180.5410.180.5410.720.3610.720.3610.720.3610.540.5410.540.5410.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.54110.72111.080.36110.720.54110.720.54111.080.36111.080.36110.720.54110.720.54110.721111.081111.0811
 | Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A Zo A R: QUAD MDF 131 Zo A R: BREAK ROOM 134/DONATION STOR 135 Zo A R: BETRIGERATOR BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) Zo A R: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 130 Zo A R: COPY/PRINTER WORK ROOM 130 Zo A R: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 142 Zo A R: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 142 Zo A R: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 142 Zo A R: WORKROOM/STOR. 126 Zo A R: SELF CHECKOUT DESKS Zo A R: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 127 Zo A R: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 125 Zo A R: FLRBOX/WALL MEDIUM MEETING 125 Zo A <td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78
80
82</td> | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78
80
82 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | |
| | Location: MECH / ELEC Supply From: T-1 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1 Notes: CKT Circuit Description 1 R: QUAD MDF 131 3 3 R: QUAD MDF 131 5 5 R: STAFF RESTROOM 132 7 7 R: BREAKROOM 134 9 9 R: TOP MICROWAVE BREAK ROOM 134 (GFI) 11 R: DESKS WORK ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 R: MOR ROOM 130 13 R: WORK ROOM 130 15 R: STAFF MEETING ROOM 137 17 R: BRANCH MANAGER 136 19 R: MCHLEC 129 27 R: VENDING CORRIDOR 128 (GFI) 29 R: STORAGE 126A/ADULT STORAGE 128 31 R: ADULT/REFERENCE LIBRARIAN 124 33 R: MAIN SERVICE POINT 35 R: MEDIUM MEETING 127 37 R: SMALL MEETING 123, 122 39 R: FLRBOX COMPUTERS 121 <td>Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A<</td> <td>Phases: 3Wires: 4Wires: 4Wires: 4Selection of the selection of</td> <td>CPoles0.1810.1810.180.5410.180.5410.720.3610.720.3610.720.3610.540.5410.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5411.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.092.242.242.3421.10111.10111.11111.12111.14111.15111.16111.17111.18111.191</td> <td>Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A Second Research MCB Rating: 400 A Second Research MCB Rating: 400 A Restribution (134) MCB Rating: 400 A R WORK ROOM 130 DESKS MCB A R: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 142 MC A</td> <td>2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78
80
82</td>

 | Trip Poles 20 A 1 0.3 20 A< | Phases: 3Wires: 4Wires: 4Wires: 4Selection of the selection of | CPoles0.1810.1810.180.5410.180.5410.720.3610.720.3610.720.3610.540.5410.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7210.720.7410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5410.720.5411.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.080.3611.092.242.242.3421.10111.10111.11111.12111.14111.15111.16111.17111.18111.191 | Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 400 A MCB Rating: 400 A Second Research MCB Rating: 400 A Second Research MCB Rating: 400 A Restribution (134) MCB Rating: 400 A R WORK ROOM 130 DESKS MCB A R: COUNTERTOPS CAFE 142 MC A | 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78
80
82 | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |

ບ ≥

1

	Branch Panel: H1
	Location: MECH / ELE Supply From: MDP Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1
Notes:	
скт	Circuit Description
1	L: PLAN MIDDLE
3	L: PLAN WEST
5	L: EXTERIOR PATH LIGHTING
7	HVAC: FPB-1-01
9	
11	
13	HVAC: FPB-1-08
15	
17	
19	HVAC: FPB-1-09B
21	
23	
25	HVAC: VAV-1-01, -1-02
27	EWH-3-1
29	HVAC: EF-1
31	SPARE
33	SPARE
35	SPARE
37	SPACE
39	SPACE
41	SPACE
Legend	:
Load C	assification
HVAC	
Lighting	
Nati	
Notes:	

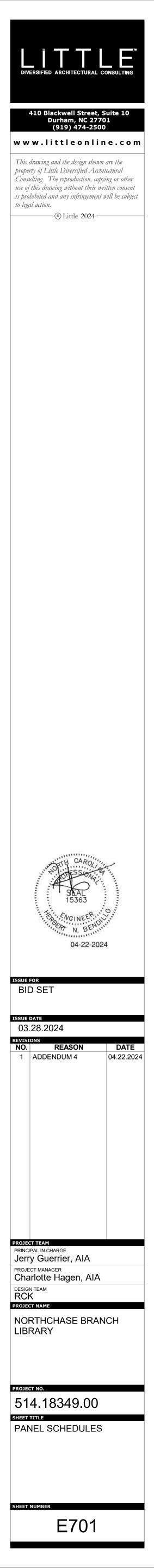
|

	Location: IDF / AV ROOM Supply From: T-2 Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1			I	Volts: Phases: Wires:		Wye			A.I.C. Rating: 14,000 Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 125 A MCB Rating: 125 A				
Notes:														
скт	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles		A		В		c	Poles	Trip	Circuit D	escription	СКТ
1	R: CHILDREN'S COMPUTERS	20 A	1	0.36	0.36					1	20 A	R: CHILDREN'S COMPL	•	2
3	R: CHILDREN'S SERVICE POINT 152	20 A	1			0.9	0.36			1	20 A	R: TEEN LIBRARIAN 10	9B	4
5	R: FLRBOX CHILDREN'S COLLECT 103 KIOSK	20 A	1					0.36	0.72	1	20 A	R: WALL CHILDREN'S C	COLLECTION 103	6
7	R: CHILDREN'S LIBRARIAN 108	20 A	1	0.36	0.18					1	20 A	R: FAMILY RESTROOM	107	8
9	R: FAMILY RESTROOM 106/MOTHER'S 105	20 A	1			0.54	0.18			1	20 A	R: EWC (GFI)		10
11	R: LARGE M-P MEETING 109	20 A	1					1.26	1.26	1	20 A	R: LARGE M-P MEETIN	G 109	12
13	R: MONITOR LARGE M-P MEETING 109	20 A	1	0.18	0.72					1	20 A	R: FLRBOX LARGE M-P	MEETING 109	14
15	R: FLRBOX LARGE M-P MEETING 109	20 A	1			0.72	0.72			1	20 A	R: FLRBOX LARGE M-P	MEETING 109	16
17	R: EXTERIOR RECEPTACLE	20 A	1					0.18	0.36	1	20 A	R: IDF/AV ROOM 109B		18
19	R: IDF/AV ROOM 109B	20 A	1	0.36	0.36					1	20 A	R: IDF/AV ROOM 109B		20
21	R: CHILDREN'S SERVICE PT/COLLECT	20 A	1			1.26	2.3			1	20 A	HVAC: HVLS-1-1,2,3		22
23	HVAC: HVLS-1-4,5,6	20 A	1					2.3	2.3	1	20 A	HVAC: HVLS-1-7,8,9		24
25	EWH-2-1	30 A	1	3.5	2.12					1	25 A	HVAC: FPB-1-04		26
27	RP-1	15 A	1			0.24	3.5			1	30 A	EWH-2-2		28
29	SPARE	20 A	1					0	0	1	20 A	SPARE		30
31	SPARE	20 A	1	0	0					1	20 A	SPARE		32
33	SPARE	20 A	1			0	0			1	20 A	SPARE		34
35	SPARE	20 A	1					0	0	1	20 A	SPARE		36
37	SPACE		1							1		SPACE		38
39	SPACE		1							1		SPACE		40
41	SPACE		1	0.54		40.7				1		SPACE		42
			al Load: I Amps:		kVA 1 A		3 kVA) A		i kVA 3 A					
Legen	d:	1012	<u>Anps.</u>											
	Classification		nected L			nand Fa			nated De			Panel	Totals	
HVAC			16.28 kV/		-	100.00%		-	16.28 kV					
Recept			8.1 kVA			100.00%			8.1 kVA			Total Conn. Load:		
Misc Lo	Dad		3.6 kVA			100.00%	D		3.6 kVA			Total Est. Demand: Total Conn. Current:		
											To	tal Est. Demand Current:		
Notes:														

20 A 1 2.58 3.14 Image: Mark and Mark	CH / ELEC [/] pP face be 1	129			I	Volts: Phases: Wires:		Wye		A.I.C. Rating: 22,000 Mains Type: MCB Mains Rating: 225 A MCB Rating: 225 A					
20 A 1 2.58 3.14 v v v 1 20 A 1 2.58 3.14 v 2.61 2.79 v 1 20 A 1.PLAN NORTH 4 20 A 1 1 2.61 2.79 0.59 5.82 1 30 A IVPLAN SOUTH (ADULT NON-FICTION) 4 20 A 1 3.3 5.4 3.33 2.7 0.59 5.82 1 30 A HVAC: VAV-103, -1-03 6 25 A 3 5.4 3.33 5.4 3.33 5.4 3.33 2.6 7.7 7.8 7.7 7.0		Trip	Poles		4	E	3	(0	Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	СКТ		
20 A 1 Image: state of the state o		- ·		2.58	3.14						•				
25A 3 5.4 3.33 Image: second s		20 A	1			2.61	2.79			1	20 A	L: PLAN SOUTH (ADULT NON-FICTION)	4		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		20 A	1					0.59	5.82	1	30 A	HVAC: FPB-1-02, -1-03	6		
12 25A 3 5.08 5.16 14 5.08 5.16 16 16 30A 3 6.42 6.42 5.08 5.16 18 30A 3 6.42 6.42 6.42 6.42 6.42 18 30A 3 6.42 6.42 6.42 6.42		25 A	3	5.4	3.33					3	20 A	HVAC: VAV-1-03, -1-04	8		
25A 33 5.08 5.16 Image: style st						5.4	3.33						10		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								5.4	3.33				12		
18 30 A 3 6.42 6.42 6.42 6.42 0 3 30 A HVAC: FPB-1-09A 20 6.42 6.42 0 22 24 25 A 1 4.99 9 0.72 0 1 40 A EWH-3-2 26 40 A 1 28 20 A 1 0.9 9 0.72 0 1 20 A HVAC: EF-2 28 40 A 1 0 0 0 0.72 0 1 20 A SPARE 30 20 A 1 0 0 0 0.72 0 1 20 A SPARE 30 20 A 1 0 0 0 1 20 A SPARE 30 30 <td< td=""><td></td><td>25 A</td><td>3</td><td>5.08</td><td>5.16</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3</td><td>25 A</td><td>HVAC: VAV-2-01, -2-02</td><td>14</td></td<>		25 A	3	5.08	5.16					3	25 A	HVAC: VAV-2-01, -2-02	14		
30 A 3 6.42 6.42 i i i 3 30 A HVAC: FPB-1-09A 20 i i 6.42 6.42 i <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5.08</td> <td>5.16</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>16</td>						5.08	5.16						16		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								5.08	5.16				18		
24 25 A 1 4.99 9 1 40 A EWH-3-2 26 40 A 1 9 0.72 1 20 A HVAC: EF-2 28 20 A 1 0 0 0.72 0 1 20 A SPARE 30 20 A 1 0 0 0 1 20 A SPARE 30 20 A 1 0 0 0 1 20 A SPARE 30 20 A 1 0 0 0 0 1 20 A SPARE 32 20 A 1 0 0 0 1 20 A SPARE 34 20 A 1 0 0 0 1 20 A SPARE 34 20 A 1 1 0 1 SPARE SPARE 38 1 1		30 A	3	6.42	6.42					3	30 A	HVAC: FPB-1-09A	20		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						6.42	6.42						22		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								6.42	6.42				24		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		25 A	1	4.99	9					1	40 A	EWH-3-2	26		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		40 A	1			9	0.72			1	20 A	HVAC: EF-2	28		
20 A 1 4 0 0 1 20 A 1 20 A 1 20 A 10 10 20 A SPARE 34 20 A 1 10 0 0 0 1 20 A SPARE 36 -1 1 -1 -1 -1 -1 0 0 1 20 A SPARE 36 -1 1 -1 -1 -1 0 0 1 20 A SPARE 36 -1 1 -1 -1 -1 -1 0 1 -1 50 38 -1 1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 50 50 40		20 A	1					0.72	0	1	20 A	SPARE	30		
20 A 1 Image: Constraint of the symplectic consymplectic constraint of the symplectic constraint of		20 A	1	0	0					1	20 A	SPARE	32		
1 I SPACE 38 1 I I III IIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		20 A	1			0	0			1	20 A	SPARE	34		
1 1 SPACE 40 1 1 SPACE 42 Total Load: 51.51 kVA 46.88 kVA 38.93 kVA		20 A	1					0	0	1	20 A	SPARE	36		
1 1 SPACE 42 Total Load: 51.51 kVA 46.88 kVA 38.93 kVA 45 46.88 kVA 46.88 kVA </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>SPACE</td> <td>38</td>			1							1		SPACE	38		
Total Load: 51.51 kVA 46.88 kVA 38.93 kVA			1							1		SPACE	40		
										1		SPACE	42		
]					

|

Connected Load	Demand Factor	Estimated Demand	Panel	Totals
125.66 kVA	100.00%	125.66 kVA		
11.69 kVA	100.00%	11.69 kVA	Total Conn. Load:	137.32 kVA
			Total Est. Demand:	137.32 kVA
			Total Conn. Current:	165 A
			Total Est. Demand Current:	165 A



King, David

From:	Brian Stamp <bstamp@monteithco.com></bstamp@monteithco.com>
Sent:	Monday, April 15, 2024 8:32 AM
То:	King, David
Subject:	FW: NHC Northchase Branch Library Project - Casework RFIs

Categories:

Red Category

** External Email: Do not click links, open attachments, or reply until you know it is safe ** Please see attached questions.

Brlan Stamp Vice President/Chief Estimator monteithco.com

MONTEITH

We Build Relationships. We Thrill Partners. 100% Employee Owned. Charleston | Myrtle Beach | Raleigh | Triad | Wilmington Become a Trade Partner

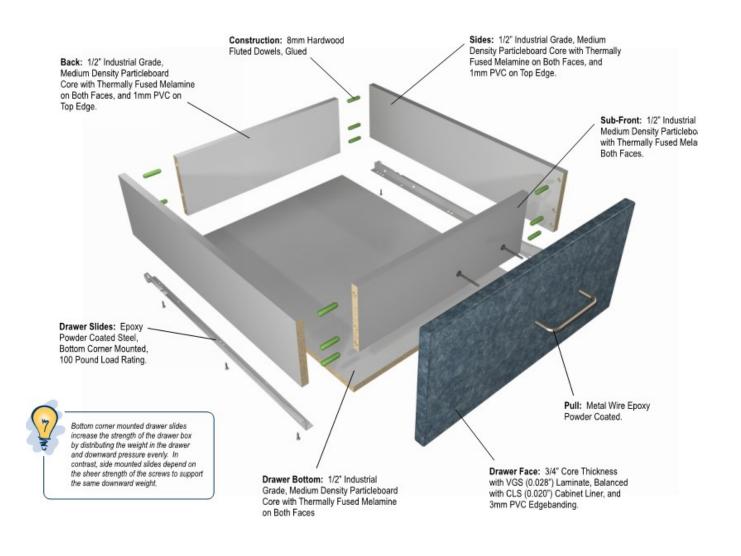
From: Mark Trail <mtrail@blankenshipassociates.com>
Sent: Friday, April 12, 2024 9:39 AM
To: Brian Stamp <bstamp@monteithco.com>
Subject: NHC Northchase Branch Library Project - Casework RFIs

Good morning Brian,

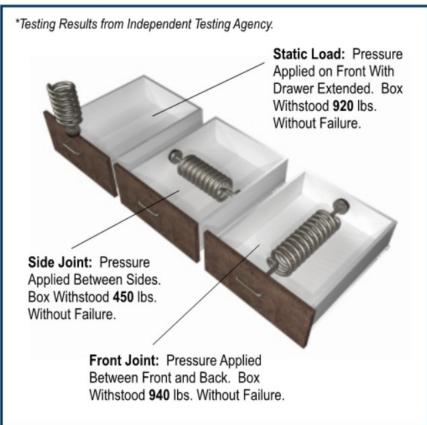
I noticed on the Monteith bid list that you all are planning to bid this project. We're looking closely at it but have a few questions that are going to be critical to us pursuing it or not. Questions 2 and 3 are particularly important. Can you please provide answers to the ones that you can answer and forward to the architect the ones that will need their input?

- 1. Are there any supplementary conditions for this project (I couldn't find any in the spec manual) i.e. any LD's, bonds, etc. required?
- 2. Sheet General Note 6 on A831 calls for laminate edges (also known as self-edge). Would machine applied PVC edging that matches the laminate be acceptable? Self-edge construction is edging technology that chips and peels away from the substrate. Newer PVC edging is virtually indestructible and does not delaminate. If desired, letters from both Wilsonart and Formica are available and can be provided addressing the shortcomings of self-edge vs. PVC edging.
- 3. Casework notes on A831 call for plywood construction at cabinets. Plywood is not a recommended core material for door and drawer fronts and is not required to meet AWI custom grade standards. Industrial grade particleboard is a more stable core material than plywood for laminating (plywood buckles and warps over time), and particularly for door and drawer fronts. Is Industrial grade particleboard construction with a lifetime warranty acceptable?

- 4. Please confirm that QZ-1 and QZ-2 materials are to be 3cm. Thickness is not specified in 123661.19 but 4A/A831 indicates 1.25" quartz (i.e. 3cm) at that one section but not indicated on any other casework sections.
- 5. Please confirm that the ceiling subcontractor is to provide the Armstrong Soundscape blades (Sheet Keyed Notes 51 and 52 on A122) at the ceiling.
- 6. Please confirm that the ceiling subcontractor is to provide the wood ceiling (WPC-1 material on A121).
- 7. Please confirm that your specialties subcontractor is to provide the cork wall surface (TS-1 material).
- 8. Please confirm that no WB-1 wood base material is required on the project. None is identified for any of the rooms on A810 that we can find.
- 9. Please confirm that the steel framing at the lavatories (see 4A/A831) will be provided by others (not the millwork subcontractor).
- 10. Section 064116 Part 2.1 F 2 and 3 calls for hardwood drawer boxes with plywood bottoms. We are asking for your acceptance of our standard engineered drawer construction which meets AWI custom grade requirements. See below for construction details. Is this drawer construction acceptable?



Testing Results*



Thanks for your guidance on these at your earliest chance, Brian. Have a nice weekend!

Mark

Mark Trail Laboratory Specialist | Blankenship Associates phone: 919.787.1346 mobile: 919.570.1330 site: <u>blankenshipassociates.com</u> email: <u>mtrail@blankenshipassociates.com</u> Installation portfolio: <u>See the Spaces!</u>



The information contained in this email and/or attachments is intended only for the personal and confidential use of the intended recipient. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient(s) or any agent responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that you may have received this document in error. Any review, dissemination, distribution or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by telephone or email and delete the original message. Thank you.

King, David

From:	Jonathan McCarthy <jmccarthy@jennsllc.com></jmccarthy@jennsllc.com>
Sent:	Monday, April 15, 2024 11:31 AM
То:	King, David
Cc:	Mia DeCarlo; Joe DeCarlo
Subject:	North Chase Library - NCH - Permeable Pavers
Attachments:	Aqualine 4.5x9 Submittal - JENNS.pdf

** External Email: Do not click links, open attachments, or reply until you know it is safe **

Good Morning,

Thank you for considering the permeable pavers we discussed as an alternative to the specified permeable concrete on the above mentioned project. I have attached a submittal package for the Permeable Pavers JENNS would propose for use. In addition, below you will find additional details regarding previous projects and some of the key advantages of permeable pavers over concrete. Thank you again for your time and consideration.

Permeable Paver Projects in NHC:

- 1. Fort Fisher Visitor Center Parking Lot Installation A/E Clark Nexsen 919-828-1876
- 2. ABC Store Wrightsville Beach Parking Lot Installation A/E Paramounte Engineering 910-791-6707
- 3. Social on Second Carolina Beach Roadway Installation A/E McKim & Creed 910-343-1048

Pervious Concrete Cons:

- Mixing and installation must be done correctly or PC will not function properly. This includes temperature at installation, water to cement ratio, batch time, tools and installation method.
- Curing time for permeable concrete is extended, requires specific steps and durations to include no activity atop the system for a period of time.
- PC can be subject to surface raveling and degradation of not designed and constructed properly. Several projects throughout NHC are experiencing raveling.
- Permeability and overall function of the system is very temperamental and greatly depends on the factors above. Testing the permeability is not something that is generally completed post construction.

Permeable Paver Pros:

- PICP can be designed for a significant amount of heavy vehicles and does not require any curing time.
- PICP are less costly to renovate if the system becomes clogged or requires repair.
- Lugs on sides of pavers properly space voids making permeability at stated flow guaranteed at time of installation
- With mechanical installation, costs can be kept relatively comparable to permeable concrete with added advantages.

Jonathan McCarthy



Direct: 336-399-6813 Website: <u>WWW.JENNSHardscape.com</u> P.O. Box 896 Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480 | 1809 Colwell Ave. Wilmington, NC 28403

Controls ServiceGroup

Qualifications and Company Information



Controls Service Group 1064 Van Buren Ave, Suite 2 Indian Trail, NC 28079 Phone: 704-684-4055



Table of Contents Sections:

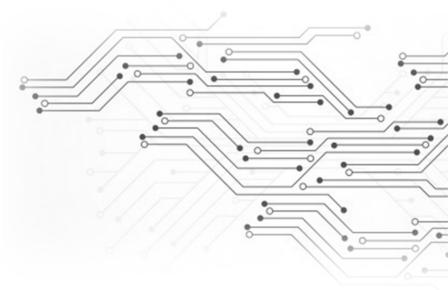
- 1 Introduction
- 2 Service Capacity
- 3 Key Personnel
- 4 Project Experience
- 5 KMC Controls Product Information

INTRODUCTION

Controls Service Group (CSG) is an independent controls contracting firm specializing in the installation and commissioning of Building Automation and Energy Management Systems. Our control department comprises of project managers, engineers, controls technicians, electricians, customer support staff and sales personnel with an average 20 years of experience in the HVAC Building Automation industry. We are able to offer to our customers the latest advances in Direct Digital Controls (DDC) backed by our extensive knowledge of some of the industry's leading systems.

We cover all facets of the controls market including layout and design assistance, service and repair, system maintenance, custom graphics, and integration. Controls Service Group is well versed in the cornerstones of the controls industry with over 30 years of controls experience, Tridium certification in both R2 and AX, a wealth of knowledge covering several lighting controls products, and a proud designation as a KMC Controls dealer.

KMC Controls building automation can be traced back to 1969 when the company established itself as an independent American manufacturer of open, secure and scalable building automation and technology solutions. KMC has teamed up with leading technology providers to create innovative products that help customers increase operating efficiency, optimize energy usage, maximize comfort and improve safety.



Controls Service Group is dedicated to customer satisfaction and will provide the quality, top of the line products and experience needed on your jobsite. As a partner of KMC Controls, we offer some of the most competitive pricing in our service area. We look forward to the opportunity to work with you and appreciate your consideration of our business.



Controls Service Group 1064 Van Buren Ave, Suite 2 Indian Trail, NC 28079

SERVICE CAPACITY

We design, provide, install, integrate and service "Smart" control systems for residential, commercial, institutional and industrial customers. CSG represents proven industry leaders in building control manufactured equipment in the following fields of service:

HVAC Controls (TAC)

Network Controllers, Field Controllers.

Servicing KMC Controls, Tridium, Carrier, Johnson Controls.

Supported by HTML, BACnet, LON, Modbus, XML, OPC, SNMP, and ODBCStandards.

Custom Integration

Web Interfaces, Custom Alarming, BACnet, Lonworks, PLC's, Modbus, Point-to-Point Third Party Interfacing and more.

Access Control

Card Access, CCTV, Elevator Controls, Cameras, Digital Video Recording, Badging, Integration to HVAC Controls.

Lighting Control

Custom Lighting Control, Indoor and Outdoor Lighting Control, Light Level Sensing.

Energy Savings

Fossil Fuel and Electric Energy Savings via Customized HVAC Control, Recommissioning, Sub-metering.



SERVICE CAPACITY

Controls Service Group is also an experienced provider of the following services and products:

Training

We offer on-site training in service, installation, programming, and operationas well as opportunities for KMC Controls corporate training.

Air Quality Devices

CSG also installs and services a variety of CO₂/CO and specialty gas sensors used monitoring and control.

Peripheral Devices

We provide wireless sensors, devices for flow measurement, and many different styles of temperature and humidity sensors.

Actuators and Valves

CSG carries valves and actuators from the following brands: Belimo, BarberColeman, Siemens, Spartan.



Controls Service Group offers a multitude of different services and products and will go the extra mile to meet the custom needs of our customers. If there are any questions regarding our products or service capabilities, please feel free to contact our estimation department anytime to see what CSG can do foryou.

Controls Service Group 1064 Van Buren Ave, Suite 2 Indian Trail, NC 28079 Office Phone: (704)-684-4055 Estimation Department : (704)-684-4725 amandac@csg-nc.com





Donald O'Neil – General Manager

Donald wears many hats at Controls Service Group. He is the General Manager and Lead Controls Engineer at our office as well as an acting Project Manager and Certified Controls Technician. Donald is recognized for his excellent project management and commitment to customer satisfaction and quality work.

Education

Andover Controls certification and training Schneider Electric workstation certification and training.

John Lloyd – Owner

As the owner of Controls Service Group, John oversees each project from start to finish. John has more than 35 years of HVAC and controls experience. His expertise is carried through our devotion to quality work and lasting customer relationships.

Amanda Cook – Bid Coordination and Estimation

Amanda joined Controls Service Group's Bid Coordination and Estimation Department in 2010. She has quickly become the lead contact for all upcoming projects and has a strong dedication to providing outstanding customer satisfaction.



PROJECT EXPERIENCE

St. Peter's Episcopal Church

CSG was proud to take part in this renovation. The worship center received a new Carrier Aqua snap Chiller, Boiler package and custom built AHU with ERU. CSG provided a new controls system for this project. With the new pipe organ installation humidity control was of upmost importance for this project. CSG was able to install the new control system to maintain the tight humidity control requirements on the project. The system was completed, providing the system operator with a user friendly graphical front-end that can monitor, trend, create reports and much more.



St. Peter's Episcopal Church

Rider Transportation Center

CSG provided the controls package for the new Rider Transportation Center in Concord, North Carolina. The bathroom and building exhaust control system and 4 York rooftop units (two of which had baseboard electric heaters as their heat source) were installed by CSG technicians.



Rider Transportation Center



PROJECT EXPERIENCE

Crate & Barrel South Park

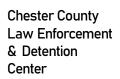
CSG was contacted by TEC of Chicago in 2006 to install and configure the controls for a Crate and Barrel retail outlet in South Park, North Carolina. The project required 28 zones and three rooftop units on a fast-paced timeline, but CSG was able to complete the installation with time to spare.



Crate & Barrel South Park

Chester County Law Enforcement & Detention Center

Controls Service Group Inc. installed the new HVAC controls system for the Chester County SC Law Enforcement and Detention Center. The project consisted of four buildings, three new and one retrofitted building. The system has a central Boiler chiller plant with one Carrier 400 ton chiller, three boilers and associated pumps. We have three VAV AHUs with forty VAV hot-water reheat boxes, eleven constant volume AHUs with hot and chilled water and demand ventilation. The new cell block building has two AHUs one with an ERU the other with demand ventilation both units are tied into a central smoke evacuation panel





Controls Service Group 1064 Van Buren Ave, Suite 2 Indian Trail, NC 28079

Office Phone: (704)-684-4055 Estimation Department: (704)-684-4725 amandac@csg-nc. com



PROJECT EXPERIENCE

MAHEC – Asheville, NC

Campus Wide Building Management System (260+ controllers) in 3 newly constructed buildings. Multiple integrations via BACnet and Modbus protocols: Trane Intellipak RTUs (13), Kohler generators (2), Parking garage CO controls (3), Motion and CO₂ zone control, etc. Web Server and Programmer Workstation graphical user interface.



Mountain Area Health Education

Union General Hospital

Originally opened in 1959 as a small outpatient clinic, Union General Hospital has evolved into a 160,000 square-foot healthcare facility. Located in Northern Georgia, the facility recently completed a \$34 million, 80,000 square-foot expansion and renovation of existing structures. Union General employs state of the art technology in all departments, including the Reliable Controls MACH system which allows building managers and health care providers to manage and control energy usage and environmental conditions.



Union General Hospital

Office Phone: (704)-684-4055 Estimation Department: (704)-684-4725 amandac@csg-nc. com



WHY KMC MATTERS

BUILDING GENIUSES"

CORPORATE OVERVIEW

KMC Controls is an American manufacturer of open, secure, and scalable building automation solutions. KMC provides smart, connected systems globally that deliver embedded intelligence and optimized control at the network edge.

For nearly 50 years, KMC Controls has helped facilities achieve higher levels of energy efficiency and indoor environmental quality by automating and controlling building systems. KMC develops and markets innovative and intuitive building automation solutions for system integrators, system distributors, and OEM partners.

KMC IS DEDICATED TO:

- Designing automation solutions that are easy to purchase, install, and use.
- Providing open, secure, and scalable systems.
- Facilitating reductions of energy consumption and building operating costs.
- Increasing occupant safety, productivity, and comfort.

KMC's solutions are designed and manufactured in the U.S.A. under the ISO-9001 registered quality system. KMC offers a 5-year product warranty and unparalleled after-sale support from the most responsive and supportive team in the industry.

SOLUTION OVERVIEW

KMC COMMANDER™ IOT SYSTEM

KMC Commander provides secure, cloud-based data normalization, tagging, analytics, visualization, and customizable reporting tools for your system on any mobile device.

KMC Commander BX[™] quickly integrates to existing BAS and IT infrastructure, using technology from Intel[®] and Dell OEM.

KMC SOFTWARE & APPLICATIONS

 KMC TotalControl[™], KMC Connect[™], and KMC Connect Lite[™] for device configuration and project commissioning.

TRIDIUM[®] NIAGARA[®] SOLUTION

 Tridium JACE[®], Tridium Niagara Workbench, and KMC Converge[®] Niagara application.

KMC CONQUEST[™] EDGE DEVICES

Fully Programmable BACnet® Advanced Application Controllers:

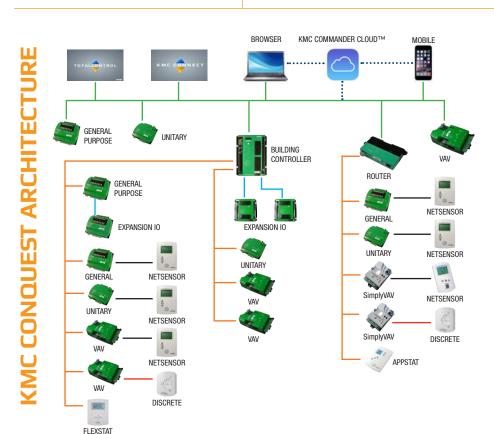
• KMC Conquest and KMC FlexStat[™] for equipment control, unitary, VAV, and other applications.

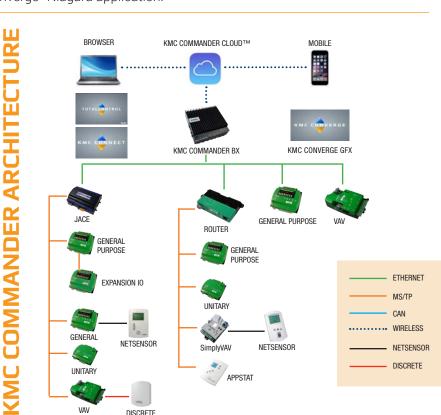
Configurable BACnet Application Specific Controllers:

 KMC AppStat[™] and KMC SimplyVAV[™] for FCU, RTU, HPU, and VAV applications.

PERIPHERAL DEVICES

- Sensors for temperature, humidity, occupancy/motion, CO, and CO₂.
- Electronic actuators for damper and valve applications.

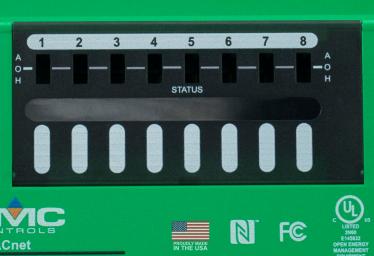






KMC Product Overview

. <u>ବିଚିତିତି କିରିଚିତିରିରିରି ବି</u>





24 VAC/VDC Class 2 50/60 Hz



.



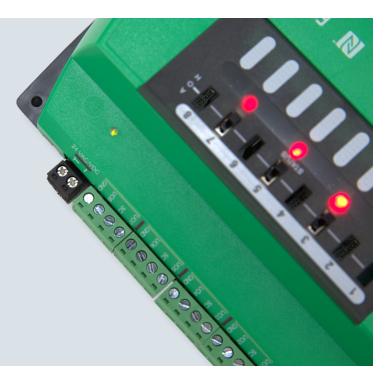


The latest in building automation

KMC Conquest[™] is our latest line of BACnet[®] advanced application digital controllers and sensors for controlling building automation systems and HVAC equipment.

Great flexibility and control

- BTL-listed automation hardware for use across a variety of system types
- Dual Ethernet and MS/TP versions available
- Near-field Communication (NFC) built in for pre-commissioning while unpowered and in the box





BAC-5901 General Purpose

- Used for AHU, chillers, boilers, cooling towers, and more
- Highly customizable outputs with HPO-6700 series cards
- 10 inputs / 8 outputs / expansion modules available



CAN-5900 Series Expansion Modules

- 8 inputs, 8 outputs, and 16 input versions available
- Up to 4 expansions per general purpose controller
- Output configurable with HPO-6700 series cards



BAC-9000 Series VAV

- Pressure independent and dependent applications
- Integrated differential pressure sensor, triacs, and universal outputs
- Single and Dual Duct applications



BAC-9300 Series Unitary

- RTU, HPU, FCU, and AHU applications
- Optional integrated differential pressure sensor
- 6 inputs, 6 triac outputs, and 4 universal outputs



STE-9000 Netsensors

- Temperature, Humidity, Motion, and CO2 Sensor Options
- Built-in controller configuration
 - Up to 8 can be linked to one controller with use of distribution module



BAC-5051E BACnet Router

- Route BACnet MS/TP to BACnet IP with ease
- Embedded HTML5 webpages for configuration
- Integrated diagnostics, network capture, and VAV utilities



Full-featured configuration software

KMC Connect is a configuration software tool with which you can configure KMC[®] BACnet controllers for a building automation system.

Key time-saving features of KMC Connect:

- Build jobs offline and then deploy them on-site with a single click
- Use the wizards to quickly and easily configure alarms, schedules, and trends on native BACnet devices
- Choose from a library of hundreds of HVAC applications, with preconfigured set-ups for KMC controllers and accompanying documentation
- Set up continuous commissioning with the Audit tool
- Quickly balance VAV units with the VAV Balancing tool
- Block and Line editor for Control Basic programming







Configure KMC Conquest[™] controllers wirelessly

KMC Connect Lite saves up to 75% of your pre-commissioning labor by using NFC (Near Field Communication) technology on your smartphone.

With KMC Connect Lite, you can:

- Interact with KMC Conquest controllers while unpowered and still inside the factory packaging
- Read, Modify, and Write communication and application points
- View Read and Write device information history



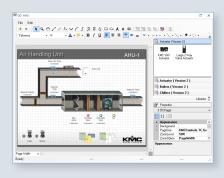


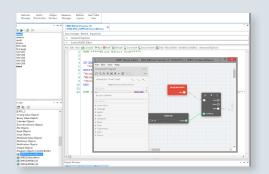


Complete building services solution

The TotalControl[®] 4.0 Building Services applications are a combined software solution for providing facility management. This set of services collects, stores, and routes data between a building automation network and an operator interface or workstation. Once configured with TotalControl Design Studio, operators need only an internet browser for daily building management.

- BTL-certified Advanced Operator Workstation with trends, alarms, and schedules
- Automatic graphic page display with optional kiosk functionality
- Internet browser accessibility





niagara

Power at your convenience

Niagara[®] is a building management system that utilizes an HTML framework to connect embedded devices or systems across a large number of manufacturers and communication protocols. Through the Building Geniuses[®] at KMC, you can order Niagara, drivers, licenses, and JACE hardware.



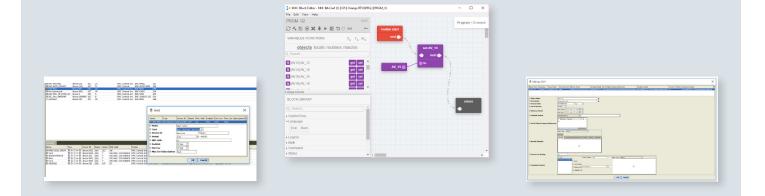


4 > N D - D A O D D N - C D D ×	,
	na Na Na Na Na Na



Bring complete KMC customization to Niagara

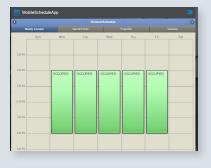
KMC Converge[™] is a software module used with Niargara Workbench to customize KMC BACnet hardware and deploy KMC's application library. You can also use KMC Converge for offline programming with either Line or Block Programming. Using the audit tool, you can capture a baseline for a controller configuration and detect changes in the future.





Easily develop mobile responsive graphics

KMC Converge GFX[™] is an advanced HTML5 graphics package for the creation and display of mobile-friendly dashboards. It can be used in conjunction with KMC Converge or any other open brand of Niagara. It allows you to interact with alarms, schedules, histories, and more. You can also create your own style and branding with custom CSS.





KMC FlexStat[™] Advanced application controller



Power and flexibility all in one package

The KMC FlexStat[™] is a BACnet advanced application controller and room sensor. It is a flexible solution for stand-alone control and BACnet network challenges in any size commercial and industrial building.

FlexStat is available with multiple configurations of inputs and outputs as well as sensing options for humidity, CO2, and motion. Our special ZEC (Zoning Equipment Controller) version of the FlexStat includes a polling routine to determine the heating or cooling needs of individual zone controllers, all without additional software.

Additional features include:

- Built-in applications that are fully customizable for AHU, RTU, HPU, and FCU applications
- Configuration with screen UI
- 72-hour capacitor backed real-time clock
- Equipment status and diagnostics

KMC AppStat[™] Application specific controller

Powerful controllers for specific applications

The KMC AppStat[™] combines the power of a space-mounted equipment controller with the convenience of built-in temperature, humidity, and motion sensors. The controllers include a wide range of factory-supplied programs for the following applications.

- 2 and 4 pipe Fan Coil Units
- Roof Top Units
- Heat Pump Units
- Packaged and split unitary systems

Additional benefits include:

- Stand-alone operation requiring no configuration software
- Perfect form factor for new or retrofit applications
- Bright, full color display





Take the complexity out of it

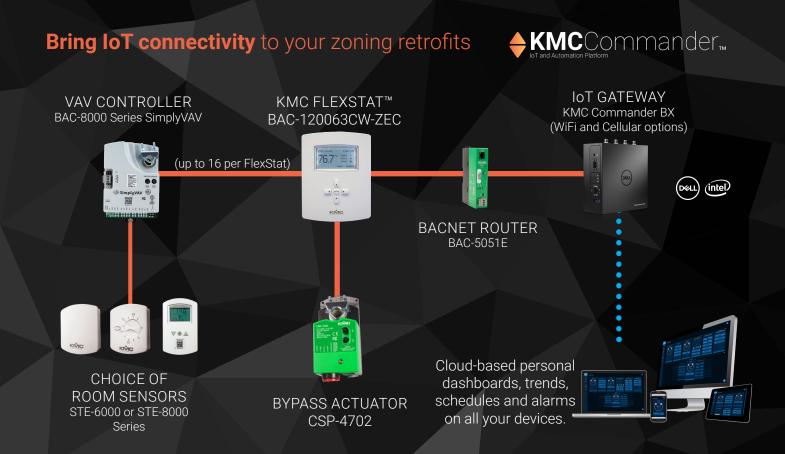
The SimplyVAV[™] controllers are an easy and unique approach to operating a wide variety of VAV terminal units. The integrated actuator, internal airflow sensors, and wide variety of application programs make these BACnet Application Specific controllers ideal for either new or retrofit installations.

The controllers feature simple, menu driven setup choices when used with a SimplyVAV digital sensor. No special programming skills or software tools are required to choose applications, enter setpoints, set network addressing, and balance airflow. All options can be set by using only an STE-8001 digital sensor which can be installed as the permanent room sensor or temporarily connected as a technician's service tool.

All models are BACnet Application Specific Controllers that are ready to connect to a BACnet MS/TP network. Device instance, MAC address, and baud rate are set from an STE-8001 without special software.

- Easy to install, set up, commission, and balance
- Models and options to meet every need and every budget
- BTL-listed









Relevant data, real time: The Internet of Things is here

KMC Commander[™] is an IoT platform designed to help businesses affordably solve immediate problems while providing a long-term solution for their IoT strategy. In its most basic form, KMC Commander helps to optimize energy usage, increase operational efficiency, maximize occupant comfort, and ensure a safe environment. By utilizing common protocols for sensors, devices, controllers, and building systems, KMC Commander collects data using an on-premise gateway and sends that data to the cloud. It then tracks, trends, and triggers that data based on user preferences, all while making the data available on any device with an internet connection. It does all this securely, while providing an optimized, open platform on which to build.

Open & scalable platform: From a single device to a portfolio of buildings.

KMC Commander is an affordable solution for connecting to existing equipment and easily scales to multiple locations.

Open Device Protocols

KMC Commander communicates over these common protocols:

- BACnet IP
- BACnet MS/TP
- Modbus TCP
- SNMP V1, V2C, and V3
- More coming soon

Unmatched Scalability

KMC Commander is an affordable solution for monitoring a single asset and can easily expand across multiple properties at the enterprise level. Whether you're aggregating data for remote buildings or ensuring energy efficiency for a multi-building campus, KMC Commander scales to meet the needs of any project.

Dashboard Features

Using HTML5, KMC Commander makes it easy to monitor your IoT network. Be it on your desktop, tablet, or smartphone, the modern UI scales to fit your device, showing your data real-time. By displaying key metrics on individual cards and dashboard elements, KMC Commander always shows relevant data responsively.

Learn more at **KMC**Commander.com



Security: Built-in and prioritized

KMC Commander uses leading technology and best practices to ensure your IoT platform is secure.

Ubuntu Snappy OS: From limited user and

to the ability to secure boot, Ubuntu provides a secure foundation.

Whitelisting: If you haven't explicitly authorized an IP connection, a physical port, or a process, the hardware and software won't allow it.

Push Communication: To servers or devices, KMC Commander initiates all communication links.

Data Encryption: Data is encrypted at the box and cloud levels, and communicated over SSL/TLS.

Cloud-Only Interface: Remote user interaction with KMC Commander is limited at the cloud level, isolating the physical layer.

Custom User Permissions: Easily customize the levels and groups of users for your platform, limiting the most sensitive interactions to the most appropriate people. **No Back Doors:** There are no back doors built into KMC Commander installations, eliminating the threat of compromise-by-design.

Trusted Platform Module (TPM):

Encryption keys are stored on a separate chip in the gateway apart from the primary storage & memory.

No Data Masking or Obfuscation:

By using best security practices, we choose not to use "security through obscurity."



Key Features:

- Track, trend, and trigger your IoT data
- Multiple device protocols supported
- Easily set up alarms and notifications
- KMC Commander BX[™] is built on the Dell[®] Edge Gateway series with Intel[®] Inside
- Cellular capability available

- Cloud service powered by AWS
- Open API available
- Over a dozen cybersecurity features built-in
- Simple, clean, responsive HTML5 interface
- Setup users with different permissions

KMC Commander BX: Your IoT platform gateway

Built on Dell, the KMC Commander BX is the connection between your IoT network and the cloud. It's constructed to withstand harsh environments and connects directly to a number of port types, adapting to your architecture.

Features and options:

- Intel[®] Atom processor
- Ethernet and USB ports
- Wi-Fi (WAP or Client)
- Cellular capability
- DIN rail or panel mountable







As we set out to develop the KMC Commander IoT platform, we knew we needed partners who understood the vision and potential of IoT. That's why KMC partnered with tech leaders Intel and Dell. As an Intel IoT Market Ready Solution, a Dell IoT Partner, and with a representative on Intel's North American Board of Advisors, these relationships help shape the features of KMC Commander and the breadth and depth of its benefits and use cases.



Proprietary digital control provided by KMC

KMDigital[®] is a full building automation solution, providing select customers with our proprietary KMD protocol. Complete with programmable controllers, VAV controllers, and wall sensors, the KMDigital product line works across a majority of BAS applications.

Now, with the addition of the KMD-5551 translator (same form factor as our BACnet router), KMDigital controllers can be added as BACnet devices within the Niagara framework. This brings unprecedented flexibility to the KMDigital product line.







Analog & Pneumatic Controls Legacy equipment and maintenance

KMC has the legacy products you need

Having been in business since 1969, issued over 40 patents, and an OEM partner for major industry players, we have a vast knowledge base and product offering of legacy and pneumatic solutions.















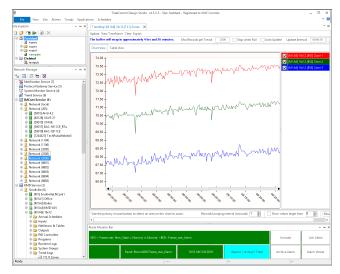
TotalControl Building Services

Building Automation Software

DESCRIPTION

TotalControl Building Services collect, store, and route data between a building automation network and an Internet or intranet accessible web site. Built on the Microsoft[®] .NET Framework, these programs are one part of a powerful suite of software tools from KMC Controls. TotalControl Building Services include the following components:

- · An alarm management service
- A Trend logging service
- · Internet browser accessibility modules
- A Protocol Gateway to transfer values between controllers on dissimilar protocols
- A SQL database for centralized data storage
- A Protocol Driver Service (PDS) that links TotalControl Building Services to a specific building automation protocol



TotalControl Design Studio

Site setup with Design Studio

All TotalControl Building Services are set up with Design Studio, a BACnet Advanced Operator Workstation (B-AWS). Once a site is set up with Design Studio, day-to-day tasks are performed from browser pages.

With TotalControl Design Studio you can:

- Build operator graphic pages and then publish them for Internet browser access.
- View or change controller operation.
- Manage alarms and notifications.
- Set up and view historical trend data.
- · Set schedules.
- Edit Control Basic programs.



Internet browser site access

Once a TotalControl site is configured and the graphic pages are constructed with Design Studio, operators manage the site with an HTML5-compliant Internet browser. Design Studio is not required for daily operation.

) 🚳 http://marketing8/TotalControlWeb/	NewUser. 🔎 = C 🧟 TotalControl Web Portal 🛛 🛛	- ŵ	□ > ☆@
Notification Monitor Active Alarms: 0			
ogged On: TCAdmin TCAdmin Vavigation Modules Log Off He			_
vavigation modules Log on He	μ		
Edit User			
First Name:	Andy		
Last Name:	Smith		
Username*: Password :	asmith		
Confirm Passwor	d :		
Password	Never 🗸		
Expiration:	Please select a group		
Home Page:	site default		
Leave the password	blank if you do not wish to change the current passwon	<i>i.</i>	
Use Security Q	uestion		
save cancel			
Exit			
EXIL			
L			
Group Editor			
Group Assign	ment - Warning changes to group assignmen	t take effect instantly	
Name	Role Type	Action	
Building1	TC Administrator	I remove	
Building2	Read-Only Web User	assign	

Add or delete users with the web administration module

Browser requirements

Browser pages set up with Design Studio are accessible through an intranet or over the Internet with an HTML5 browser that meets the following requirements.

- · Microsoft Internet Explorer 11 or later for best viewing
- If using Flash, Adobe Flash Player version 11 or later
- Monitor resolution 1280 x 1024 pixels (1024 x 768 minimum)

Supported protocols

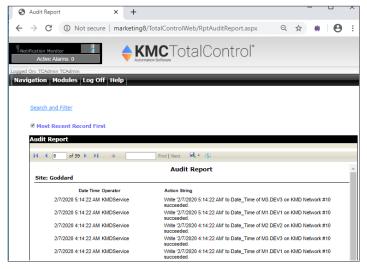
The TotalControl Building Services components support the following building automation systems.

- BACnet–IP, 8802.3, Foreign Device, BBMD
- KMDigital-Tier 1, Tier 2 connected to Tier 1 controllers, Tier 2 direct serial connection
- · OPC data acquisition client

View reports

Use TotalControl reports for site commissioning and recording system operations.

- An All-Points report includes key objects and points in the connected system.
- The Audit report is a journal of changes performed by operators.
- A Run-time report captures equipment start and stop times and calculates run times.
- The Override report lists all equipment in a manual override state.
- The Out-of-Service report lists non-functioning objects and points.
- Save and export reports in Microsoft Excel©, Microsoft Word©, or Adobe Acrobat© formats.



Web Portal Audit Report



Web Portal Override Report

Manage Alarms

Use the TotalControl Web Portal to view and acknowledge alarms.

		ting8/TotalControlWeb/AlarmViev $P = C$ tes Tools Help	🍯 Untitled Page	×			{
on Mon clive A		4 KIVI	C TotalCo	ntroi			
TCAdr	nin TC	Admin					
on M	odul	es Log Off Help					
Viev	/ Alan	m Report		Refres	h Every: 1 Minut	e v	Refresh
_		etails (Close)					
			lick on an Alarm to view	details.			
Ala	ms -	· Quick View					Archive
Ala	ms - Ack	Quick View	TimeStamp	Device	Object	Count	
АІат	Ack	Quick View Message \$\$D1/A/6/VAR11 Colls are freezing)	2/16/2018 9:41:10 AM	Device 16x12	Object VAR11 (LowTemp)		
	Ack	Quick View Message	2/16/2018 9:41:10 AM	16x12		4	
кме	Ack Ad Ad	Quick View Message \$\$D1/A/6/VAR11 Coils are freezing) Freeze stat, New State = Normal, i	2/16/2018 9:41:10 AM 2/16/2018 9:39:39 AM	16x12	VAR11 (LowTemp)	4	
KME	Ack	Quick View Message \$201/A/6/VAIL Coils are freezing! Freeze stat, New State = Normal, i Normal, Freeze stat Alarm	2/16/2018 9:41:10 AM 2/16/2018 9:39:39 AM 0. 2/16/2018 9:37:46 AM	16x12 BAC-5901C_GP-E 16x12	VAR11 (LowTemp) Freeze_stat_Alarm VAR10 (RoomTemp)	4 3	Archive
KME BAC KME	Ack Add Add Add Add	Quick View Message SSD1/A/A/ARI1 Colla are freezingi Franza stat, New State = Normal, i Mormal, Freeze stat Alarm SSD1/A/6/VARI0 It's hort in Room 1 SSD1/A/6/VARI0 It's hort in Room 1 Fan filters, New State = Filters clea	2/16/2018 9:41:10 AM 2/16/2018 9:39:39 AM 0. 2/16/2018 9:37:46 AM 2/16/2018 9:32:18 AM	16x12 BAC-5901C_GP-E 16x12 BAC-5901C_GP-E	VAR11 (LowTemp) Freeze_stat_Alarm VAR10 (RoomTemp) Fan_filters_Alarm	4 3 2	Archive

Web Portal Alarm Viewer module

🕄 Tot	alCont	trol Web F	Portal × +			-		
÷ →	C	(i)	Not secure marketing8/TotalControlWeb/Rp	tAlarm.aspx	Q	☆ 🕷	• •	
Notifica		onitor Alarms: 0		Control	8			
ged On:	TCAdm	nin TCAdr	in					
avigat	tion	Module	s Log Off Help					-
eport	Filter							
port								
	_							
tart Da arm R			2:00:00 AM B ²² End Date: 2/4/2020 12:00:0	0 AM	View Report			
arm R	leport	t	▶ • Find Next 😽 • 🚱		View Report			
arm R	leport	t				1/4/202	20.12:00	
arm R	teport 1	t	▶ • Find Next 😽 • 🚱		From: To:		20 12:00	
arm R	teport 1	t	▶ • Find Next 😽 • 🚱		From:	2/4/202 Object	20 12:00 20 12:00 Mnemonic)	
arm R	epon 1	t of 2 ♪	Pi 🌒 📑 Find Next 🗟 • 🔅 Alarm Repo	Drt Timestamp	From: To: Device	2/4/202 Object Name (I	20 12:00	
arm R	epon 1	of 2 D	Pl • Find Next • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7 Timestamp 1/8/2020 1:47	From: To: Device Instance (Name)	2/4/202 Object Name (I	20 12:00 Minemonic)	
arm R	epon 1	t of 2 To State Normal	På • Find Next 🔌 • 🐑 Alarm Repo Message	Timestamp 18/2020 1:47 18/2020 1:48	From: To: Device Instance (Name) 83 PM BAC-6631 (DEV302)	2/4/202 Object Name (I Temp Ala	20 12:00 Mnemonic) arm (AV1) tat (EV1)	
arm R	epon 1 Ack Regid	t of 2 To State Normal Normal Normal	PI Pind Next Verial Verial Pind Next Verial Verial	Timestamp 118/2020 1:47: 18/2020 1:48: 18/2020 1:48:	From: To: Device Instance (Name) 55 PM BAC-8531 (DEV302) 56 PM BAC-8531 (DEV302)	2/4/202 Object Name (I Temp Ala Freeze s	Mnemonic) arm (AV1) tat (EV1) tat (EV1)	
arm R	1 Ack Req'd	t of 2 To State Normal Normal Off Normal	Pi Pind Next Not Alarm Report Message Temp formal: <6/17 Temp Alam Plasent_Male = 70.00, is Normal Temp formal: <6/17 Temp Alam Plasent_Male = 70.00, is Normal Temp day: <6/17 Temp at New State - 00, is Normal Tems state at New State - 00, is Normal Tems state at New State - 00, is Normal Tems state at New Tomes at New State - 00, is Normal	Timestamp 18/2020 1:47: 18/2020 1:48: 18/2020 1:48: 18/2020 1:48:	From: Device Instance (Name) Instance (Name) STPM BAC-8531 (DEV/82) SPM BAC-8531 (DEV/82) PM BAC-8531 (DEV/82)	2/4/202 Object Name (I Temp Ala Freeze s Freeze s Fiter sta Freeze s	Amemonic) arm (AV1) tat (BV1) tat (BV1) t (BV2) tat (BV1)	
arm R	Ack Req'd	of 2 To State Normal Normal Off Normal Off Normal	PI Pind Next View Pind Next View Alarm Repo Message Temp nomal: OM/17 Temp Aam Present_Value = 70.00 is Normal Temp day, GM/15 Frees ats New, State Of, is Normal Frees ats Alarm, GM/15 Frees ats New, State O, is Officinal Frees ats Alarm, GM/15 Frees ats New, State O, is Officinal Frees ats Alarm, GM/15 Frees ats New, State O, is Officinal	Timestamp 18/2020 1:47 18/2020 1:48 18/2020 1:48 18/2020 1:48 18/2020 1:48	From: To: Device Instances BM SAC-581 (DEVICO) 0 FM SAC-581 (DEVICO) 0 FM SAC-581 (DEVICO) 0 FM SAC-581 (DEVICO) 0 FM SAC-581 (DEVICO)	2/4/202 Object Name (I Temp Ala Freeze s Freeze s Fiter sta Freeze s Freeze s	Amemonic) arm (AV1) tat (BV1) tat (BV1) tat (BV1) tat (BV1) tat (BV1) tat (BV1)	
arm R	Ack Req'd	t of 2 To State Normal Normal Off Normal	Pi Pind Next Not Alarm Report Message Temp formal: <6/17 Temp Alam Plasent_Male = 70.00, is Normal Temp formal: <6/17 Temp Alam Plasent_Male = 70.00, is Normal Temp day: <6/17 Temp at New State - 00, is Normal Tems state at New State - 00, is Normal Tems state at New State - 00, is Normal Tems state at New Tomes at New State - 00, is Normal	Timestamp 18/2020 1-47 18/2020 1-48 18/2020 1-48 18/2020 1-48 18/2020 1-48 18/2020 1-48	From: To: Device Instance (Name) Instance (Nam	2/4/202 Object Name (I Temp Ala Freeze s Freeze s Fiter sta Freeze s Freeze s	Anternational an	

Web Portal Alarm Report

Run kiosk slide show displays

A kiosk is a specially designated computer that automatically displays only selected graphic pages from the Web Portal. Pages that have been selected for the kiosk display in a browser window as a continuously playing slide show.

Protocol Gateway

The Protocol Gateway service shares the values of setpoints, temperatures, occupancy status and other critical information among controllers regardless of protocol. The service continuously monitors data in one or more controllers and then transfers that data to other controllers regardless of their protocol. The transfer can be set to occur at intervals ranging from every few seconds to once a month. A license is required for each computer on which the gateway service operates.

Scheduling

Control the schedule for holidays, maintenance, and special days.

ogged On: TCAdmin TCAdmi Navigation Modules		Help		_	_	_	_	_
Select Schedule Group	Lighting							
- Building 1	• •	Today	2/2/2020 - 2/8/20	20		Da	y Week Mont	h Year Timelin
AHU		Sun,	2 <u>Mon, 3</u>	Tue, 4	Wed, 5	<u>Thu, 6</u>	Fri, Z	<u>Sat, 8</u>
Entry Lighting	all day							
Hall Lighting	9 am		ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	
···· Occupancy ···· Office Lighting	10 am						lannanna l	
- Building 2	11 am							
Holidays Lighting	12 pm						-	
Occupancy SpecialHoliday	1 pm							
operationally	2 pm					-	-	
	3 pm							
	4.pm	OR1 ON	OR1 ON	OR1 ON	OR1 ON	OR1 ON	OR1 ON	OR1 ON
	5 pm							

Schedule Manager module

Description: Manual: Output: Output: <td< th=""><th>Gil- Building 2 - Holidays - Ughting - Occupancy</th><th> Holidays</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>	Gil- Building 2 - Holidays - Ughting - Occupancy	Holidays									
Description: Manual: Label: Utilinioum Overrida:: MUltilinioum Overrida:: MUltilinioum State:: OFF * State:: OFF * Monday Tesdad: Overrida:: Monday State:: Verrida:: MUltilinioum State:: OFF * State:: OFF * State:: OFF * State:: State:: Verrida:: Multilinioum State:: OFF * State:: State:: State:: OFF * State:: State::	Lighting							lule	ly Schee	Week	MC
Label: Upting: Output: (1) * Overrid&2: MUNithorum State: (7)** Monday Tuesday Worknessen State: (7)** Monday Tuesday Worknessen State: (7)** Monday Tuesday Worknessen State: (7)** 7 00 mJ 90 out 90 out 40 op Hu 10 7 00 mJ 300 PM 300 PM 500 PM 500 PM 10		- Lighting									
Overrid41 MUltihanown State: OFF * Mondry Tesdy Medidesayt Finday Securid22 Multihanown Mondry Tesdy Medidesayt Finday Securid22 Securid22 Ministration 1 900 AM 900 AM 900 AM 900 AM 400 PM 17 1 300 PM 300 PM 300 PM 500 PM 100 PM 100 PM	Occupancy									Des	
Override2: M01/Morum State: ("F" ▼ Mondey Tuesday Wordsecalay 0 doo Aut 9 doo Aut 9 doo Aut 0 doo Aut 9 doo Aut 9 doo Aut 0 too Aut 9 doo Aut 9 doo Aut 0 too Aut 9 doo Aut 9 doo Aut 0 too Aut 9 doo Aut 9 doo Aut 0 too Aut 9 doo Aut 9 doo Aut 0 too Aut 9 doo Aut 9 doo Aut 0 too Aut 9 doo Aut 9 doo Aut 0 too 1 doo Put 5 doo Put		Occupancy									
Mondey Tuesday Wednesday Finday Saturday Sunday Overnide2 N 900 AM 900 AM 900 AM 400 PM 17 F 300 PM 300 PM 300 PM 500 PM 100 PM V 900 AM 900 AM 500 PM 500 PM 100 PM											
N B 100 AM S 000 AM S 000 AM B 00 AM B 00 AM S 000 AM S 000 AM S 000 AM S 000 PM S 0					1		1				_
FF 300 PM 300 PM 300 PM 300 PM 300 PM 500 PM			Override2		Saturday						
				5.00 PM		3.00 PM	3.00 PM	3.00 PM	5.00 PM	3.00 PM	N
					<u> </u>		ii	-	<u> </u>	_	FF
					H		i—i	_	<u> </u>		N
					1		i mi	_	<u> </u>		FF
					m	imi	Ĩ		<u> </u>		N
					m		i mi		<u> </u>		FF

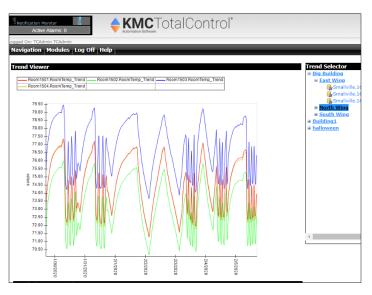
Schedule Viewer module with a KMD Weekly Schedule

Notification Monitor		TotalC	ontrol®		
Logged On: TCAdmin TCAdmin					
Navigation Modules Log O	off Help				
_					
Coupancy Effective Period			Default Value		
Effective Period 1/1/2000 to 1/1/2100		G	Default Value Inactive	Exceptio	n Schedules
Weekly Schedules	Monday	🕢 Tuesday		Wednesday	۲
Submit	8:00 AM Active		No Data Present	2:10 PM Inactiv	
his button submits the entire weekly	5:00 PM Inactive	×		2:25 PM Active	(x)
his button submits the entire weekly chedule to all device objects linked to his schedule.					
[®] Note [*] You must submit your changes before they take effect in the building system.					
Thursday 🛞 No Data Present	Friday No Data Present	🛞 Saturday	No Data Present	Sunday No Data Pres	() sent

Schedule Viewer module with a BACnet Weekly Schedule

View historical trend data

Use the Trend Viewer to monitor system performance over time. Choose which trend data to view, select the period to display, apply an averaging filter, and save the results as a CSV file.



View and save performance data with the Trend Viewer module.

Custom graphic pages

Use graphic pages connected to the network through TotalControl Building Services for routine and day-to-day operations.



View custom web pages served from the TotalControl Web Portal.

Outside Air Temperature	AHU_HeatWheel	.Occ_Mode		Supply Air Temperature
96.017	Override Value Override Start Override Duration	Unocc V Scheduled V Specific time V	Priority 8 09:00:00 2020/02/07 10:00:00 2020/02/07	72.2 Degrees F
1 92 A Heat		OK Cancel		
() 52 Cool 5	Setpoint 72.17	Umoco		кімс

Manage operations from TotalControl Web Portal pages.

Computer system requirements

TotalControl Building Services run only on the following operating systems:

- Windows 7 Professional
- Windows 7 Ultimate
- · Windows 8 and 8.1 Professional
- Windows 10 Professional
- Windows Server 2008 R2
- Windows Server 2012 R2
- Windows Server 2016
- Windows Server 2019

TotalControl Building Services run on 32-bit or 64-bit versions of Windows. TotalControl Building Services can be installed on hot-swappable or replicated servers as long as the servers meet the operating system requirements of TotalControl.

For the complete list of computer requirements, refer to the document *Installing TotalControl* available on our **website**.

SQL server included

TotalControl Building Services store data in a Structured Query Language (SQL) database. Microsoft SQL Server 2014 Express, a limited version of the Microsoft SQL Server family, is included with Building Services. KMC Controls recommends upgrading to Microsoft SQL Server Workgroup, Standard or Enterprise edition on sites with more than 300 controllers.

A TotalControl site requires one of the following versions of Microsoft SQL Server.

- Microsoft SQL Server 2008
- Microsoft SQL Server 2014
- Microsoft SQL Server 2016
- Microsoft SQL Server 2017
- Microsoft SQL Server 2019

BTL Advanced Operator Workstation

TotalControl TC-BAC and TC-BACUNL, when used with TotalControl Design Studio, is a BACnet Testing Laboratorieslisted Advanced Operator Workstation (B-AWS).



ORDERING INFORMATION

A job site name is required to place an order. All software is distributed through our web site at **www.kmccontrols.com**. A user name and password is required to download software.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL
TotalControl AWS for BACnet, 50 controllers, 1 web seat, HW-KEY included.	TC-BAC
TotalControl AWS for BACnet, unlimited controllers and web seats (License added to TC-BAC)	TC-BACUNL
TotalControl OWS for KMDigital, 50 controllers, 1 web seat, HW-KEY included.	TC-KMD
TotalControl OWS for KMDigital, unlimited controllers and web seats (License added to TC-KMD)	TC-KMDUNL
Building Services - OPC Data Acquisition Client (License only for a new or existing site)	TC-OPC
Building Services - Protocol Gateway Service (License only for a new or existing site)	TC-GATE
Additional Web Seat for TC-BAC or TC-KMD	TC-WEB1ADD
License to activate one remote computer as a kiosk	TC-KIOSK
KMC Controls Hardware License Key	HW-KEY

SUPPORT

Additional resources for installation, configuration, application, operation, programming, upgrading, and much more are available on the web at **www.kmccontrols.com**. To see all available files, log-in to the KMC Partners area.



Project: Northchase Branch Library		_	Substitution	Request Number:				
		_		From:	Grant Cla	ayton		
To: Little Diversified Architecture		_			Controls	Service G	Froup	
Attn: Miles Grubbs		_		Date:	4/12/202	4		
Re: Substitution request for HVAC Con	trols	_	A/E	Project Number:				
		_		Contract For:				
Specification Title: Direct Digital Control	l (DDC) System	n for HVAC	-	Description:	DDC Sys	stem Manu	facturers	
Section: <u>230923</u>	Page	e: <u>13</u>	A	Article/Paragraph:	2.1 A			
Proposed Substitution: KMC Controls by C	ontrols Service	Group as appr	oved manufactur	er and installer.				
Manufacturer: KMC Controls	Address	s: <u>19476 Indu</u>	strial Dr, New Pa		-	e: <u>877-444</u>	-5622	
Trade Name: KMC Controls	4.11			Model No:			1055	
Installer: <u>Controls Service Group</u>	up Address	S: 1064 Van Bur	en Ave, Ste 2, Indian	Trail, NC 28079	Phone	e: 704-684	-4055	
History:	luct		5-10 years old					
□ 2-5 years	old		More than 10 ye	ars old				
Differences between proposed subst	itution and spec	ified product:	None. KMC Con	ntrols is consisten	t with the	contract do	ocuments	
KMC Controls products are engine	ered to provide	convenient ac	cess, flexible app	lication, and easy	expansior	n capabilitio	es.	
All controllers are BACnet listed w	ith the BACnet	Testing Labor	atory and come v	vith a standard fiv	e year wa	rranty.		
Reason for not providing the specified ite	em: Approval o	f our request v	would provide the	e owner with an o	pportunity	for greater	r product sele	ection
and pricing competition.								
Similar Installation:	forman			Arabitaat				
Project: <u>Please see attached re</u> Address:			-					
Address			-	Date Installed:				
			-	Dute instance.				
Proposed substution affects other parts of wo	rk:	✓ No						
1 1		□ Yes, explaii	1:					
		-						
Savings to owner for accepting substitution:	N/A					(\$	N/A)
Proposed substitution changes contract time:	[No						
	C	□ Yes			[Add]	[Deduct]		days.
Supporting data attached:	□ _{Drawings}		Product Data					
Supporting and analysis.	□ Samples		Tests					
	□ Reports							
	-				-			



SUBSTITUTION REQUEST

Continued

• Proposed substitution will have no adverse effect on other trades and will not affect or delay progress schedule.

Cost data as stated above is complete. Claims for additional costs related to accepted substitution which may subsequently become apparent are to be waived.

• Proposed substitution does not affect dimensions and functional clearances.

Coordination, installation, and changes in the Work as necessary for accepted substitution will be complete in all respects.

	Amanda Cook
Signed By:	Amarda Cot
Firm:	Controls Service Group
Address:	1064 Van Buren Ave, Suite 2
	Indian Trail, NC 28079
Phone:	704-684-4055
Attachments:	Request for Qualifications Page

SUBSTITUTION REQUEST (During the Bidding/Negotiating Stage)

Project:	Northchase	Branch Library	Substitution Request Number:	Spec-0001582	
	Wilmington	, NC	From:	Jim Foster, SIN	AK Corporation
То:	David King Manageme	, New Hanover County - Facilities nt	Date:	04/17/2024	
	dking@nhc	gov.com,	A/E Project Number:	5141834900	
Re:	CAST-IN-P	LACE CONCRETE	Contract For:	New Hanover C	county - Facilities Management
Specifica	tion Title:	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE	Description:	CURING MATE	RIALS/APPLICATION OF
Section:	033000	Page: 6,14	Article/Paragraph:	2.5 / 3.11	
Proposed	Substitution	: LithiumCure 2000			
	••••••		Morena Blvd #505		
Manufact	urer:	SINAK Address: San E	Diego, California 92117	Phon	e: (800) 523-3147
Trade Na	ime:	LithiumCure 2000		Model	No. : <u>N/A</u>
		s product description, specifications, dra		nce and test dat	a adequate for evaluation of
Attached installatio		ludes a description of changes to the C	ontract Documents that the propos	ed substitution w	vill require for its proper
• S • S • P	ame warrant ame mainter Proposed sub	stitution has been fully investigated and y will be furnished for proposed substitu aance service and source of replacemen stitution will have no adverse effect on o stitution does not affect dimensions and	ution as for specified product. nt parts, as applicable, is available. other trades and will not affect or de	·	
Submitte	d by: Jim Fos	ter			
Signed by	y: Jim Fos	ter			
Firm:	SINAK	Corporation			
Address:	4901 M	orena Blvd #505			
	San Die	ego, California 92117			
Telephon	e: (434) 2 ⁻	14-8066, jim@sinak.com			
A/E' s RE		ACTION			
Subs	titution appro	oved - Make submittals in accordance w	vith Specification Substitution Proce	edures.	
Subs	titution appro	oved as noted - Make submittals in acco	ordance with Specification Substitut	ion Procedures.	AS PER THE DATA SHEET FOR LITHIUM 2000, IT IS TO BE USED FOR INTERNAL
Subs	titution reject	ed - Use specified materials.			CONCRETE SURFACE. USE CURING METHOD AS SPECIFIED IN SPECS FOR
Subs	titution Requ	est received too late - Use specified ma	aterials.		EXTERNAL CONCRETE SURFACES.
Signed b	y: SOI	HAN SHETTY			Date: 4/19/2024
Supportir	ng Data				

Attached: Drav	vings 📃 Product Data	Samples	Tests	Reports	
----------------	----------------------	---------	-------	---------	--

SUBSTITUTION REQUEST

(During the Bidding/Negotiating Stage)

Project: Northchase Branch Library			Substitution Request Number:	Spec-0001582			
	Wilmington, NC			From:	Jim Foster, SINAK Corporation		
To:		David King, New Hanover County - Facilities Management		5	Date:	04/17/2024	
	dking@nhcg	ov.com,			A/E Project Number:	5141834900	
Re:	CAST-IN-PL	ACE CONCRETE			Contract For:	New Hanover County	- Facilities Management
Specificat	tion Title:	CAST-IN-PLACE C	ONCRETE		Description:	CURING MATERIAL	S/APPLICATION OF
Section:	033000	Pa	age: <u>6,14</u>		Article/Paragraph:	2.5 / 3.11	
Proposed	Substitution:	LithiumCure 2	000				
Manufact		SINAK	Address:		na Blvd #505 California 92117	Phone:	
Trade Na	me:	LithiumCure 2	000			Model No. :	N/A
installation			f changes to	o the Contrac	ct Documents that the propos	sed substitution will req	uire for its proper
• S • S • P	ame warranty ame maintena roposed subst	will be furnished fo ince service and so	r proposed s urce of repla adverse effe	substitution a acement par act on other	rmined to be equal or superic as for specified product. ts, as applicable, is available. trades and will not affect or d tional clearances.		
Submitted	d by: Jim Foste	er					
Signed by	: Jim Foste	er					
Firm:	SINAK Corporation						
Address:	4901 Mo	rena Blvd #505					
	San Dieg	o, California 92117					
Telephon	e: (434) 214	l-8066, jim@sinak.o	com				
A/E' s RE	VIEW AND A	CTION					
Subs	titution approv	ed - Make submitta	Is in accord	ance with Sp	pecification Substitution Proce	edures.	
Substitution approved as noted - Make submittals in accordance with Specification Substitution Procedures.							

 $\hfill\square$ Substitution rejected - Use specified materials.

 $\hfill\square$ Substitution Request received too late - Use specified materials.

Signed by:

Attached: Drav	vings 📃 Product Data	Samples	Tests	Reports	
----------------	----------------------	---------	-------	---------	--

SUBSTITUTION REQUEST (During the Bidding/Negotiating Phase)



PROJECT:	SUBSTITUTION REQUEST NUMBER:					
то:	FROM:					
RE:	A/E PROJECT NUMBER:					
SPECIFICATION TITLE:	DESCRIPTION:					
SECTION: PAGE:	ARTICLE/PARAGRAPH:					
PROPOSED SUBSTITUTUION:						
MANUFACTURER: ADDRESS:	PHONE:					
TRADE NAME:	MODEL NO.:					
Attached data includes product description, specifications, d adequate for evaluation of the request; applicable portions of Attached data also includes a description of changes to the of require for its proper installation.	of the data are clearly identified.					
 The Undersigned certifies: Proposed substitution has been fully investigated and determined to be equal or superior in all respects to specified product. Same warranty will be furnished for proposed substitution as for specified product. Same maintenance service and source of replacement parts, as applicable, is available. Proposed substitution will have no adverse effect on other trades and will not affect or delay progress schedule. Proposed substitution does not affect dimensions and functional clearances. Payment will be made for changes to building design, including A/E design, detailing, and construction costs caused by the substitution. 						
SUBMITTED BY:						
SIGNED BY:						
FIRM:						
ADDRESS:						
TELEPHONE:						
A/E's REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATION:						
Approve Substitution—Make submittals in accordance with Specification Section 01 33 00 Submittal Procedures.						
Approve Substitution as noted—Make submittals in accordance with Specification Section 01 33 00 Submittal Procedures.						
Reject Substitution—Use specified materials.						
Substitution Request received too late—Use specified ma	aterials.					
SIGNED BY:	DATE:					
SUPPORTING DATA ATTACHED: Drawings Product	Data 🗌 Samples 🗌 Tests 🗌 Reports 🗌					







etalbond® Composite Materials

Digital Submittal Package Table of Contents

2024

- etalbond[®] Composite Materials Brochure
- USA Color Chart Brochure
- Finished Color Comparison Guide
- 20 Year Warranty
- Industry Specific Product Comparison Data and Performance Properties
- Intertek CCRR 0474 Report



bond with excellence

EN



Elval Colour is a leading European coated aluminium manufacturer that produces and markets a full range of building envelope products of superior quality and latest technology, like façade, roofing, rain gutters and corrugated sheets. More than 98% of the company's sales revenue comes from exporting our goods to a total of 70 countries. With over 40 years of experience in coating and colour matching, Elval Colour is a reliable partner that offers value added services to our customers by assisting them in product specification and selection to best suit the needs of the specified project/application. Customer orientation and dedication accompanies production and product delivery.

We are committed to our customers and to the excellence of our products from the early stages of production till final delivery. Elval Colour takes great pride in its employees - for they are hardworking individuals, diligently pursuing perfection in all they do and our customers always remain their number one focus.

Elval Colour, as one of the leaders in the industry-aspiring always to superior product quality and excellent service - remains dedicated to our customers' specific needs and is always glad to respond in the most effective and efficient way to those needs.

Always applying cutting-edge technology and innovative applications, our R&D works tirelessly in various areas, thus allowing continuous improvements in our product quality while remaining respectful to our environment and the standards that are set worldwide.

Elval Colour is a member of the European Coil Coating Association (ECCA), the European Aluminium Association, and is ISO 9001-2008, ISO 14001-2004, and OHSAS 18001 certified.

etalbond®

Known for its unmatched resilience and unique appearance, **etalbond**[®] offers sustainable construction quality and high creative standards. With its outstanding product properties, this façade material stands-out among its competitors.

etalbond[®] for rear-ventilated façades combines with the features of energy-efficient construction, is cost-efficient and speaks volumes in its architectural quality. The technique of the rear-ventilated construction is suitable to those who want to create façades on both new and old buildings as well as roof constructions and interior applications.

Long lifespan, easy maintenance and a balanced combination of insulation, ventilation and moisture control are equally important to appearance and constitute a perfect building envelope.

The projects presented in the next pages, feature highly refined building envelopes, that are functional and emphasize the autonomy and the specific identity of the building. **etalbond**[®] gives architects the power to imagine and the tools to create.





CONTENTS

The Composition PE-FR-A2	04-05	Flexural Rigidity Loading and Panel Dimensions	14-15
Applications	06-07	Technical Data Sheet	16-17
Colours and Surfaces	08-09	Fire Classification	18-19
Functionality meets Aesthetics	10-11	Processing - Routing - Folding/VFS Systems	20-21
Shaping Advantages	12-13	Sustainability - Recyclability	22-23



THE COMPOSITE PANEL

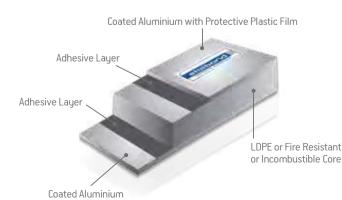
etalbond[®] is an Aluminium Composite Material (ACM) for construction projects worldwide.

etalbond[®] panels are designed with a special aluminium alloy that presents the right balance between rigidity and flexibility. High wind load capacity and strong penetration resistance are complemented with soft bending for the most demanding façade formations. The strips are rolled and coated in the company's facilities with the outmost care and in strict compliance with the most rigid European and global norms. The panels are light, highly rigid, absolutely flat and are presented with the most durable coating qualities.

etalbond[®] is available in three different cores. **etalbond**[®] **PE** with low-density polyethylene, **etalbond**[®] **FR** with a fire-retardant core and **etalbond**[®] **A2** with an incombustible core, suitable for the most demanding applications, which complies with all fire safety requirements for external cladding.

Composition of **etalbond**[®] **PE, FR** & **A2**

- > Protective plastic film
- > High Quality Coating System
- > Aluminium Alloy EN 3105, H44
- > Adhesion Promoter
- > Adhesive layer
- > LD Polyethylene / Fire Retardant / Incombustible*
- > Adhesive layer
- > Aluminium Alloy EN 3105, H44
- > High Quality Coating System or Primer Coating
- * Please see page fire classification section or inquire for local certificates







etalbond A

THE COMPOSITION A2

etalbond[®] A2 - THE NON-combustible aluminium panel

Nowdays, the need for innovative and sustainable materials is greater than ever before, so as to realize the creative visions of architects and designers. Contemporary buildings not only have to comply with the highest design standards, but also must meet the latest technical requirements in the fields of sustainability, energy efficiency, noise protection, fire protection, etc.

Thanks to its mineral-filled core, **etalbond**[®] A2 is non-flammable and meets the strictest demands of fire regulations. **etalbond**[®] A2 works ideally everywhere fire protection is necessary: High-rise buildings, buildings with high visitation/occupancy, such as airports, metro stations, shopping malls, hotels, and buildings of high sensitivity, such us schools, kindergartens, hospitals, and elderly care centers to name a few.

etalbond[®] A2 is a construction material, which allows the freedom of design in combination with superior technological features. Attractive and flexible it is easily installed and formed and is available in a wide array of highly durable and custom-made coatings, providing architects and designers with numerous possibilities to bring their ideas to life.

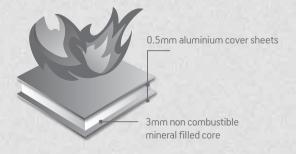
The advantages of etalbond® A2

- Lightweight combined with flexural strength and absolute flatness
- Simple and fast to process and fabricate can be easily folded and bent with the use of simple tools
- Formable in the most intricate 2-D and 3-D shapes
- Easy to handle on site with pre-fabricated panels, shorter construction times and cost reduction
- Because of the exceptional high material quality used during the manufacturing process, it is weather-proof and easy to clean
- Noise and vibration-absorption no extra sound-damping needed
- Ideal for back ventilated façades
- Large variety of colours and custom-made shades available thus providing literally unlimited design options
- In case of fire, no toxic gas is produced
- Produced with Cr-free and Lead Free materials in an environmentally responsible manner
- Fully Recyclable, environmentally friendly scrap can be recycled for the production of new material

Fire behaviour

etalbond[®] A2 composite panels are non-flammable and do not actively contribute to combustion. During the life cycle of **etalbond**[®] A2, there are no emissions of environmentally hazardous substances and there is no production of toxic fumes in the case of fire.

etalbond[®] A2 is classified as A2 for incombustibility, s1 lowest possible smoke emission and d0 for no droplets when the panel is exposed to fire according to the most strictest European Norm EN 13501-1.







Power to Imagine

Elval Colour's specialized personnel will assist you and guide you in identifying and implementing the optimum coating system for your construction project and your specific requirements.

Full optimization on cost-efficiency, quality, aesthetics and delivery time result in performance maximization, solid weathering resistance and the visual impact your project can have.

Applications

etalbond[®] in its application, is an absolutely flat panel with extreme strength and low weight. This very flexible material, can add a touch of architectural elegance and an attractive design in both low and high rising buildings, canopies, fascia, roof edges and building interiors.



You can use it for:

- > Building Renovations
- > Internal Partitions
- > False Ceilings
- > Bus Terminals
- > Gas Stations
- > Column Covers
- > Curved Fascia
- > Building Entranceways
- > Toll Stations
- > Container Constructions
- > Machine Coverings
- > Equipment Enclosures
- > Architectural Claddings
- > Internal Wall Coverings
- > Internal Decoration
- > Signage
- > Exhibition Stands







AN INSPIRING RANGE OF COLOURS AND SURFACES

In Architecture, colour is a major medium of expression and it can take different meanings for every investor, architect, building occupant or observer. That is why **etalbond**[®] is produced in a variety of coating surfaces to match imagination, feeling and inspiration – total freedom of expression!



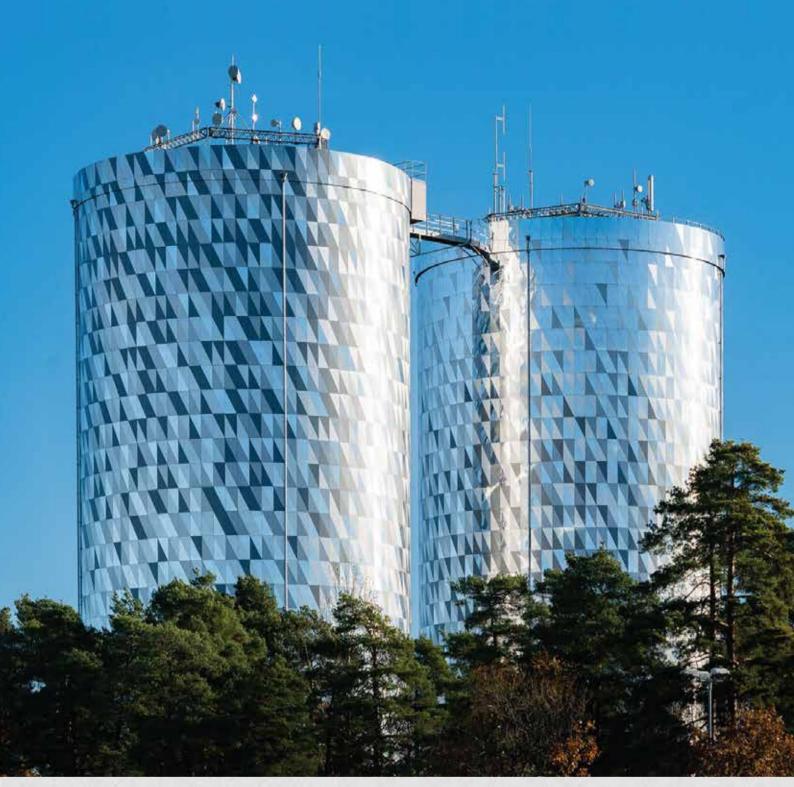
Solid Colours

From vibrant colours to conservative shades, solid colours create a unified appearance without the need of special effects. The whole range of RAL and Pantone is at your disposal, dedicated to help bring forth all your visions and inspirations.

Gloss: from 5% to 80+%

Premium Metallic and Dual/Prismatic

Changing light conditions and perspectives give these elegant colours a glowing, vivid appearance. Gloss: from 5% to 80+%



The "space effect" is created by colour and light. As an essential component of architecture, a colour combination creates individual space and supports perfectly the utilization of the building.

Textured

The elements of nature and their textures, inspired the **Ceramic/TX** line which creates a special structured effect. A specially developed coating enables aluminium to be used as a substitute for ceramic or stone material. The **Ceramic/TX** line offers the lower construction weight of the coil coated aluminium and tailor made natural looking finishes. **Gloss: <10%**

Special Imitations

Corten (Oxidised Steel), Patinated Copper, Marble, Granite and Wood Imitations. Our cutting-edge technology and expert know-how give us the edge to match the aesthetic appeal of natural materials with a texture that is identical to the real thing.

9

FUNCTIONALITY MEETS AESTHETICS



agraphon®

Elval Colour produces a special treatment of coated aluminium products with significant anti-graffiti properties. This is achieved by a transparent coating which preserves the colour and the appearance of your building façade or corporate identity.



A permanent treatment of coated aluminium products that provides "Easy to Clean" surfaces with the help of nano-technology. These fluoropolymers react with the coating surface to create a low energy coating that can be cleaned very easily.



A certified coating based on silver lons which capture the bacteria. The Anti-bacterial coating is applied on top of the aluminium and is suitable only for interior applications. It has been tested and certified successfully against a multitude of bacteria.

Phosphorescent Coatings

A specially developed, innovative, and highly durable polyurethane coating that glows intensively when it gets dark. Useful for highly crowded places, such as conference rooms, corridors, staircases. When the lights go out, the room is intensively lit for a short period of time avoiding outbreaks of panic. Phosphorescent Coatings have a cream white appearance in daylight and are also suitable for applications on the outside.

High Reflectivity Coatings

A certified innovative coating system offering more heat reflectivity than virtually any other roofing and cladding material available, letting the user realize significant energy savings in a wide variety of colours.



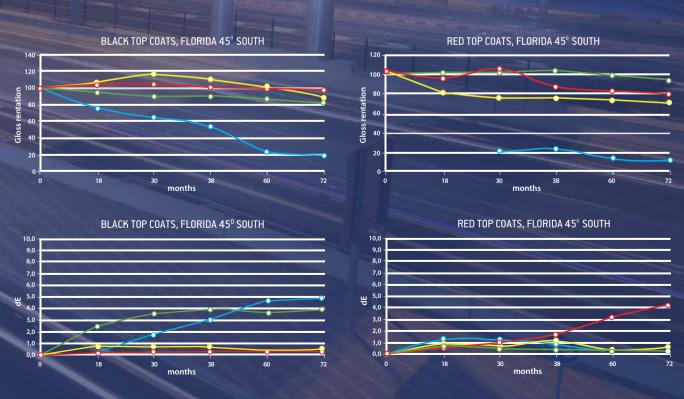


COATING QUALITY with RESPONSIBILITY, GLOBAL REACH and HIGH DEGREE OF CUSTOMISATION

Our skilled personnel apply coatings and colours in modern lines to ensure consistent and superior quality. We use coatings that are Chrome and Lead Free and provide a safe working environment for all our workers. Our manufacturing facilities utilize cutting-edge technology thus ensuring environmental responsibility. Our products come with extreme care in mind as to their quality, our environment, our responsibility and sustainability. Our coatings can be designed to match the most vivid architectural imagination and adhere to the strictest durability criteria. No matter where you are located, we will meet you and discuss with you how Elval Colour can be of the best service to you!

A Highly Weatherable and Sustainable Coating 80% PVDF

High-performance 80% polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF) coatings offer the flexibility to select nearly any colour, while shielding the construction against aging, harsh weather and pollution. Tested under time, 80% PVDF coatings meet the most demanding, exterior architectural specifications and exhibit the best possible bending performance. The resin system incorporated into the paint coating present the key properties that determine the coating's characteristics and ultimate performance. The PVDF bond, with every carbon-hydrogen (C-H) bond adjacent to four C-F bond, provides a chemically inert coating, with the ultimate resistance to ultraviolet (UV) light degradation. In the recent years, PVDF systems are used more and more, while exerting even higher degrees of UV resistance and better coating elongation properties. Elval Colour offers also coating PVDF 80/20 that is superior than the normal 70/30.



Std polyester ---- VHD PE ---- VHD PU/PA ---- PVDF



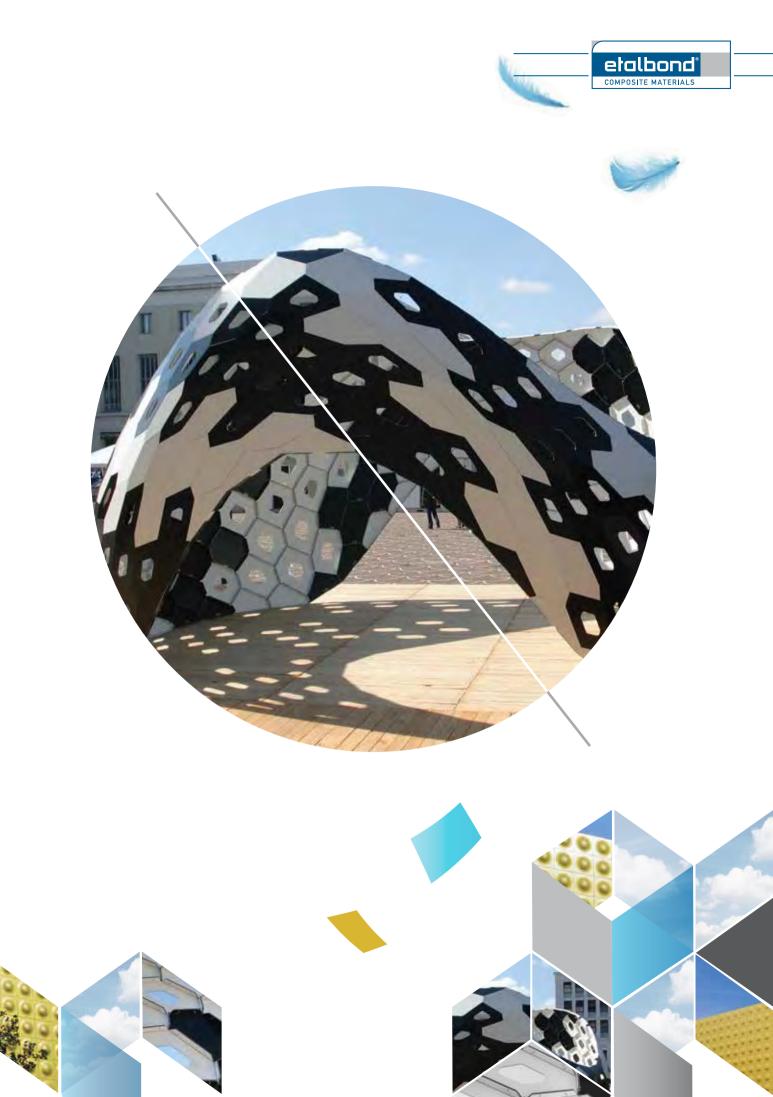
SHAPING ADVANTAGES

• **etalbond**[®] composite panels consist of advanced pre-painted aluminium for building and construction industry.

• **etalbond**[®] offers architects, constructors and designers, a lightweight, versatile, strong and aesthetically appealing solution for all kinds of buildings and environments.

• Should a parametric design of bold 3D formations is the scope of construction, **etalbond**[®] aluminium alloys and coatings are produced under the strictest and most demanding standards so as to sustain and cope with the most demanding formations.

• **etalbond**[®] **A2** is the only A2 panel in the world that can be curved with exceptional ease.





FLEXURAL RIGIDITY

Aluminium cover sheets and a mineral core ensure an impressive weight/flexural rigidity ratio, even in large panel sizes. Thanks to its excellent flexural rigidity, **etalbond**[®] remains stable in terms of shape and flatness, even under extreme temperature fluctuations.

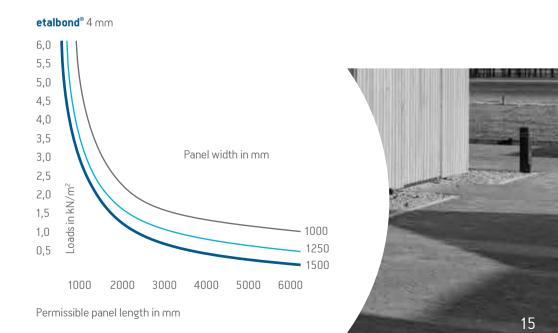


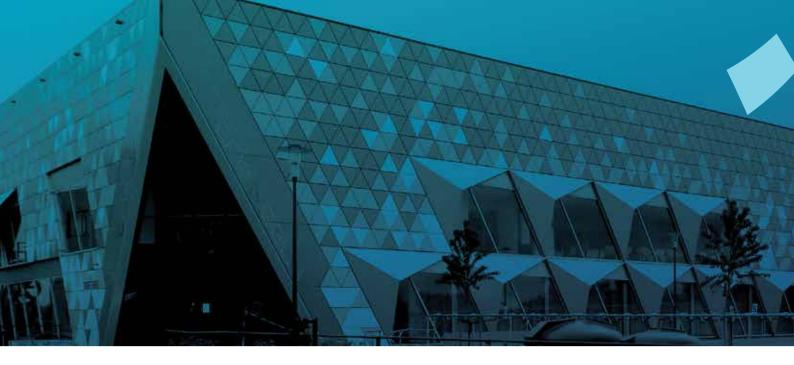


LOADING AND PANEL DIMENSIONS

This chart helps us to determine the maximum panel size of **etalbond**[®] panels supported on all 4-sides based on the characteristic stress of 79 N/mm².







etalbond®

	Standards	Unit	3mm	4mm	6mm	
PANEL DIMENSIONS						
Thickness of Aluminium Layers		mm	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Width		mm	sta upon agree	standard: 1250, 1500 upon agreement: min 1000 - max 2000		
PANEL TOLERANCES						
Panel thickness		mm		±0.2		
Panel width		mm		-0.0/+4.00		
			≤40	000mm: -0.0 / +4	1.00	
Panel length		mm	4001 -	6000mm: -0.0 /	+6.00	
			6001 -	8000mm: -0.0 /	+10.00	
Diagonal difference		mm		3.00mm		
TECHNICAL PROPERTIES						
Section modulus (W)	DIN 53293	cm ³ /m	1.05	1.54	2.53	
Effective Stiffness ($ExJ_{eff,cal}$)		Nm²/m	111	206	531	
Alloy	EN 573-3		EN AW - 3105			
Temper of Aluminium sheets	EN 515 / EN 1396		H44 (Painted)			
Modulus of Elasticity (E)	EN 1999 1-1	N/mm ²	70000			
Tensile Strength (Rm)	EN 1396	N/mm ²	≥150			
Yield Strength (Rp0.2)	EN 1396	N/mm ²		≥120		
Elongation (A ₅₀)	EN 1396	%		≥3%		
Linear Thermal Expansion		mm/m	2.4 for tem	perature differen	ce of 100°C	
SURFACE PREPARATION & PAINT CH	ARACTERISTICS					
Surface Preparation			With chemical pr	eparation (Degrea	using, Passivation)	
Lacquering				Coil Coating		
Visible Surface			PVDF, FEVE			
Back Surface			or VHDPE Protective Prim	ner		
TEMPERATURE BEHAVIOUR						
Excellent behaviour in temperature	S			From -20 to +80		
SURFACE QUALITY						
Dents, marks, hits, grooves, stains	etc	Acceptable w	hen not visible at a	distance ≥2m at	an angle of 90°	









etalbond[®] PE

CORE: LDPE	Unit	3mm	4mm	6mm
PANEL DIMENSIONS				
Weight	kg/m²	4.6	5.5	7.4
Length	mm	standard: 3200 upon agreement: 1000-13000		13000
ACOUSTICAL PROPERTIES				
Sound Transmission Loss (Rw)	dB	≥23	≥24	≥25

etalbond[®] FR

CORE: Fire Retardant core	Unit	3mm	4mm	6mm
PANEL DIMENSIONS				
Weight	kg/m²	5.8	7.4	10.5
Length	mm	standard: 3200 upon agreement: 1000-13000		

etalbond® A2

CORE: Mineral filled core	Unit	4mm
PANEL DIMENSIONS		
Weight	kg/m²	7.9 ± 0.4
Length	mm	standard: 3200 upon agreement: 1000-8000

The technical characteristics and colour shades are indicative and Elval Colour retains the right to change any technical characteristics of the products if deemed necessary.

The company maintains the right to change the Technical specs of the product at any time without any further notice.



FIRE CLASSIFICATION

	etalbond [®] PE		etalbond [®] FR		etalbond [®] A2	
Country	Test according to	Classification	Test according to	Classification	Test according to	Classification
EU	EN 13501-1	Class E	EN 13501-1	B - s1, d0	EN 13501-1	A2 - s1, d0
Austria			ONORM B3800-5	Passed	ONORM B3800-5	Passed
France			NF P 92-501	Class M1	NF P 92-501 NF EN ISO 1716	Class MO
Germany	DIN 4102-1	Class B2	DIN 4102	Class B1		
Hungary			MSZ 14800-6	Passed	MSZ 14800-6	Passed
United Kingdom	BS 476 part 6 BS 476 part 7	Class 0 (Building Regulations)	BS 476 part 6 BS 476 part 7	Class 0 (Building Regulations)	BS 476 part 6 BS 476 part 7 BS 8414-2 (SZ-20 system: BML 120)	Class 0 (Building Regulations) Passed, meets the classification Criteria of BR135
Italy	CSE RF 2/75/A, RF 3/77	Class 1	1 4			
Poland			PN-90/B-02867	NRO	PN-90/B-02867	NRO
Switzerland	VKF	Fire index, Panel: 5.2 Fire index, Core: 4.2		Fire index: 5.3		Fire index: 6q.3
Singapore	H		BS 476 part 7 (*) (top aluminium removed) BS 476 part 6 (*) (top aluminium removed) (*) material tested, etalbond [®] FR+	Class 0	BS 476 part 7 (top aluminium removed) BS 476 part 6 (top aluminium removed)	Class O
USA / UAE			ASTM E84 - Panel ASTM E84 - Core ASTM D1929-16 - Panel ASTM D1929-16 - Core NFPA 285 Cassette System (Closed Jo	Class A Self Ignition = 470° C Flash Ignition = 470° C Self Ignition = 470° C Flash Ignition = 470° C Passed bints)	ASTM E84 - Panel ASTM E84 - Core ASTM D1929-16 - Panel ASTM D1929-16 - Core BS 8414-1 (cassette system) BS 8414-2 (rivet system) NFPA 285 Cassette System (Closed Jo	Class A Self Ignition = 470° C Flash Ignition = 470° C Self Ignition = 530° C Flash Ignition = 530° C
Ukraine			FOCT 30244-94 FOCT 30402-96 FOCT 30444-97 4.18 FOCT 12.1.044-89 4.20 FOCT 12.1.044-89	Γ1 B1 PΠ1 Δ2 T1	FOCT 30244-94 FOCT 30402-96 FOCT 30444-97 4.18 FOCT 12.1.044-89 4.20 FOCT 12.1.044-89	Γ1 B1 PΠ1 Δ2 T1
Malaysia			PN-90/B-02867	NRO	BS 8414-1 (cassette system)	Complies with SIRIM QAS FPST/DOC/14-1 criteria
		/			t in presi	



etalbond[®]

PROCESSING - ROUTING - FOLDING

Thanks to its adaptability **etalbond**[®] can be shaped by means of simple processing techniques. This routing and folding technique, enables a variety of shapes and sizes to be manufactured.

After having routed the material (on one side) the untouched outer cover sheet can be bent manually giving an exact and clean folding line which follows the routed groove. All standard machinery devices can be used for the following pictogram below.



CUTTING & SAWING



DRILLING



PUNCHING



CONTOUR MILLING









Routing & Folding













Bravo W is the optimal solution for large and flat façades, ensuring fast and secure installation of cassettes from aluminium composite materials (**etalbond**[®]). The system allows the movement of the façade material due to various thermal expansions without compromising the secure attachment of the cassettes.



Omega Cassette System

Omega cassette system is a simple and efficient cladding system, incorporating **etalbond**[®] cassettes using the hanging technique, secure and easy installation. Optimal for large and flat vertical layout.



Riveted Panel System (on T-profile)

The system is specially designed for mounting of composite material (**etalbond**[®]). The system offers easy, fast and secure mounting of **etalbond**[®] flat sheets while it exhibits optimal behavior as far as the thermal expansion of the composite panels is concerned.



Riveted Panel System (on Omega profile)

Riveted Panel System is designed for installation of flat riveted **etalbond**[®] panels using screws or rivets, with Omega supporting profile, achieving easy and secure installation with optimal aesthetic results.





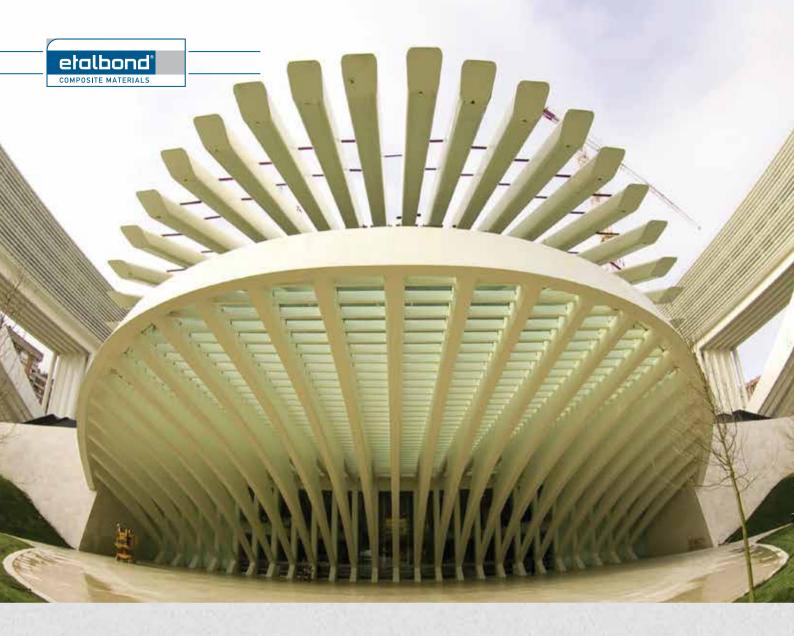
Horizontal Cassette System (SZ-20)

SZ-20 is the ideal solution for horizontal cassettes layout. The system utilizes horizontal profiles at the back of the cassette secure and easy installation, while achieving large spans between vertical supports. The system allows the movement of the façade material due to thermal expansion without compromising the integrity of the system.

Vario etalbond® Riveted Cassette System

The system is specially designed for mounting of composite material (**etalbond**[®]), produced by Elval Colour. The system offers: • Optimal solution for large and flat facades

- Assuring easy, fast and secure mounting of the composite panel
- Optimal behaviour to the thermal expansion of the composite panel



SUSTAINABILITY - RECYCLABILITY

- etalbond[®] is Fully Recyclable.
- **etalbond**[®] has low waste both during manufacturing process and in use.
- Elval Colour uses controlled processes with a focus on energy, emissions, resource usage and environment.
- Coil coating is the best technology available today, for applying paint to metal and the most environmental friendly as it helps minimizing environmental problems such as emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC), high usage of chemicals, water, and energy, and the disposal of waste.
- Emissions of volatile organics are very tightly controlled by the coil coating process to the extent that they are virtually eliminated.
- Pre-painted metal consistently out-performs post-painted metal in longevity, corrosion protection, and long-term aesthetics.
- etalbond[®] FR and A2 have been awarded with the Green Certificates by the Singapore Green Building Council SGBC.



- Water used in our processes is 100% re-utilized resulting in no water wastage.
- The continuous nature of the coil coating process and the efficiency of roller coating means that waste is very much reduced and wastage of paint is virtually eliminated, with most potential waste being re-used in paint formulation.
- Most coatings are produced without harsh heavy metals or hazardous solvents.





Elval Colour 3rd Km Inofyta Peripheral Rd. 32011, Saint Thomas, Viotia, Greece tel: +30 22620 53564, fax: +30 22620 53581 ecs@elval-colour.com

www.elval-colour.com





Power to imagine



Payar to incin

Power to imagine



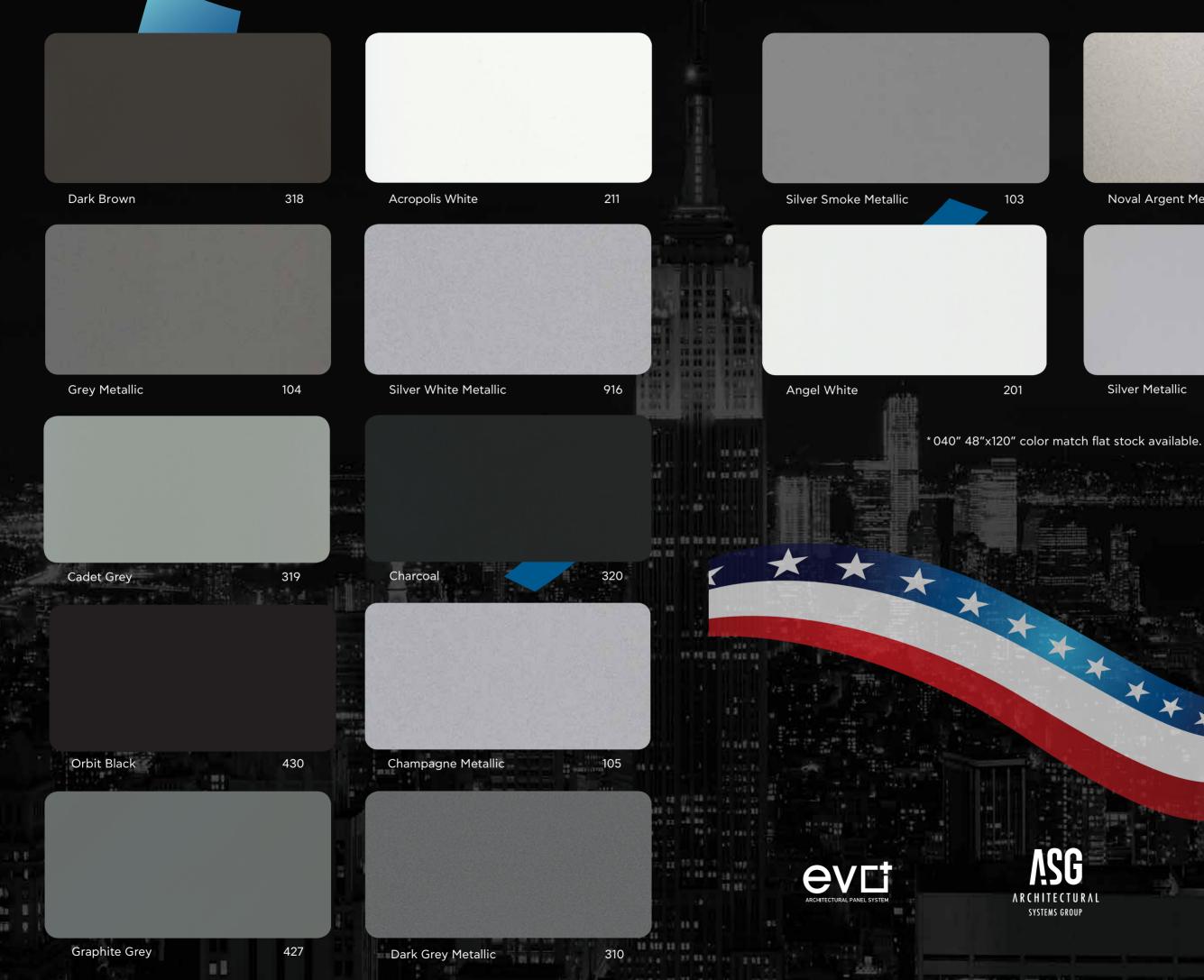




Office: 7925 E Ray Rd. Suite 133, Mesa, AZ 85212 tel: 480 899 3955







Noval Argent Metallic

111

Silver Metallic

102



ACM BRAND COLOR COMPARISON GUIDE



KEY Color Match Completed *ASG STOCK PROGRAM COLORS* 4MM FR 63.78" x 196" In Stock

.040" Flat Stock Available

.040" Flat Stock Available				
	Reynobond	Alucobond	Alpolic	Alfrex
Angel White 201	Pure White	Alabaster	Mist White	Classic White
Acropolis White 211	Bone White	Bone White	Bone White	Bone White
Graphite Grey 427			CVG Grey	Dark Gray
Cadet Grey 319	Cadet Grey	Cadet Grey	Aluminum Grey	Dove Gray
Charcoal 320	Charcoal	Dusty Charcoal	CNC Charcoal	Charcoal
Dark Brown 318	Classic Bronze	Satuary Bronze	Bronze	Bronze
*Orbit Black 430	Deep Black	Focus Black	TOB Black	Midnight Black
Silver Metallic 102	Anodic Clear	Anodic Clear Mica	Anodic Clear	Anodic Clear Mica
Silver White Metallic 916	Platinum	Platinum Mica	Mica Platinum	Silversmith
Champagne Metallic 105	Silversmith	Flatinum Wica		Champagne Metallic
Dark Grey Metallic 310	Pewter	MZC Crew Misse II	M7C Crew	Pewter Mica
Grey Metallic 104	Duicht Cilum Mat	MZG Gray Mica II	MZG Gray	JLR Gray Metallic
Novel Argent Metallic 111	Bright Silver Met	Sunrise Silver Metallic	BSX Silver	Bright Silver Metallic
Silver Smoke Metallic 103	Chamman Miss	Anadia Catin	Ning Champage	PEX Pewter Metallic
Novel Bronze Metallic 112	Champagne Mica	Anodic Satin	Mica Champagne	
Color Matched	Frisco White			
Color Matched				
Color Matched				
Color Matched	Vancouver Copper	Harvest Gold		
Color Matched				
Color Matched	Champagne Metallic	Champagne Metallic	Champagne Metallic	
Color Matched				
Pure White 918		RVW White	RVW White	
Oyster White 202	Oyster White	Oyster White	Oyster White	Oyster White
Acropolis Marble 212	Pueblo Tan			
Sandstone 213	Castle Grey	Castle Grey		Castle Gray
Sugar White 432	Limestone			Ascot White
Anthracite 428			BGY Grey	
Earth Grey 114				
Canyon Grey 203				
Coffee Brown Metallic 316				
Laser Red 209		Patriot Red	TOR Red	Patriot Red
Pacific Blue 205				Harmony Blue
Vulcan Copper Metallic 314	Copper Penny		Dark Copper Metallic	Copper Penny Metallic
Anodized Look Clear 955				
Anodized Look Silver 953				Clear Anodized
Anodized Look Champagne 958				Champagne
Anodized Look Light Bronze 960				Light Bronze
Anodized Look Medium Bronze 957				Medium Bronze
Anodized Look Dark Bronze 956				Dark Bronze
Anodized Look Black 954				Electrolytic Black
Anodized Look Dark Brown 959				
Patina Verde 905	Copper Patina	Patina Copper		
Patina Rame 906				
Corten 915	Aciero Corten	Coracero		
Natural Brushed 963				Blue Grey
Gold Brushed 704				
Zinc Light Brown 928				
Zinc Dark Brown 929				
Zinc Light Grey 962	Zinc Patina			Faux Zinc Light
	Arizona Office Phone: 480-899-3	·	Georgia Office Phone: 770-345-9550	-

Arizona Office Phone: 480-899-3955 7925 East Ray Road STE 133, Mesa, AZ 85212 Georgia Office Phone: 770-345-9550 200 Bluffs Court, Canton, GA 30114



Industry Specific Product Comparison Data and Performance Properties.



Etalbond Alfrex Reynobond Alpolic Alucobond 4MM FR Core Property Test Unit Ħ 1 Thickness N/A mm 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 0.157 0.157 0.157 0.157 0.157 in 7.60 2 Weight N/A kg/m2 7.40 7.37 7.48 N/A 1.52 1.53 1.56 lb/ft2 1.51 N/A 3 Alloy Grade/Temper 3105 H44 3003 H14 3105 H25 3105 H14 AA 3000 N/A *>167 <u>></u>100 4 ASTM D1781 >100 <u>></u>100 <u>>100</u> Bond Nm/m *<u>></u>37.5 >22.5 >22.5 >22.5 >22.5 in-lb/in 5 Based on Skin mm/mm/*C 2.36 x 10 5 2.59 x 10 5 2.36 x 10 5 2.36 x 10 5 2.36 x 10 5 Expansion in/in*F 1.31 x 10 5 1.44 x 10 5 1.31 x 10 5 1.31 x 10 5 1.31 x 10 5 N/A Polvmer with FR Filler FR Mineral Filled Polymer with FR FillerPolymer with FR FillerPolymer with FR Filler 6 Core 7 Flame Spread ASTM E84 N/A Pass = Class A ASTM E84 N/A 8 Smoke Developed Pass = Class A NFPA 285 N/A 9 Multi-Story Test Passed Passed Passed Passed Passed 10 Panel + System Strength Test AC25 N/A No No Yes Yes No E72 N/A 11 Panel Strength Test Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes HVHZ Yes 12 Florida Building Code N/A Yes N/A N/A N/A 13 Legitiment IBC Report ICC/CCRR N/A Yes No No No No 14 Self Ignition ASTM D1929 >650*F Passed Passed Passed Passed Passed 15 **Tensile Strength** ASTM E8 Mpa >150 > 48 >159 >159 >159 <u>></u>21.8 > 7 >23 <u>></u>23 <u>></u>23 ksi <u>></u>120 <u>></u>131 <u>></u>131 <u>></u>131 16 Yield Strength ASTM E8 Mpa <u>></u> 43 <u>></u>17.4 <u>> 6.2</u> <u>></u>19 <u>>19</u> <u>></u>19 ksi 0.5 + 0.05 0.5 + 0.05 0.5 + 0.05 0.5 + 0.05 0.5 + 0.05 17 Skin Thickness N/A mm Nom 0.020 Nom 0.020 Nom 0.020 Nom 0.020 Nom 0.020 in N/A *20 10 18 Bond Waranty Years 5 5 5 19 Paint Warranty N/A Years 30 30 30 30 30 20 Max Sheet Width N/A *1625 1575 1575 1575 1575 mm 21 **Custom Sheet Widths** N/A N/A Yes No No No No 22 Aluminum Coil Manufacturer N/A N/A Yes No No No No 23 N/A N/A In House Coil Coating Yes No No No No



The etalbond-fr panels with the appropriate VHDPE OR PVDF Paint finish when installed properly and subjected to the conditions set herein are warranted to be free from defects for a time period of up to TWENTY (20) years and:

ELVAL COLOUR up to 20-years limited warranty

A. When installed in the absence of standing water, the product will have a uniform and controlled colour and gloss evolution, under the same exposure, without affecting the aesthetics of the building.

For the first 10 years also:

- **B.** Not to peel, check, blister, flake or crack (except when slight cracking or crazing is a result of metal fracture or the result of too much severe deformation on tightly roll-formed edges or brake bends at the forming stage of precoated sheets).
- C. Not to fade or change in colour in excess of six (6) colour difference units, measured on the exposed painted surfaces which have been cleaned of external deposits and chalk and the corresponding values measured on the original or unexposed painted surfaces. It is understood that fading or colour changes may not be uniform if the surfaces are not equally exposed to the sun and elements. Testing shall be conducted in accordance with the most current issue of ECCA-T3 "Colour difference".
- This warranty is applicable when:
 - etalbond®-fr panels used are from the same global order (same batch for the communicated specific project) - etalbond®-fr panels are placed by following the same arrow directions
 - etalbond®-fr panels are surface covered with self-adhesive film for protection against damage from handling and placing of the material. Removal of self adhesive film should take place within 30 days after placing on the building.
 - etalbond®-fr panels have not been exposed to temperatures exceeding 70° C prior to usage.
 - etalbond®-fr panels have been installed in such a way as to avoid accumulation of water on their surfaces. - etalbond®-fr panels are documented cleaned at least TWICE per year in accordance to the ELVAL COLOUR 'S
 - cleaning instructions for etalbond-fr (shown on page 2).
 - etalbond®-fr panels not been damaged through mechanical agencies or exposed to emissions or fumes, harmfull to the stove lacquered coatings.
 - etalbond®-fr panels have been handled, transported, stored, cleaned, maintained and the additional precautions have been respected by following the ELVAL COLOUR 'S guidelines at the end of this warranty.
- •This warranty applies when more than 20% of the surface of any single panel (i.e one wall or one roof slope) of the building is affected by any of the above defects.

•This warranty shall apply only under the environmental conditions that exist in the project location under normal conditions (which term excludes corrosive or aggressive atmospheres contaminated with chemical fumes, or location less than 1,5 km from the seashore) unless otherwise proved by the project location

- •The customer has to follow and document, etalbond-fr cleaning and Maintenance procedures incorporated at the etalbond®-fr cleaning instructions paragraph at the end of this document, in order to fulfil his responsibility, set in this warranty agreement.
- In addition, when installed properly and subjected to the conditions set herein, etalbond®-fr panels covered by this warranty are warranted not to delaminate for a period of up to TWENTY (20) years.
- This warranty does not apply to etalbond®-fr composite panels which have been or are exposed to smoke, fire, lighting. Windstorm(s), hall or other acts of God, radiation, salt-spray, harmful fumes or surface scratches caused by foreign substances in the atmosphere that can scratch the coated surfaces or chemical pollution, including but not limited to organic solvents, concentrated detergents, wetting agents or to panels damaged by malicious mischief, vandalism, impact, misuse, abuse or negligence in cleaning by direct and indirect influences that are generally known to affect the quality of stove- lacquered surface coatings.

WARRANTY DURATION: The duration of this warranty is up to TWENTY (20) years for etalbond®-fr VHDPE OR PVDFpaint finish used at the Project under the conditions set herein:

Project:

Customer name: Architectural Systems Group, LLC

•The duration of this warranty shall be only half of the above stated periods if when the product is installed within 20° North or South of the Equator unless the project location that is stated is within this range.

•This warranty begins from the delivery date of the Etalbond-fr material from ELVAL COLOUR S.A. to the customer.



Sole and Exclusive Remedy: The sole and exclusive remedy, with respect to any failure of any panel covered by this warranty to comply with this warranty is as follows: SHOULD ANY PANEL COVERED BY THIS WARRANTY FAIL TO COMPLY WITH THIS WARRANTY, ELVAL COLOUR 'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE OBLIGATION WILL BE AT ITS OWN SELECTION TO MAKE AN ALLOWANCE EQUAL TO ETALBOND'S ORIGINAL SELLING PRICE TIMES (X-Y) / X, WHERE "X" EQUALS THE WARRANTY PERIOD IN YEARS, TWENTY (20) AS APPLICABLE AND "Y" EQUALS THE NUMBER OF YEARS AFTER THE SHIPPING DATE OF SUCH PANEL, provided however, that ELVAL COLOUR S.A. must be given notice in writing within thirty (30) days after discovery of such non-compliance and a reasonable opportunity to inspect the panel prior to any action.

ELVAL COLOUR up to 20-years limited warranty

ELVAL COLOUR 'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY IS AS STATED HEREIN, AND ELVAL COLOUR S.A. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE, IN ANY EVENT, FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR ANY SPECIAL DAMAGES.

EXCEPTIONS TO PRODUCTS COVERED BY THIS WARRANTY:

This warranty does not cover: (a) panels not coming from the same global order (project orders should be communicated to ELVAL COLOUR S.A.) (b) panels not installed in a clean, dry condition or not installed properly and NOT maintained and cleanings (documented) TWICE per year in accordance with ELVAL COLOUR S.A. guidelines (c) panels damaged from physical forces such as corrosion, abrasion, impact, or abuse, or unattended surface scratches (d) panels that fail caused by exposure to chemical atmospheres, or to salt air or spray; (e) damage or failure which is attributable to acts of God, falling objects, abnormal weather conditions, explosions, fire, riots, civil commotion, acts of war, or other similar occurrences beyond ELVAL COLOUR S.A. control. ELVAL COLOUR S.A. shall not be responsible for any representations, whether expressed or implied, made by its employees, agents, representatives, distributors, contractors or other similar persons that conflict with the terms of this limited warranty unless such representations are contained in writing and signed by an authorized representative of ELVAL COLOUR S.A. In no event shall ELVAL COLOUR S.A. waiver of any of the terms and conditions hereunder be deemed a continuing waiver or constitute a waiver, whether expressed or implied, of any of the remaining terms and conditions hereof. Specially prepared modifications to this product warranty exclusion may be extended elsewhere at ELVAL COLOUR S.A.sole option.

• Please inquire by writing to ELVAL COLOUR S.A. 3RD km. Oinofyta Peripheral Rd., 32011 Saint Thomas, Viotia, GREECE or by calling ELVAL COLOUR S.A. at 0030-22620 53564.

DISCLAIMER:

EXCEPT AS DESCRIBED IN THE ABOVE WARRANTY, ELVAL COLOUR S.A. EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS WITH RESPECT TO ITS PANELS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS:

Any action for breach of this warranty or any related contract of sale must be commenced by Buyer solely within three (3) months after the cause of action has accrued.

Important note: This limited warranty document is consisted of a total of 5 pages. Page 3 should be filled out completely and sealed in order this warranty to be considered valid.

APPLICABLE LAW: This warranty is governed by Greek Law.

ETALBOND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS

Etalbond panels for the project:

are factory coil coated with VHDPE OR PVDF paint finish.

Routine maintenance and inspection (established with record keeping of the building owner's responsibility) is required -at least TWICE per year- to clean the Etalbond-fr panel coated surfaces and restore panels to their original appearance, as well as perform any repairing if necessary.

The finish should be washed gently with a mild solution of soap or mild detergent and lukewarm water (1/3 cup mild detergent per gallon of lukewarm water). Using a soft cloth or sponge, gently wash the coated surface to loosen dirt and grim and rinse well with clean water.

To minimize streaking, wash from bottom to top. An adequate rinse should be assured to cleanse the finish and also further dilute the solution.

To prevent water spotting, thoroughly dry with cellulose sponge. Avoid the use of abrasive cleaners, squeegees and/or other cleaning implements that may mar or gouge the coating.

ELVAL COLOUR S.A. recommends either EN 1396 ANNEX D "Guidelines for storage and subsequent processing" or AAMA's "Voluntary Guide Specification for Cleaning and Maintenance of Painted Aluminium Extrusions and Curtain wall Panels", Publication 610.1-79 as a suitable reference.



This section is completed based on the information provided by the customer in environmental questionnaire dated _to be completed after questionnaire completion

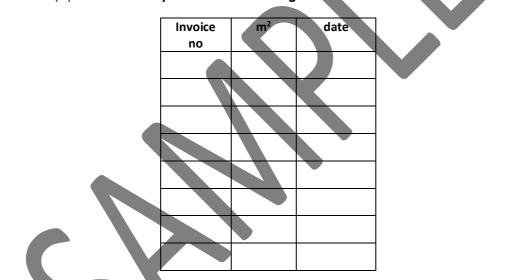
ELVAL COLOUR up to 20-years limited warranty

- •CUSTOMER NAME:
- •PROJECT:
- •PRODUCT: etalbond fr
- •Quantity: to be completed after invoicing m²

•DATE: to be completed after invoicing SINGNED BY: See signature of _____representative on the environmental questionnaire.

THIS SECTION TO BE COMPLETED BY ELVAL COLOUR S.A

■ELVAL COLOUR PRODUCT to be completed after invoicing ■INVOICE(S) No: to be completed after invoicing



■LAST SHIPMENT: to be completed after invoicing

■WARRANTY CERTIFICATE No: to be completed after invoicing

WARRANTY ISSUANCE DATE: to be completed after invoicing
 SIGNED BY: M. Latsa/Quality Control and R&D Manager

• SIGNATURE and SEAL:



Etalbond®-fr: Analytic Instructions for cleaning (documented), maintenance, transportation and handling, storage, protective film usage.

ELVAL COLOUR up to 20-years limited warranty

Complementary instructions for Etalbond®-fr Cleaning

Removal of light surface soil: An initial step recommended is the rinse cleaning with forceful water starting from the top to down the building wall.

Low water volume with moderate pressure is a good practice to start with in order to dislodge excess dust, soil and fumes from the etalbond-fr surface

Next light rubbing of the etalbond surface with soft sponges or soft rags dipped in water with a mild detergent soap should take place.

The washing should be performed by applying uniform pressure, cleaning first with a horizontal motion and when finished the cleaning should be repeated with a vertical motion. Follow with a thorough rinsing with clean water. This way the panel surface will be cleaned adequately and uniformly.

Rundown of cleaner to the lower part of the buildings should be minimized and these areas should be kept wet and next adequately rinsed to lessen stains from the unavoidable rundown.

In low elevation buildings it is suggested to clean from bottom up and rinse from top to bottom.

Always test clean small areas first to make sure that the mild soap used does not cause any problem on the etalbond®-fr

surface. Keep in mind that cleaners should not be used indiscriminately. Do not use excessive and abrasive rubbing as may alter or change the surface gloss. Always rinse thoroughly with clean water after finishing with cleaning.

Removal of heavy surface soil, accumulated dust and heavy fumes

In this case some type of mild solvent such as Isopropyl alcohol, ethanol or deluted N-hexane may be needed to remove caulking compounds, grease or sealant.

Stronger solvents may be detrimental to the coated surface To prevent any damage to the finish these solvents should be spot-tested at a small invisible area. Remaining residues should be washed with mild soap and rinsed with water.

Avoid strong solvents or strong concentrations of other cleaners as they can damage the etabond®-fr coated surface. Keep away abrasive cleaners from etalbond®-fr coated surface.

Remove rundown soapy waters as soon as possible

Never use on etalbond®-fr coated surface any paint removers, aggressive alkali, acid or abrasive cleaners. Never use strong organic solvents on etalbond®-fr

Follow manufacturer's recommendations for diluting cleaners

Etalbond-fr Maintenance

All aspects of the building work are to be maintained as per manufacturer recommendations and or available technical information.

The performance of the maintenance in respect to the etalbond-fr facades is the responsibility of the existing owner to carry out. It is also the responsibility of the building owner to ensure that any future owners are fully aware of their responsibilities in respect to carrying out the required maintenance provided in the etalbond Maintenance instructions.

The nature and extent of the etabond fr maintenance will depend on the material or system, its geographical location, its position on the building and can include the replacement of components or parts subjected to wear.

- Maintenance of etalbond-fr elements include but are not limited to the following.

 i)
 Follow manufacturers' maintenance recommendations

 ii)
 Inspect regularly -TWICE per year- and replace system components like joint sealants where required

 iii)
 Test panel stability by both visual inspections for loose or corroded connections and applying pressure and suction on the

 anel surfaces
- iv) Washing down surfaces TWICE per year as recommended

v) Were there are elements added to the building façade at a later stage like signage, light fittings or penetrations that have not been initially considered by the supplier take note that this could affect the material itself and weather tightness.

Maintenance does not include any type of upgrading of etalbond-fr façade elements to meet new aesthetics or increased environmental expectations of users. Clean regularly etalbond coated surfaces found in the project

USA TWICE per year.

Transportation and Handling

Etalbond-fr panels should be handled with care in order not to damage the high quality material surface.

Despite of the hardness of the coating and the presence of the protection film the self-weight of the Etalbond-fr stack is always a potential mechanism of damage.

Etalbond-fr panels should be handled carefully. Long sheets will sag under their own weight thus when lifted at ends should be supported at additional points, lengthwise.

The etalbond-fr panels should be secured against slippage during transport. Never pull or push panels over the edge during loading or unloading situations as there is the potential to scratch the coated surface.

- Instead the panels should be lifted by holding them from both ends.
- Transport protection films must not be exposed to direct sunshine or to heat for periods longer than 15 Days.

Forklift unloading: When loading or unloading etalbond-fr panels with the use of a forklift, make sure that the lifts are set to their maximum distance apart and located centrally between the pallets. Pallets should be unloaded one by one and placed on even around

Crane unloading: When unloading the panels lifting slings will be required. Make sure that that lifting slings are in place, in good condition, located with protection to the bottom panel and that package is balanced. Ensure that no people are below the pallet during a lifting operation.







Lifting equipment: ELVAL COLOUR S.A. recommends the use of approved types of lifting or suction equipment or panel clamps for the safe and easy installation of etalbond-fr panels.

Storage of Etalbond-fr Panels

Etalbond-fr panels should be kept stored in dry and well ventilated areas under normal temperatures.

- ■Protect etalbond pallets during storage against rain, penetration of moisture and condensation.
- Only pallets of identical size should be stacked, with a maximum of 3 pallets (not more than 40 sheets per pallet) stacked on top of each other.
- When Etalbond-fr has to be stacked in high piles use intermediate layers of wood or plastic and protected against humidity.
- The right storage of Etalbond-fr panels or pallets is on horizontal racks. Flat storage protects Etalbond panels
- from warping. Caution should be paid that the precoated surface is protected from any potential scratching.
- It is suggested to do not unpack etalbond pallettes until use. After unpacking, restore remaining panels
- horizontally into the palette. Do not store Etalbond-fr in dusty or humid places.

Compatibility To prevent electro-chemical corrosion direct contact with copper or water run-off from copper installations, or direct contact with lead in coastal environments, should be avoided. Fixing devices must be of, or compatible with aluminium. Precautions must also be taken (e.g by using a strip sealant) to prevent direct contact with timber preserved with copper or fluoride compounds or treated with a fire retardant.

Panel Protective foil

Protective film guarantees panel finish protection during packaging, transportation, shaping and installation. The film must remain on the panels for a short time and should be removed as soon as possible after the panel has been put on the building façade (film should be removed within 1 month after installation). Arrows that are marked on the film show the direction of coating and should be taken into account during shaping and installation of the panels.

Always observe closely the following rules regarding protective film.

-To avoid residuals of adhesive on to the surface of the panels due to UV radiation, it is recommended to remove the protective film in less than 30 days after the installation.

-The protective films and the panel surfaces should not come in contact with any kind of inks, adhes

tapes or stickers, as the lacquered surfaces could be damaged by the included solvents or plasticizers

-Make sure to remove the protective film as soon as possible after installation as weathering for a longer

period could make the film removal difficult if not impossible (as a rule of thump, the protective film should not

remain -on panels put in position on a building- longer than 30 days)

END OF WARRANTY



Code Compliance Research Report CCRR-0474

Issue Date: 11-08-2022 Revision Date: 11-20-2023 Renewal Date: 11-30-2024

DIVISION: 07 00 00 – THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION Section: 07 42 13 – Metal Wall Panels

REPORT HOLDER: Carter Architectural Panels, Inc. 7925 East Ray Road., Suite 133 Mesa, Arizona 85212 480-899-3955 www.carterpanels.com

REPORT SUBJECT: Exterior Cladding System: etalbond® FR MCM Panels EVO™ RIVETLESS™ Extrusion System FUSION™ DRILLFREE™ Extrusion System

1.0 SCOPE OF EVALUATION

1.1 This Research Report addresses compliance with the following Codes:

- 2021, 2018 International Building Code[®] (IBC)
- 2023, 2020 *Florida Building Code* (FBC) including High Velocity Hurricane Zones (See Section 9)

NOTE: This report references the most recent edition of the Codes cited. Section numbers from earlier editions of the Code may differ.

1.2 The exterior cladding systems recognized in this report have been evaluated for the following properties:

- Structural
- Interior Finish Classification
- Durability

1.3 The exterior cladding systems recognized in this report have been evaluated for the following uses:

- Non-loadbearing exterior wall cladding in accordance with IBC Section 1406
- Use on exterior walls of all Types of construction (Types I, II, III, IV and V)
- Use in fire-resistance-rated construction

2.0 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

The cladding systems described in this report comply with the Codes listed in Section 1.1, for the properties stated in Section 1.2, and uses stated in Section 1.3, when installed as described in this report, including the Conditions of Use stated in Section 6.0.

3.0 DESCRIPTION

3.1 FUSION™ DRILLFREE™ Extrusion System:

The FUSION[™] DRILLFREE[™] system consists of the following components: 6061-T6 Perimeter Extrusion, Starter, Integrated Stiffener Mid Clip and Half Clip attachment profiles.

3.2 EVO[™] RIVETLESS[™] Extrusion System:

The EVO[™] RIVETLESS[™] system consists of the following components: 6061-T6 Perimeter Extrusion, Starter, Integrated Stiffener Mid Clip and Half Clip attachment profiles.

3.3 etalbond[®] FR MCM Panels:

etalbond[®] FR MCM panels consist of two nominal 0.5mm (0.020 in.) thick aluminum skins, bonded to both surfaces of a mineral-filled polymer core. The panels are available in two overall panel thicknesses, 4mm (0.16 in.) and 6mm (0.24 in.). Both surfaces are covered with a proprietary coating.

The etalbond[®] FR panels are available in widths from 31 inches to 64 inches and in lengths from 6 feet to 24 feet.

The etalbond[®] FR panels are recognized in CCRR-0473.

3.4 Panel Fabrication:

3.4.1 FUSION™ DRILLFREE™ System: The perimeter of the etalbond[®] FR panels are routed and returned to form an L-shape having a height of 1 in. Each corner is mitered and







interlocked. Custom extruded FUSION[™] perimeter rails are placed inside the single return track around the perimeter of the interior side of the panel. The rails are attached to the panels with proprietary nominal 3/16 in "double-bulb" aluminum rivets placed 1.75 in. from each edge and spaced 16 in. on center. The meeting points of the rails at each corner are reinforced with 2-1/2 in. x 2-1/2 in. x 0.080 in. vertical aluminum corner brackets, fastened with two Carter #8 x 3/4 in. self-drilling Torxlig screws.

3.4.2 EVOTM RIVETLESS System: The perimeter of the etalbond[®] FR panels are double routed and returned to form a C-shape having a height and return of 1 in. around the perimeter. Each corner is mitered and interlocked. Custom extruded EVOTM perimeter rails are placed inside the double returned perimeter track around the interior side of the panel. The meeting points of the rails at each corner are reinforced with 2-1/2 in. x 2-1/2 in. x 0.080 in. flat aluminum corner brace fastened with two Carter #8 x 3/4 in. self-drilling Torxlig screws.

3.4.3 Panel Stiffeners: Installation of the panels requires the use of Carter's patented 2 in. wide x 1-1/2 in. tall integrated extruded aluminum stiffeners installed at 16 in. on center on the interior of the panel, secured at the ends with 2-1/2 in. x 2-1/2 in. x 0.080 in. aluminum angle, fastened with two Carter #8 x 3/4 in. self-drilling Toraxlig screws to the panel perimeter. The stiffeners are secured by Carter's proprietary "Structural Stiffener Tape" and a secondary bead of structural silicone on each beveled edge of the stiffener.

4.0 PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

4.1 Physical Properties:

The exterior cladding system incorporating the etalbond[®] FR panels and the EVO[™] RIVETLESS[™] or FUSION[™] DRILLFREE[™] extrusion systems MCM Panel systems comply with IBC Section 1406 and ICC-ES AC25.

4.2 Surface Burning Characteristics:

The etalbond[®] FR panels have a flame spread index of not more than 25 and a smoke developed index of not more than 450, when tested in accordance with ASTM E84, and have a Class A interior finish classification.

4.3 Wind Resistance:

When installed in accordance with this report, the maximum allowable transverse loads are as follows:

- EVO[™] RIVETLESS[™] Extrusion System:
- 39 psf negative, 40 psf positive
- FUSION[™] DRILLFREE[™] Extrusion System:
- 41 psf negative, 43 psf positive

5.0 DESIGN AND INSTALLATION

5.1 General:

The exterior cladding systems described in this report must be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's published installation instructions, the applicable Code, and this Research Report. A copy of the manufacturer's instructions must be available on the jobsite during installation.

The cladding system must be installed over a base wall system covered with a water-resistive barrier complying with IBC Sections 1402 and 1403.2, except as noted in Sections 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 for use in Types I, II, III, and IV construction.

The panels must be fabricated by a fabricator acceptable to the building official. Fabrication must be in accordance with the approved building plans and with Section 3.4 of this report.

The maximum ACM panel span between horizontal attachments is 48 inches. Both EVO[™] and FUSION[™] panel installation starts at the bottom of the wall with Carter's patented 1-1/2 in. x 1/2 in. deep extruded aluminum retaining strip attached to the bottom galvanized channel, fastened with 1/4-14 screws spaced at 16 in. on center. The perimeter extrusion in the bottom panel is interlocked with the starter profile. The fabricated panels are attached to minimum No. 18 gage G-90 galvanized steel hat channel and Z-girts with clips spaced a maximum of 16 inches on center on vertical edges and 24 inches on center on the top edge. The EVO[™] and FUSION[™] clips must be attached with one #14-14 x 7/8 in. corrosion-resistant screw. Design of the hat channel and Z-girts and their attachment to the base wall construction must be provided, to the satisfaction of the building official, for each project.

See Figures 1 through 6 for typical installation details.







5.2 Exterior Walls of Buildings of Type I, II, III, or IV Construction:

5.2.1 General: etalbond[®] FR panels installed with the FUSION[™] DRILLFREE[™] Extrusion System may be used on exterior walls in Type I, II, III, or IV construction as described in Section 5.2.2.

The etalbond[®] FR panels installed with either the FUSION[™] DRILLFREE[™] Extrusion System or EVO[™] RIVETLESS[™] Extrusion System may be installed on buildings a maximum height of 40 feet above the grade plane, under the limitations specified in IBC Section 1406.10.1 and 1406.10.2. Alternatively, for buildings exceeding 40 feet above the grade plane, data demonstrating compliance with IBC Section 1406.10.1, 1406.102 and 1406.10.3 shall be submitted to the local building official.

5.2.2 FUSION[™] DRILLFREE[™] System:

The FUSION™ DRILLFREE™ System may be used on buildings of Types I, II, III, or IV construction for installations greater than 40 feet above grade plane when installed as described in this section.

Interior Sheathing: Minimum 5/8 in. USG/Tremco SECUROCK[®] EXOAIR[®] 430 Air & Water Barrier, installed horizontally and attached to framing with #14 x 1-1/4 in. self-tapping bugle-head screws spaced at 8 in. on center on the perimeter and 12 in. on center in the field of the panels. Joints and screw heads must be covered with Tremco Dymonic[®] 100 High Performance Polyurethane Sealant.

Framing: Minimum 3-5/8 in. x 1-1/4 in., 20 gage steel studs and tracks. No insulation is used in the stud cavities. Floorlines must be protected with minimum 4 pcf mineral wool insulation between the floor and the exterior cladding.

Exterior Sheathing: Minimum 5/8 in. Type X gypsum sheathing, installed horizontally and attached to framing with #14 x 1-1/4 in. self-tapping bugle-head screws spaced at 8 in. on center on the perimeter and 12 in. on center in the field of the panels. All joints and screw heads must receive a Level 2 finish.

Exterior Insulation: Johns Manville 2 in. JM CladStone[®] Water and Fire Block insulation is attached to the wall with Ultrafast[®] Phillips 5 in. roofing fasteners and Ultrafast[®] Cl Plates.

Openings: Openings must be framed with 20 gage steel framing, must be finished with Tremco Exoair 110AT tape, followed by Tremco Spectrem[®]1 Moisture-Cure Silicone Sealant used to secure Tremco 40 in. one-sided single-ribbed Proglaze ETA on the header and uprights of the opening. The header must be covered with 26 gage flashing followed by 18 gage aluminum flashing flush with the exterior edge and with a 2 in. leg on the interior side of the opening. TENMAT FIREFLY 102 is applied around the window opening.

Exterior Cladding: Minimum 4mm etalbond[®] FR panels are installed as described in this report using the FUSION[™] DRILLFREE[™] attachment system. The water-resistive barrier required by IBC Section 1402.5 is provided by the EXOAIR 430 system when installed in accordance with ICC-ES ESR-4423.

5.2.3 EVO[™] RIVETLESS[™] System:

The EVO[™] RIVETLESS[™] System may be used on buildings of Types I, II, III, or IV construction for installations greater than 40 feet above grade plane when installed as described in this section.

Interior Sheathing: Minimum 5/8 in. Type X gypsum sheathing complying with ASTM C1396, installed vertically and attached to framing with $#6 \times 1-1/4$ in. self-drilling bugle-head screws spaced at 8 in. on center on the perimeter and 12 in. on center in the field of the panels. Joints and screw heads must be covered with joint compound.

Framing: Minimum 3-5/8 in. x 1-1/4 in., 18 gage steel studs and tracks. No insulation is used in the stud cavities. Floorlines must be protected with minimum 4 pcf mineral wool insulation between the floor and the exterior cladding.

Exterior Sheathing: Minimum 5/8 in. Type X gypsum sheathing complying with ASTM C1177, installed horizontally and attached to framing with #6 x 1-1/4 in. self-drilling bugle-head screws spaced at 8 in. on center on the perimeter and 12 in. on center in the field of the panels.

Exterior Insulation: Johns Manville 3-1/2 in. JM AP[™] Foil Faced Polyisocyanurate Continuous Insulation Sheathing (see CCRR-0444) is cut to fit between the horizontal Z-bars and is attached to the wall with 5 in. JM Ultrafast[®] Fasteners and 2 in. JM Ultrafast Plates, installed 24 in. below the Z-bars







spaced at 24 in. in the field of the foam. 4 in. wide 3M All Weather Flashing Tape 8067 is applied over the horizontal and vertical sheathing joints. 4 in. squares of the tape must be applied over the JM Ultrafast[®] CI Plates.

Openings: Openings must be framed with minimum 20 gage galvanized steel framing. 16 gage, 3-1/2 in. deep continuous "U" bar must be installed over the exterior sheathing around the window opening perimeter. 26 gage window flashing is installed on the window header and jambs, extending from the interior edge of the framing to even with the exterior surface of the panels. On the sill, 26 gage flashing must extend from the interior edge of the framing over the exterior cladding by 2 in. The window flashing is fastened to the continuous "U" bar around the window perimeter with # 10 hex-head fasteners spaced 8 in. on center.

Exterior Cladding: Minimum 4mm etalbond[®] FR panels are installed as described in this report using the EVO[™] RIVETLESS[™] system. The water-resistive barrier required by IBC Section 1402.5 is provided by the AP Foil insulation boards when taped with 4 in. wide 3M All Weather Flashing Tape 8067 and installed as described in CCRR-0444.

5.3 Fire-resistance-rated Construction:

Use in fire-resistance-rated construction is outside the scope of this report.

5.4 Interior Wall Covering:

The panels may be used as an interior wall finish in compliance with IBC Chapter 8. The panels must be installed on the interior side of the wall in accordance with Section 5.1 above. The panels have a Class A interior finish classification.

6.0 CONDITIONS OF USE

6.1 Installation must comply with this Research Report, the manufacturer's published installation instructions, and the applicable Code. In the event of a conflict between the manufacturer's instructions and this report, this report governs.

6.2 The design of the structural support system (building framing, panel mounting hardware, attachment accessories, and silicone adhesive) and panels' connections to their

supporting mounting bars, provided by the MCM system's fabricator, must be submitted to and approved by the Code official for each project.

6.3 The allowable transverse load capacity for the MCM panels and their interlock with their attachment accessories must be submitted to and approved by the Code official for each project. The allowable transverse load capacity must equal or exceed the design loads determined in accordance with Chapter 16 of the IBC. Allowable transverse loads for the MCM materials are set forth in Section 4.2 of this report.

6.4 The MCM system's fabricator must provide a certificate of compliance to the Code official attesting that the MCM system fabrication includes the use of adhesive approved for use, that the adhesive application complies with the adhesive manufacturer's installation guidelines, and that the MCM system fabrication complies with approved construction documents. Additionally, the use of adhesives for the installation of stiffeners to the back of the panels requires special inspections in accordance with IBC Section 1704.2, or the fabricator must be approved by the Code official in accordance with IBC Section 1704.2.5.

6.5 Where the panels are installed on exterior walls on buildings of Type I, II, III, and IV construction, the walls must be constructed in accordance with Section 5.2 of this report.

6.6 Evidence of weather tightness of the wall cladding system in accordance with IBC Section 1406.6 must be submitted to the Code official.

6.7 The extrusions are manufactured in Ontario, Canada, under a quality control program with inspections by Intertek Testing Services NA Inc.

7.0 SUPPORTING EVIDENCE

7.1 Data in accordance with ICC-ES Acceptance Criteria for Metal Composite Material (AC25), dated October 2010 (editorially revised November 2015).

7.2 Reports of tests in accordance with NFPA 285, TAS 201, TAS 202, and TAS 203.

7.3 Intertek Listing Report titled "Carter Architectural Panels - EVO™ RIVETLESS™ and FUSION™ DRILLFREE™ ACM Mounting Systems."







8.0 IDENTIFICATION

The EVO[™] RIVETLESS[™] and FUSION[™] DRILLFREE[™] system components are labeled on packaging with the company name (Carter Architectural Panels, Inc.), the product name, the Intertek Mark as shown below, the Intertek Control Number and the Code Compliance Research Report number, CCRR-0474.



The etalbond[®] FR panels are labeled as described in CCRR-0473.

9.0 OTHER CODES

9.1 Florida Building Code:

When installed in accordance with Sections 2 through 7 of this report, the etalbond[®] FR panels used in conjunction with the FUSIONTM DRILLFREETM and EVOTM RIVETLESSTM systems comply with the 2023 and 2020 *Florida Building Code - Building,* including High-velocity Hurricane Zones, subject to the following conditions:

- The systems have been evaluated for maximum design pressures of 100 psf positive and 75 psf negative, in accordance with FBC Section 1626.
- The systems may be used on the exterior walls of any and all structures, except buildings classified as Risk Category IV – Essential Facility Buildings or Structures, on which the systems may not be installed below 30 feet, in accordance with FBC Section 1626.2.
- The systems must be installed over minimum 18 gage steel framing spaced 16 inches on center and minimum 5/8 in. gypsum sheathing.

- When used within the HVHZ, the FUSION™ DRILLFREE™ system must be installed as described in Sections 3, 4, and 5 of this report.
- When used within the HVHZ, the EVO[™] RIVETLESS[™] system installation requires the following, in addition to the construction detailed in Sections 3, 4, and 5 of this report:

etalbond[®] FR panels must be backed by 0.038 in. thick sheet of G-90 galvanized steel, adhered to the interior of the panel using Carter's proprietary Structural Stiffener Tape. In addition to the horizontal hat channels at 16 in. on center, No. 18 gage G-90 galvanized J-bar must be attached to framing at the exterior panel edge. On vertical edges, two of the panel clips must penetrate through the J-bar and into the hat channel. Clips attaching the panels must be attached to the supporting structure a maximum of 13.5 in. on vertical edges and 16 in. on center on the top edge.

Intertek is an approved evaluation entity and quality assurance entity pursuant to Florida Statute 553.842 – *Product Evaluation and Approval.*

10.0 CODE COMPLIANCE RESEARCH REPORT USE

10.1 Approval of building products and/or materials can only be granted by a building official having legal authority in the specific jurisdiction where approval is sought.

10.2 Code Compliance Research Reports shall not be used in any manner that implies an endorsement of the product by Intertek.

10.3 Reference to the <u>https://bpdirectory.intertek.com</u> is recommended to ascertain the current version and status of this report.

This Code Compliance Research Report ("Report") is for the exclusive use of Intertek's Client and is provided pursuant to the agreement between Intertek and its Client. Intertek's responsibility and liability are limited to the terms and conditions of the agreement. Intertek assumes no liability to any party, other than to the Client in accordance with the agreement, for any loss, expense or damage occasioned by the use of this Report. Only the Client is authorized to permit copying or distribution of this Report and then only in its entirety, and the Client shall not use the Report in a misleading manner. Client further agrees and understands that reliance upon the Report is limited to the representations made therein. The Report is not an endorsement or recommendation for use of the subject and/or product described herein. This Report is not the Intertek Listing Report covering the subject product and utilized for Intertek Certification and this Report does not represent authorization for the use of any Intertek certification marks. Any use of the Intertek name or one of its marks for the sale or advertisement of the tested material, product or service must first be approved in writing by Intertek.





TABLE 1 - PROPERTIES EVALUATED

PROPERTY	2021 IBC SECTION	2023 FBC SECTION
Physical Properties	1406	1407
Surface Burning Characteristics	803	803
Use in Types I, II, III, and IV Construction	1406.10	1407.10
Fire-resistance Rated Construction	1406.8	1407.8
High-velocity Hurricane Zones	NA	1626

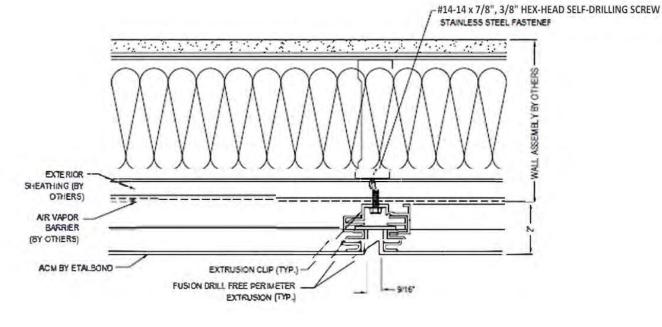


Figure 1 - FUSION™ DRILLFREE™ System - Typical Vertical Joint (See Section 5 for component requirements)







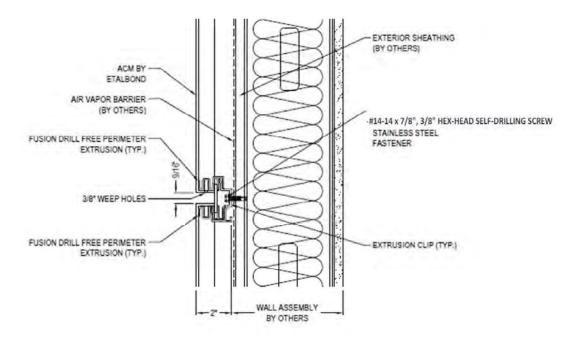


Figure 2 - FUSION™ DRILLFREE™ System - Typical Horizontal Joint (See Section 5 for component requirements)

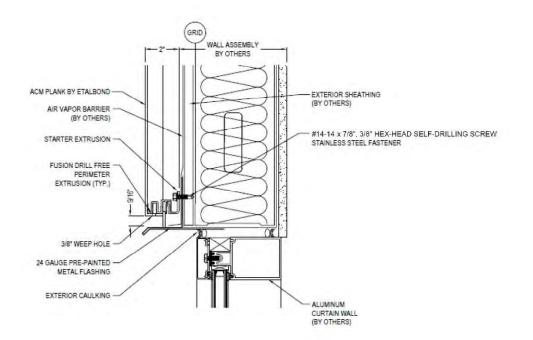
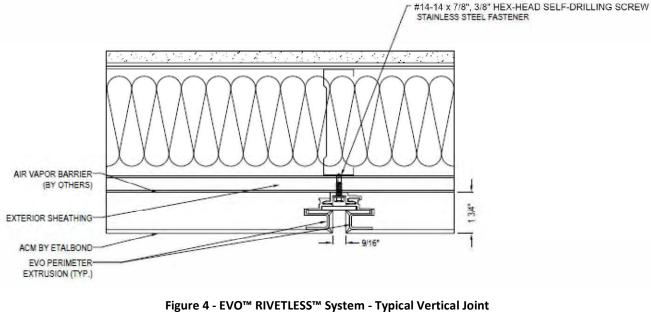


Figure 3 - FUSION™ DRILLFREE™ System - Typical Head Detail (See Section 5 for component requirements)

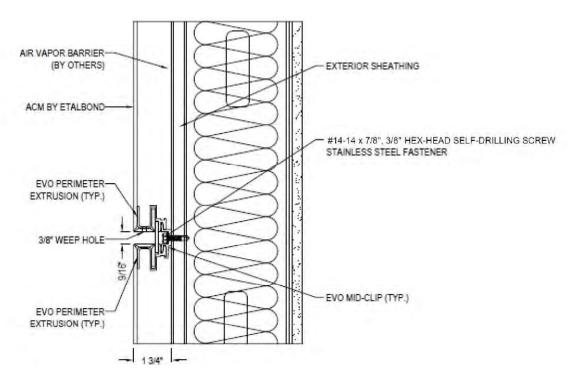


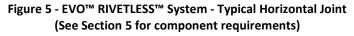
















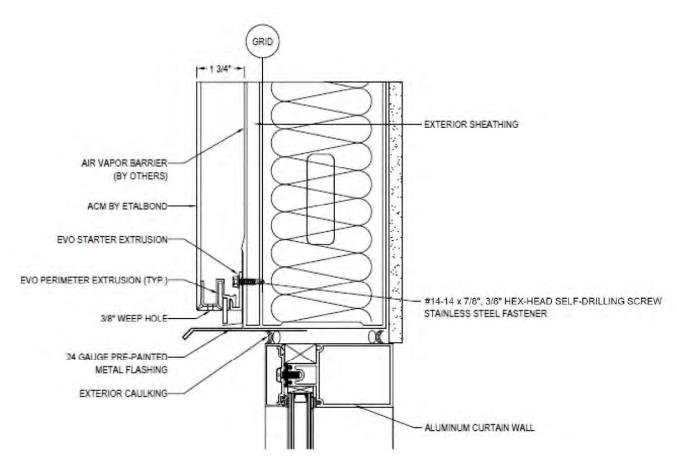


Figure 6 - EVO[™] RIVETLESS[™] System - Typical Head Detail (See Section 5 for component requirements)



